



# Contents

Application Guides5
Facility Guides14
Abrasive Systems 28
Abrasive Belts 28
Abrasive Wheels       29         - Accessories       29
Hand Finishing
Random Orbital Sanding
Right Angle.       34         - Cut-Off and Grinding Wheels       34         - Fibre Discs       35         - Flap Discs       36         - Surface Conditioning Discs       36         - Right Angle Power Tools       38         - Accessories       38         Roloc™ Systems       40         Specialty Abrasives       42
Adhesives and Sealants 44
Aerosol Adhesives
Hot Melt Adhesives
Anaerobic Adhesives 47
Instant Adhesives and Solvent Based Adhesives
Contact Adhesives 49
Structural Adhesives and Applicators 50
Adhesive Sealants and Applicators 53

Communication and Organization 54
Post-it® Products
Office Equipment
Command™ Products
Electrical Products57
Electrical Tapes
Mastics, Coatings and Cleaners 58
Wire and Cable Connectors
Wire and Cable Accessories61
Work Gloves
Facility Maintenance 63
Handheld Cleaning Tools
Sponges and Pads
Cloths and Wipes 67
Floor Care Products
Cleaning Chemicals
Lubricants
Concrete Repair 77
Wall Repair
Filtration 80
Commercial Water Filtration80
Food Service Filtration83
Industrial Filtration
Fire Protection87
Fire Barrier Sealants 87
Through-Penetration Products
Fire Barrier Tapes



Injury Prevention and Care 93	Safety Clothing
Elastic Bandages and Insect Repellents 93	- Coveralls
Hot and Cold Therapy	- Work Gloves
Braces and Supports	Fall Protection
Bandages and Tapes96	- Confined Space
	- Full-Body Harnesses
Matting and Treads97	- Lifelines and Lanyards 139
Matting 97	- Fall Protection for Tools141
Treads	Reclosable Fasteners 144
Painting and Coating 102	3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fasteners 144
Prep 102	Hook and Loop
- Abrasives 102	Caulauria 447
- Bonding 102	Sorbents147
- Masking	Chemical Sorbents147
- Protective Paper and Sheeting 104	Maintenance Sorbents149
- Repair Compounds	Petroleum Sorbents
Spray Equipment	T
- Cleaner	Tapes 154
- Protective Materials 109	Packaging Solutions
Finishing	- Box Sealing Tapes and Dispensers 154
- Finish Sanding110	<ul><li>High Strength Tapes and Dispensers 159</li><li>Light Duty Packaging Tapes 162</li></ul>
- Finish Polishing111	- Tabletop Dispensers
- Power Tools	- Packing List Envelopes
- Inspection	- Tape Sheets
Paragral Protective Equipment 11/	- Pouch Tapes
Personal Protective Equipment114	- Label Protection Tapes 165
Eye Protection	- Carry Handles and Hang Tabs 166
Head and Face Protection116	Masking Tapes
Hearing Protection	Duct Tapes170
Protective Hearing and Communication121	Foil, HVAC, and Seaming Tapes172
Respiratory Protection123	Marking and Safety Tapes174
- Disposable Respirators123	Foam Tapes and Specialty Tapes177
- Reusable Respirators	Repositionable Tapes
- Powered and Supplied Air Respirators	Adhesive Transfer Tapes
Welding Safety	Double Coated Tapes
- Respiratory Protection for Welding 129	Conspicuity Tapes and
- Replacement Parts and Accessories 132	Photoluminescent Films





You work hard to keep your workplace humming. We can help you make it look easy.

It takes a true expert to keep a facility and its equipment running their best. You understand value and expect results, so make 3M products the first thing you reach for. Dust, scrub, mop, finish. Whether it's everyday clean-up or a quarterly deep clean, keep these products on hand to help you keep the place looking great.



Sweep dust and debris from floors: 3M<sup>™</sup> Easy Trap<sup>™</sup> Duster Sweep and Dust Sheets Pg 68



Remove marks from walls: Scotch-Brite™ Easy Erasing Pad 4004CC Pg 65



**Heavy-duty cleaning and stripping:** 3M<sup>™</sup> Doodlebug<sup>™</sup> Hi Pro Pad 8550 Pg 71



Remove stubborn marks, spots and stains: 3M™ Sharpshooter™ Extra Strength No-Rinse Mark Remover Pg 74



Clean windows and mirrors: 3M™ Glass Cleaner and Protector Pg 75



Get rid of common spots and spills: Scotchgard™ Spot Remover and Upholstery Cleaner Pg 72



**Get gum, adhesive, or wax out of carpet:** 3M<sup>™</sup> Gum Remover Ready-to-Use Pg 72



Stay powered up with efficient and reliable energy solutions. We've got what you need to help you keep the lights on.



Insulate and protect electrical cables: Scotch® Super 33+™ Vinyl Electrical Tape Pg 57

Protect your hands: 3M™ Comfort Grip Gloves Pg 62



Connect low voltage wiring: 3M™ Performance Plus™ Wire Connectors Pg 59



**Quick wire identification:**3M™ ScotchCode™ Wire Marker
Tape Dispenser STD
Pg 61



Clean and prep for electrical connections: 3M™ Novec™ Contact Cleaner Pg 58



Phase and cable identification: Scotch® Vinyl Color Coding Electrical Tape 35 Pg 57



Secure wires and cables: 3M™ Cable Ties Pg 61



Fill pipe and cable spaces: 3M™ Fire Barrier Rated Foam Pg 87

From ergonomics to injury prevention to making sure you're providing clean water, you can help make your facility a great place to work.



**Injury Prevention and Care:** ACE<sup>™</sup> Braces and Supports Pg 95



Water filtration: 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Full Flow Water Filter System Pg 80



Protect your eyes from debris: 3M™ SecureFit™ Protective Eyewear 600 Series Pg 114



Keep bugs away: 3M™ Ultrathon™ Insect Repellent Pg 93



Improve worker comfort and reduce fatigue:
3M™ Safety-Walk™ Cushion Matting 3270
Pg 98



Sit or stand to work in comfort: 3M™ Precision Standing Desk Pg 55



Heads up - Marking for safety: 3M™ Hazard Warning Tape 766 Pg 176



# **Equipment Maintenance**

Whether
it's routine
maintenance or
an emergency
overhaul, be
ready with the
supplies you
need to get
things up
and running.



**Clean and lubricate moving parts:** 3M<sup>™</sup> Silicone Lubricant Pg 76



Clean and degrease metal parts: 3M™ High Power Brake Cleaner Pg 73



For permanent fastening: 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlockers Pg 47



Remove grease, oil and adhesive: 3M™ Adhesive Remover Pg 73



**Quick repairs:** 3M™ Duct Tapes Pg 170



Contain drips and spills: 3M™ Maintenance Sorbents Pg 149



Remove rust, paint and coatings: Scotch-Brite™ Clean and Strip XT Pro Disc Pg 37



Your vehicles are part of your company image. From getting clean to staying visible, we can help you keep your fleet rolling in top condition.



Increase vehicle visibility: 3M<sup>™</sup> Diamond Grade<sup>™</sup> Conspicuity Markings Pg 184



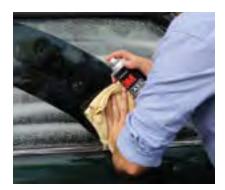
**Get rid of brake gunk:** 3M<sup>™</sup> High Power Brake Cleaner Pg 73



Paint, prime and coat: 3M™ Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun Pg 108



Scratch and streak-free auto detailing: 3M™ Perfect-It™ Auto Detailing Cloths Pg 67



Streak-free window cleaning: 3M™ Glass Cleaner Pg 75



Collision repair: 3M™ Platinum™ Select Filler Pg 106



Contain drips and spills: 3M™ Petroleum Sorbents Pg 151



When you treat your floor like everything's riding on it, you can improve traffic flow, increase hazard visibility, and prevent slips and falls.



Mark lanes for visibility and safety: 3M<sup>™</sup> Ultra Durable Floor Marking Tape 971 Pg 174



Improve worker comfort and reduce fatigue:
3M™ Safety-Walk™ Cushion Matting
Pg 98



Help prevent slip and trip injuries: 3M™ Safety-Walk™ Slip-Resistant General Purpose Tapes and Treads 600 Series Pg 101



**Fix cracks, spalls, and breaks in concrete:** 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Concrete Repair DP600 Pg 77



Contain drips and spills: 3M™ Maintenance Sorbents Pg 149



Reduce tracked-in dust, dirt and contaminants: 3M™ Clean-Walk Mat 5830 Pg 97



Protect floors and ease clean-up: 3M™ Self-Stick Liquid Protection Fabric Pg 109

Your line of work means you're an expert in many areas. We've got what it takes to help you do those jobs right.



Indoor and outdoor taping: 3M™ Duct Tapes
Pg 170



Clean and polish interior diameters: Scotch-Brite™ Cross Buff Pg 42



Attach removable panels and curtains: 3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fasteners Pg 144



Connect and insulate conductor ends: 3M™ Performance Plus™ Wire Connectors Pg 59



Clean and polish equipment: Scotch-Brite™ Hand Pads 7447 PRO and 7448 PRO Pg 30



Seal metal duct lines: 3M™ Fire Barrier Sealant CP 25WB+ Pg 87



Seal and secure seams and joints: 3M™ Aluminum Foil Tape 425 Pg 172



Whether you're ready to weld or need another option, we can help you make the right kind of connection.



Weld spatter clean-up: 3M<sup>™</sup> Fibre Disc 782C Pg 35



Surface protection: 3M™ Welding and Spark Deflection Paper Pg 104



Protection from welding fumes: 3M™ Adflo™ PAPR with 3M™ Speedglas™ Welding Helmet 9100 MP Pg 130



Replace rivets, screws and welds: 3M™ VHB™ Tape 5952 Pg 177



**Grind, bevel and prep:** 3M<sup>™</sup> Flap Disc 769F Pg 36



Immediately bond and seal: 3M™ Neoprene High Performance Rubber and Gasket Adhesive 1300 Pg 48

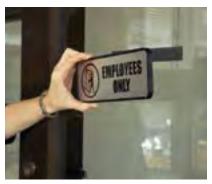


**Cut piping:** 3M<sup>™</sup> Silver Cut-Off Wheel Pg 34

When you're fixing, attaching, or making your facility easier to navigate, we've got unique solutions to help you make the most of your walls.



**Permanent attachments:** 3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tapes Pg 177



Hold securely through repeated attachment and removal: 3M™ Reclosable Fasteners Pg 144



Turn almost any flat surface into a dry erase board:
Post-it® Super Sticky Dry Erase Surface
Pg 54



Marking for visibility and safety: 3M™ Vinyl Tape 471 Pg 175



Temporary hanging: Command™ Products Pg 56



Fix cracks, spalls, and breaks in vertical concrete, masonry, and stone surfaces: 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Concrete Repair DP600NS
Pg 77



Quickly repair holes in drywall or plaster: 3M™ Patch Plus Primer Spackling Compound Pg 79



## **Converter Facility Guide**

# There are many places throughout your facility where 3M Maintenance and Repair Product solutions can help you run an efficient operation.

1	Lobby and Common Areas	
	Clean and strip hard floors – Floor mops and pads	Pg 68
	Make better tasting coffee – Water filters	Pg 84
	Protect floors in heavy traffic areas - Matting	Pg 98
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Deliver cleaner water – Filters for drinking fountains	Pg 80
2	Restrooms	
	Clean and disinfect - Cleaning chemicals	Pg 72
	Daily surface care – Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 72
	Clean fixtures – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
	Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
3	Cafeteria/Break Room	
	Hang things temporarily – Command <sup>™</sup> products	Pg 56
	Share announcements – Dry erase boards	Pg 55
	Make quick work of dishes – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
	Make clean-ups easier – Scouring pads and sponges	Pg 64
	Sweep, scrub and mop – Floor care products	Pg 68
	Enjoy better tasting water, coffee and ice – Filtration	Pg 83
		_
4	Safety Supply Room	
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Help prevent workplace injuries:	
	Head and face protection	Pg 116
	Protective eyewear	Pg 114
	Earmuffs and earplugs	Pg 118
	Disposable and reusable respirators	Pg 123
	• Fall protection	Pg 137
5	<b>Outdoor Maintenance and Facility Grounds</b>	
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair	Pg 77
	Seal and fill gaps – Adhesive sealants	Pg 53
	Insulate, pad and seal electrical components – Mastic tapes	Pg 58
	Safely secure wires – Wire connectors	Pg 59
	Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
	Protect against bug bites – Insect repellents	Pg 93
	Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114
	Manage leaks and spills – Petroleum sorbents	Pg 151
	Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184
6	Janitorial Closet	
	Permanently bond lightweight materials – Aerosol adhesives	Pg 44
	Clean and disinfect surfaces – Cleaning chemicals, sponges and tools	Pg 63
	Remove gunk and grime – General and specialty cleaners and degreasers	Pg 74
7	Maintenance Shop	

Sand, grind and finish – Abrasive products

Maintain electrical components – Electrical products

Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair Patch drywall – Compound, plates and masking

Manage leaks and spills - Maintenance sorbents

Make quick fixes - Duct tapes

Help keep workers safe - Personal protective equipment

8	HVAC/Power Generation	
	Repair metal – Cut-off and grinding wheels	Pg 34
	Bond metals and plastics – Contact adhesives	Pg 49
	Hold access panels – Reclosable fasteners	Pg 144
	Prevent injuries on the ground – Fall protection for tools	Pg 141
	Repair duct work – Foil, HVAC and seaming tapes	Pg 172
9	Loading Dock/Shipping and Receiving	
	Leave notes in tough conditions – Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair	Pg 77
	Increase worker comfort – Cushion matting	Pg 98
	Make packages tamper-evident – Security use tapes	Pg 157
	Bundle and reinforce – High strength tapes	Pg 159
	Secure pallets – Stretchable tape	Pg 161
	Ship efficiently - Packing list envelopes	Pg 164
	Clearly mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Mount things temporarily – Repositionable tapes	Pg 180
	Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184
10	Office and Meeting Rooms	
	Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface	Pg 54
	Support employee wellness – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
	Make better tasting coffee - Water filters	Pg 84
11	Converting Production Floor	
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair	Pg 77
	Reduce worker fatigue – Cushion matting	Pg 99
	Talk and be heard in noisy areas – Protective communication	Pg 121
	Manage leaks and spills – Maintenance sorbents	Pg 149
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Lubricate moving parts – Lubricants	Pg 76
	Process and web splice materials – Specialty tapes	Pg 178
	Label, mark and attach materials – Masking tapes	Pg 167
12	Printing Production Floor	
	Reduce worker fatigue – Cushion matting	Pg 98
	Clean and lubricate plates and dies – Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 72
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Mask silk screens and printing plates – Specialty tapes	Pg 178
	Help prevent injuries – Protective eyewear and earplugs	Pg 114
13	Engineering Lab and Prototyping	
	Keep clean areas clean – Adhesive mats	Pg 97
	Sit or stand to work in comfort – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
	Label, mark and attach materials – Masking Tape	Pg 167
14	Conveyors and Belts	
	Seal threaded assemblies – Threadlockers	Pg 47
	Lubricate moving parts – Lubricants	Pg 76
	Degrease metal parts – Brake cleaner	Pg 73
15	Chemical and Ink Storage	
	Leave notes in tough conditions – Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54

Manage leaks and spills – Chemical sorbents

Clean inks and adhesives - Cleaners and degreasers

Hang signs permanently – Foam tapes

Mark hazards - Safety tapes

Pg 147

Pg 177

Pg 72



Pg 28

Pg 57 Pg 77

Pg 78

Pg 114

Pg 149

Pg 170

# **Converter Facility Guide**





# **Distribution Facility Guide**

# There are many places throughout your facility where 3M Maintenance and Repair Product solutions can help you run an efficient operation.

8

9

10

1	Lobby and Common Areas	
	Clean and strip hard floors – Floor mops and pads	Pg 68
	Make better tasting coffee – Water filters	Pg 84
	Protect floors in heavy traffic areas - Matting	Pg 98
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Deliver cleaner water – Filters for drinking fountains	Pg 80
2	Restrooms	
	Clean and disinfect - Cleaning chemicals	Pg 72
	Daily surface care – Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 72
	Clean fixtures – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
3	Cafeteria/Break Room	
	Hang things temporarily – Command <sup>™</sup> products	Pg 56
	Share announcements – Dry erase boards	Pg 55
	Make quick work of dishes – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
	Make clean-ups easier – Scouring pads and sponges	Pg 64
	Sweep, scrub and mop – Floor care products	Pg 68
	Enjoy better tasting water, coffee and ice – Filtration	Pg 83
	Hang things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
4	Safety Supply Room	
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Help prevent workplace injuries:	
	Head and face protection	Pg 116
	Protective eyewear	Pg 114
	Earmuffs and earplugs	Pg 118
	Disposable and reusable respirators	Pg 123
	Fall protection	Pg 137
5	Outdoor Maintenance and Facility Grounds	
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair	Pg 77
	Seal and fill gaps – Adhesive sealants	Pg 53
	Insulate, pad and seal electrical components – Mastic tapes	Pg 58
	Safely secure wires – Wire connectors	Pg 59
	Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
	Protect against bug bites – Insect repellents	Pg 93
	Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114
	Manage leaks and spills – Petroleum sorbents	Pg 151
	Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184
6	Maintenance Closet	
	Permanently bond lightweight materials – Aerosol adhesives	Pg 44
	Clean and disinfect surfaces – Cleaning chemicals, sponges and tools	Pg 63
	Remove grime and glue – General and specialty cleaners and degreasers	Pg 72

Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114
Manage leaks and spills – Maintenance sorbents	Pg 149
Make quick fixes – Duct tapes	Pg 170
HVAC/Power Generation	
Repair metal – Cut-off and grinding wheels	Pg 34
Bond metals and plastics - Contact adhesives	Pg 49
Hold access panels – Reclosable fasteners	Pg 144
Prevent injuries on the ground – Fall protection for tools	Pg 141
Repair duct work – Foil, HVAC and seaming tapes	Pg 172
Loading Dock/Shipping and Receiving	
Leave notes in tough conditions – Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54
Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair	Pg 77
Increase worker comfort - Cushion matting	Pg 98
Make packages tamper-evident – Security use tapes	Pg 157
Bundle and reinforce – High strength tapes	Pg 159
Secure pallets – Stretchable tape	Pg 161
Ship efficiently – Packing list envelopes	Pg 164
Clearly mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
Mount things temporarily – Repositionable tapes	Pg 180
Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184
Health Care Station	
Make documents durable – Laminators	Pg 55
Clean up potentially infectious body fluids – Disinfectants	Pg 74
Provide support and compression – Elastic bandages	Pg 93
Relieve discomfort and swelling – Cold/hot therapy	Pg 94
Reduce injuries – Braces and supports	Pg 95
Flexible options for minor cuts – Bandages and tapes	Pg 96
Office and Meeting Rooms	
Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface	Pg 54
Support employee wellness – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
Make better tasting coffee – Water filters	Pg 84
Production Floor/Warehouse	
Make documents durable – Laminators	Pg 55
Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair	Pg 77
Protect equipment from impurities – Water filtration	Pg 86
Keep fire, smoke, and fumes from spreading - Fire protectio	n Pg 87
Reduce worker fatigue – Cushion matting	Pg 98
Keep clean areas clean – Adhesive mats	Pg 97
Talk and be heard in noisy areas - Protective communication	n Pg 121
Manage leaks and spills – Maintenance sorbents	Pg 149
Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
Degrease metal parts – Brake cleaner	Pg 73
Conveyors and Belts	
Seal threaded assemblies – Threadlockers	Pg 47

Pg 76

Pg 73



Pg 28

Pg 57

Pg 77 Pg 78 Lubricate moving parts - Lubricants

Degrease metal parts - Brake cleaner

**Maintenance Shop** 

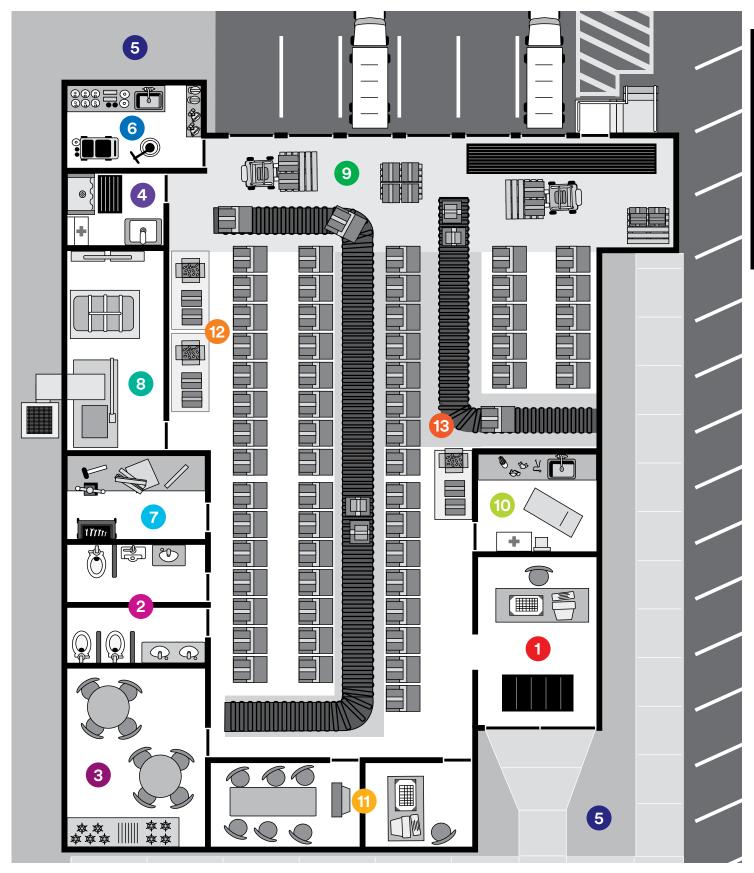
Sand, grind, and finish – Abrasive products

Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair

Patch drywall - Compound, plates and masking

Maintain electrical components - Electrical products

# **Distribution Facility Guide**





## **Education Facility Guide**

# There are many places throughout your facility where 3M Maintenance and Repair Product solutions can help you run an efficient operation.

1	Lockers and Common Areas	
	Hang things temporarily – Command™ products	Pg 56
	Clean and disinfect everyday surfaces – Cleaning chemicals, sponges and tools	Pg 63
	Remove stains – Carpet and upholstery care	Pg 72
	Help prevent trips and falls – Treads and matting	Pg 97
	Deliver cleaner water – Filters for drinking fountains	Pg 80
2	Restrooms and Wash Area	
	Clean and disinfect - Cleaning chemicals	Pg 72
	Daily surface care - Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 72
	Clean fixtures – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
	Make windows and mirrors shine – Glass cleaners	Pg 75

3	Cafeteria/Break Room	
	Hang things temporarily – Command™ products	Pg 56
	Share announcements – Dry erase boards	Pg 55
	Make quick work of dishes - Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
	Make clean-ups easier – Scouring pads and sponges	Pg 64
	Sweep, scrub and mop - Floor care products	Pg 68
	Enjoy better tasting water, coffee and ice - Filtration	Pg 83
	Hang things permanently - Foam tapes	Pa 177

4	Safety Supply Room	
	Help prevent workplace injuries:	
	Head and face protection	Pg 116
	Protective eyewear	Pg 114
	Earmuffs and earplugs	Pg 118
	• Disposable and reusable respirators	Pg 123
	Fall protection	Pg 137

#### 5 Outdoor Maintenance and Facility Grounds

Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair	Pg 77
Seal and fill gaps – Adhesive sealants	Pg 53
Insulate, pad and seal electrical components – Mastic tapes	Pg 58
Safely secure wires – Wire connectors	Pg 59
Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
Protect against bug bites - Insect repellents	Pg 93
Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114
Manage leaks and spills – Petroleum sorbents	Pg 151
Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184

#### 6 Janitorial Closet

Permanently bond lightweight materials – Aerosol adhesives	Pg 44
Everyday cleaning – Chemicals, sponges and tools	Pg 63
Remove gunk and grime – Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 73

#### **7** Repair Shop

Sand, grind, and finish – Abrasive products	Pg 28
Maintain electrical components – Electrical products	Pg 57
Patch drywall - Compound, plates and masking	Pg 78
Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114
Manage leaks and spills - Maintenance sorbents	Pg 149
Make quick fixes – Duct tapes	Pg 170
Leave notes in tough conditions – Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54

#### 8 HVAC/Power Generation

Repair metal – Cut-off and grinding wheels	Pg 34
Bond metals and plastics – Contact adhesives	Pg 49
Hold access panels – Reclosable fasteners	Pg 144
Prevent injuries on the ground – Fall protection for tools	Pg 141
Repair duct work – Foil, HVAC and seaming tapes	Pg 172

#### 9 Loading Dock/Shipping and Receiving

Leave notes in tough conditions - Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54
Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair	Pg 77
Clearly mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
Mount things temporarily – Repositionable tapes	Pg 180
Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184

#### 10 Main Office

Sit or stand to work in comfort – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
Seal shipping boxes with ease – Packaging tape	Pg 154
Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface	Pg 54
Move your monitor to a comfortable height – 3M™ Monitor Arm	Pg 55
Keep electronics free of dust, grime, and fingerprints – Microfiber cloths	Pg 67

#### 11 Classrooms and Assembly Areas

Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface	Pg 54
Clean everyday surfaces – Cloths and wipes	Pg 67
Make windows and mirrors shine – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
Hang things temporarily – Command <sup>™</sup> products	Pg 56
Sit or stand to work in comfort – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55

#### 12 Laboratory

Ke	ep clean areas clean – Adhesive mats	Pg 97
M	anage leaks and spills – Chemical sorbents	Pg 147
La	bel beakers and equipment – Masking tape	Pg 167

#### 13 Gymnasium and Field House

Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
Remove dust, debris and surface stains – Floor dusters, mops and pads	Pg 68
Deliver cleaner water – Filters for drinking fountains	Pg 80
Provide support and compression – Elastic bandages	Pg 93
Relieve discomfort and swelling - Cold/hot therapy	Pg 94

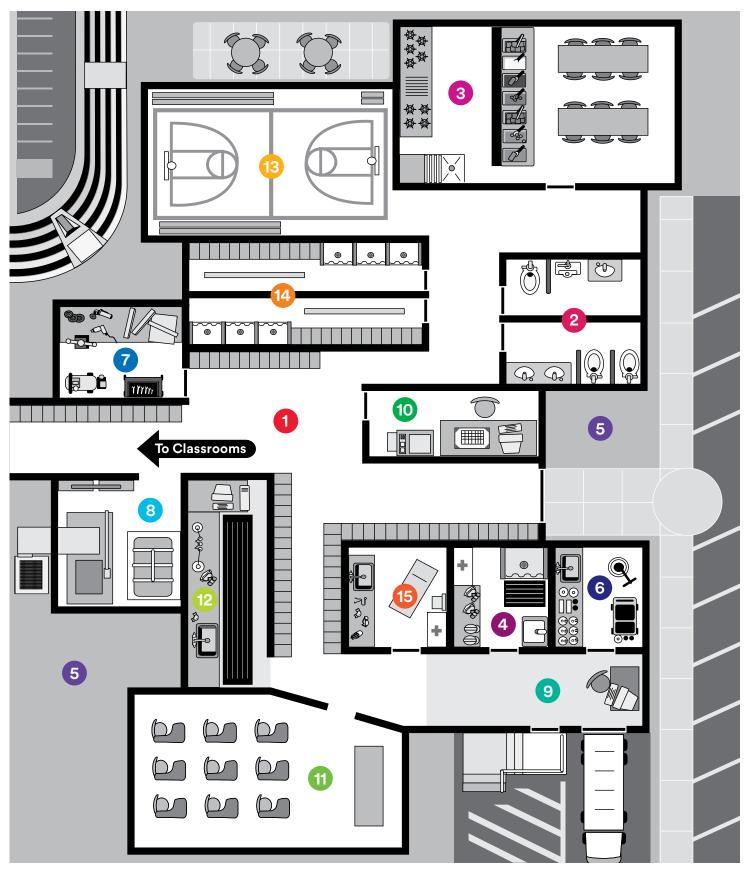
#### 14 Locker Rooms

Help prevent slips and falls – Treads and matting	Pg 97
Clean fixtures – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
Make windows and mirrors shine - Glass cleaners	Pa 75

#### 15 Health Care Station

Make documents durable – Laminators	Pg 55
Clean up potentially infectious body fluids – Disinfectants	Pg 74
Provide support and compression – Elastic bandages	Pg 93
Relieve discomfort and swelling - Cold/hot therapy	Pg 94
Reduce injuries – Braces and supports	Pg 95
Flexible protection for minor cuts – Bandages and tapes	Pg 96





# **Food Processing Facility Guide**

# There are many places throughout your facility where 3M Maintenance and Repair Product solutions can help you run an efficient operation.

1	Lobby and Common Areas	
	Clean and strip hard floors – Floor mops and pads	Pg 68
	Make better tasting coffee – Water filters	Pg 84
	Protect floors in heavy traffic areas – Matting	Pg 98
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Deliver cleaner water – Filters for drinking fountains	Pg 80
2	Restrooms	
	Clean and disinfect – Cleaning chemicals	Pg 72
	Daily surface care – Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 72
	Clean fixtures - Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
3	Cafeteria/Break Room	
	Hang things temporarily – Command <sup>™</sup> products	Pg 56
	Share announcements – Dry erase boards	Pg 55
	Make quick work of dishes - Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
	Make clean-ups easier – Scouring pads and sponges	Pg 64
	Sweep, scrub and mop - Floor care products	Pg 68
	Enjoy better tasting water, coffee and ice – Filtration	Pg 83
4	Safety Supply Room	
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Help prevent workplace injuries:	. 3
	Head and face protection	Pg 116
	Protective eyewear	Pg 114
	Earmuffs and earplugs	Pg 118
	Disposable and reusable respirators	Pg 123
	• Fall protection	Pg 137
5	Outdoor Maintenance and Facility Grounds	;
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair	Pg 77
	Seal and fill gaps – Adhesive sealants	Pg 53
	Insulate, pad and seal electrical components – Mastic tapes	Pg 58
	Safely secure wires – Wire connectors	Pg 59
	Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
	Protect against bug bites – Insect repellents	Pg 93
	Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114
	Manage leaks and spills – Petroleum sorbents	Pg 151
	Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
6	Janitorial Closet	
	Permanently bond lightweight materials – Aerosol adhesives	Pg 44
	Clean and disinfect everyday surfaces – Cleaning chemicals, sponges and tools	Pg 63
	Remove gunk and grime – General and specialty cleaners and degreasers	Pg 74
7	Maintenance Shop	
	Sand, grind, and finish – Abrasive products	Pg 28
	Management of the control of the con	. 9 20

Maintain electrical components - Electrical products

Help keep workers safe - Personal protective equipment

Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair Patch drywall – Compound, plates and masking

Manage leaks and spills - Maintenance sorbents

Make quick fixes - Duct tapes

8	HVAC/Power Generation	
	Repair metal – Cut-off and grinding wheels	Pg 34
	Bond metals and plastics – Contact adhesives	Pg 49
	Hold access panels – Reclosable fasteners	Pg 144
	Prevent injuries on the ground – Fall protection for tools	Pg 141
	Repair duct work – Foil, HVAC and seaming tapes	Pg 172
9	Loading Dock/Shipping and Receiving	
	Leave notes in tough conditions – Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair	Pg 77
	Increase worker comfort – Cushion matting	Pg 98
	Make packages tamper-evident – Security use tapes	Pg 157
	Bundle and reinforce – High strength tapes	Pg 159
	Secure pallets – Stretchable tape	Pg 161
	Ship efficiently – Packing list envelopes	Pg 164
	Clearly mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184
10	Health Care Station	
	Clean up potentially infectious body fluids – Disinfectants	Pg 74
	Provide support and compression – Elastic bandages	Pg 93
	Relieve discomfort and swelling – Cold/hot therapy	Pg 94
	Reduce injuries – Braces and supports Flexible options for minor cuts – Bandages and tapes	Pg 95 Pg 96
	Trexible options for fillior cuts – bandages and tapes	1930
11	Office and Meeting Rooms	
	Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface	Pg 54
	Support employee wellness – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
	Make better tasting coffee – Water filters	Pg 84
12	Food Processing Area	
	Make documents durable – Laminators	Pg 55
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair	Pg 77
	Protect equipment from impurities – Water filtration	Pg 86
	Keep fire, smoke, and fumes from spreading – Fire protection	Pg 87
	Reduce worker fatigue – Cushion matting	Pg 98
	Keep clean areas clean – Adhesive mats	Pg 97
	Talk and be heard in noisy areas – Protective communication	Pg 121
	Manage leaks and spills – Maintenance sorbents  Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 149 Pg 174
	Walk hazards Sarety tapes	19117
13	R&D/QC	
	Keep clean areas clean – Adhesive mats	Pg 97
	Sit or stand to work in comfort – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
	Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface Label beakers and equipment – Masking tape	Pg 54 Pg 167
14	Stockroom	
	Make quick fixes – Duct tapes	Pg 170
	Mount things temporarily – Repositionable tapes	Pg 180
	Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
15	Cold Storage	
	Leave notes in tough conditions – Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54
	Help prevent slips and falls – Treads and matting	Pg 97

Seal boxes in cold conditions - Packaging tapes



Pg 57 Pg 77

Pg 78

Pg 114

Pg 149

Pg 170

# **Food Processing Facility Guide**





## **Health Care Facility Guide**

# There are many places throughout your facility where 3M Maintenance and Repair Product solutions can help you run an efficient operation.

and Repair Product	t solutions can he	ip you run an	efficient operati

U	Lobby and Common Areas	
	Clean and strip hard floors – Floor mops and pads	Pg 68
	Make better tasting coffee - Water filters	Pg 84
	Protect floors in heavy traffic areas - Matting	Pg 98
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Deliver cleaner water – Filters for drinking fountains	Pg 80
2	Restrooms	

9	Restrooms	
	Clean and disinfect - Cleaning chemicals	Pg 72
	Daily surface care – Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 72
	Clean fixtures – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Class windows and mirrors. Class classes	D~ 75

# Cafeteria/Break Room Hang things temporarily – Command" products Share announcements – Dry erase boards Pg 55 Make quick work of dishes – Handheld cleaning tools Make clean-ups easier – Scouring pads and sponges Pg 64 Sweep, scrub and mop – Floor care products Pg 68 Enjoy better tasting water, coffee and ice – Filtration Pg 83 Hang things permanently – Foam tapes Pg 177

4	Safety Supply Room	
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184
	Help prevent workplace injuries:	
	Head and face protection	Pg 116
	Protective eyewear	Pg 114
	Earmuffs and earplugs	Pg 118
	Disposable and reusable respirators	Pg 123
	Fall protection	Pa 137

#### 5 Outdoor Maintenance and Facility Grounds

Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair	Pg 77
Seal and fill gaps – Adhesive sealants	Pg 53
Insulate, pad and seal electrical components - Mastic tapes	Pg 58
Safely secure wires – Wire connectors	Pg 59
Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
Protect against bug bites – Insect repellents	Pg 93
Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114
Manage leaks and spills – Petroleum sorbents	Pg 151
Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184

#### 6 Janitorial Closet

Permanently bond lightweight materials – Aerosol adhesives	Pg 44
Clean and disinfect everyday surfaces – Cleaning chemicals, sponges, and tools	Pg 63
Remove gunk and grime – General and specialty cleaners and degreasers	Pg 74
Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184

#### 7 Maintenance Shop

Sand, grind, and finish – Abrasive products	Pg 28
Maintain electrical components – Electrical products	Pg 57
Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair	Pg 77
Patch drywall - Compound, plates and masking	Pg 78
Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114
Manage leaks and spills – Maintenance sorbents	Pg 149
Make quick fixes - Duct tapes	Pa 170

#### 8 HVAC/Power Generation

Repair metal – Cut-off and grinding wheels	Pg 34
Bond metals and plastics - Contact adhesives	Pg 49
Hold access panels – Reclosable fasteners	Pg 144
Prevent injuries on the ground - Fall protection for tools	Pg 141
Repair duct work - Foil, HVAC and seaming tapes	Pg 172

#### 9 Loading Dock/Shipping and Receiving

Leave notes in tough conditions - Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54
Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair	Pg 77
Increase worker comfort - Cushion matting	Pg 98
Make packages tamper-evident – Security use tapes	Pg 157
Bundle and reinforce – High strength tapes	Pg 159
Secure pallets – Stretchable tape	Pg 161
Ship efficiently – Packing list envelopes	Pg 164
Clearly mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
Mount things temporarily – Repositionable tapes	Pg 180
Increase visibility - Reflective tapes	Pa 184

#### 10 Conference Room

Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface	Pg 54
Make windows and mirrors shine – Glass cleaners	Pg 75
Make better tasting coffee – Water filters	Pg 84

#### Office and Patient Rooms

Hang things temporarily – Command <sup>™</sup> products	Pg 56
Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface	Pg 54
Clean potentially infectious body fluids – Disinfectants	Pg 74

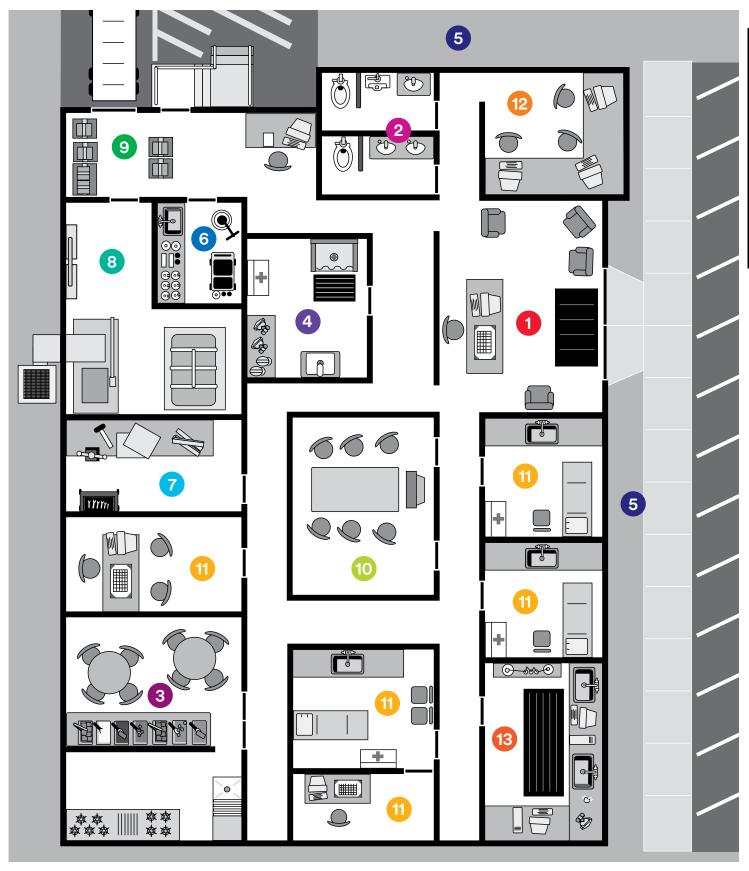
#### 12 Nurse's Station

Make documents durable – Laminators	Pg 55
Clean and disinfect – Cleaning chemicals	Pg 72
Sit or stand to work in comfort - 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55

#### 13 Laboratory/Imaging

Keep clean areas clean – Adhesive mats	Pg 97
Sit or stand to work in comfort – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
Label beakers and equipment – Masking tape	Pg 167







# **Manufacturing Facility Guide**

# There are many places throughout your facility where 3M Maintenance and Repair Product solutions can help you run an efficient operation.

	Clean and strip hard floors – Floor mops and pads	Pg 6
	Make better tasting coffee – Water filters	Pg 8
	Protect floors in heavy traffic areas – Matting	Pg 9
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 17
	Deliver cleaner water – Filters for drinking fountains	Pg 8
)	Restrooms	
	Clean and disinfect – Cleaning chemicals	Pg 7
	Daily surface care – Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 7
	Clean fixtures – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 6
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 17
	Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 7
	Cafeteria/Break Room	
	Hang things temporarily – Command™ products	Pg 5
	Share announcements – Dry erase boards	Pg 5
	Make quick work of dishes – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 6
	Make clean-ups easier – Scouring pads and sponges	Pg 6
	Sweep, scrub and mop – Floor care products	Pg 6
	Enjoy better tasting water, coffee and ice - Filtration	Pg 8
	Hang things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 17
)	Safety Supply Room	
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 17
	Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 18
	Help prevent workplace injuries:	
	Head and face protection	Pg 1
	Protective eyewear	Pg 1
	Earmuffs and earplugs	Pg 1
	Disposable and reusable respirators	Pg 12
	• Fall protection	Pg 13
)	Outdoor Maintenance and Facility Grounds	
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair	Pg 7
	Seal and fill gaps – Adhesive sealants	Pg 5
	Insulate, pad and seal electrical components – Mastic tapes	Pg 5
	Safely secure wires – Wire connectors	Pg 5
	Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 7
	Protect against bug bites – Insect repellents	Pg S
	Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 1
	Manage leaks and spills – Petroleum sorbents	Pg 1
	Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 17
	Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 18
)	Janitorial Closet	
	Permanently bond lightweight materials – Aerosol adhesives	Pg 4
	Clean and disinfect everyday surfaces – Cleaning chemicals, sponges and tools	Pg 6
	Remove gunk and grime – General and specialty cleaners and degreasers	Pg 7
)	Maintenance Shop	
	Sand, grind, and finish – Abrasive products	Pg 2
	Maintain electrical components – Electrical products	Pg 5
	Maintain electrical components – Electrical products	

Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair

Patch drywall - Compound, plates and masking

	Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114
	Manage leaks and spills – Maintenance sorbents	Pg 149
	Make quick fixes – Duct tapes	Pg 170
8	HVAC/Power Generation	
	Repair metal – Cut-off and grinding wheels	Pg 34
	Bond metals and plastics – Contact adhesives	Pg 49
	Hold access panels – Reclosable fasteners	Pg 144
	Prevent injuries on the ground – Fall protection for tools	Pg 141
	Repair duct work – Foil, HVAC and seaming tapes	Pg 172
9	Loading Dock/Shipping and Receiving	
	Leave notes in tough conditions – Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair	Pg 77
	Increase worker comfort - Cushion matting	Pg 98
	Make packages tamper-evident – Security use tapes	Pg 157
	Bundle and reinforce – High strength tapes	Pg 159
	Secure pallets – Stretchable tape	Pg 161
	Ship efficiently – Packing list envelopes	Pg 164
	Clearly mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Mount things temporarily – Repositionable tapes	Pg 180
	Increase visibility – Reflective tapes	Pg 184
10	Office and Meeting Rooms	
	Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface	Pg 54
	Support employee wellness – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
	Make better tasting coffee – Water filters	Pg 84
11	Stainless Steel Equipment	
	Lubricate moving parts – Lubricants	Pg 76
	Seal threaded assemblies – Threadlockers	Pg 47
	Clean equipment – 3M™ Stainless Steel Cleaner and Protector	Pg 74
12	Production Floor/Warehouse	
	Make documents durable – Laminators	Pg 55
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks – Concrete repair	Pg 77
	Protect equipment from impurities – Water filtration	Pg 86
	Keep fire, smoke and fumes from spreading – Fire protection	Pg 87
	Reduce worker fatigue – Cushion matting	Pg 98
	Keep clean areas clean – Adhesive mats	Pg 97
	Talk and be heard in noisy areas – Protective communication	Pg 121
	Manage leaks and spills – Maintenance sorbents	Pg 149
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Degrease metal parts – Brake cleaner	Pg 73
13	Engineering Lab	
	Keep clean areas clean - Adhesive mats	Pg 97
	Sit or stand to work in comfort – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
	Label beakers and equipment – Masking tape	Pg 167
14	Conveyors and Belts	

Seal threaded assemblies – Threadlockers Lubricate moving parts – Lubricants

Degrease metal parts - Brake cleaner

Pg 47

Pg 76

Pg 73



Pg 77 Pg 78

# **Facility Guides**

# **Manufacturing Facility Guide**



# Repair and Refurbish Facility Guide

### There are many places throughout your facility where 3M Maintenance and Repair Product solutions can help you run an efficient operation.

	Lobby and Common Areas		
	Clean and strip hard floors – Floor mops and pads	Pg 68	Ship efficiently – Packing list envelopes
	Make better tasting coffee – Water filters	Pg 84	Clearly mark hazards – Safety tapes
	Protect floors in heavy traffic areas - Matting	Pg 98	Increase visibility – Reflective tapes
	Mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174	
	Mount signs permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177 9	Office and Meeting Rooms
	Deliver cleaner water – Filters for drinking fountains	Pg 80	Revive stained whiteboards – Dry erase surface
	ъ.		Support employee wellness – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk
,	Restrooms		Make better tasting coffee – Water filters
	Clean and disinfect – Cleaning chemicals	Pg 72	
	Clean fixtures – Handheld cleaning tools	Pg 63 10	Label and Storage Area
	Clean windows and mirrors – Glass cleaners	Pg 75	Make quick fixes – Duct tapes
	Break Room		Mount things temporarily – Repositionable tapes
			Mount things permanently – Foam tapes
	Share announcements – Dry erase boards	Pg 55	Diagram his /Duagledown Aves
	Make clean-ups easier – Scouring pads and sponges	Pg 64 11	Disassemble/Breakdown Area
	Sweep, scrub and mop – Floor care products	Pg 68	Leave notes on uneven surfaces – Post-it® Extreme Notes
	Enjoy better tasting water, coffee, and ice – Filtration	Pg 83	Remove adhesive and gunk – Cleaners and degreasers
	Safety Supply Room		Loosen rusted parts – Penetrant
		12	Decemble and Finishing Floor
	Help prevent workplace injuries:		
	Head and face protection     Protective everyone	Pg 116	Prepare surfaces for assembly – Abrasive sheets and pads
	Protective eyewear     Earmuffs and earplugs	Pg 114 Pg 118	Lubricate moving parts – Lubricants
	Disposable and reusable respirators	Pg 123	Permanently bond lightweight materials – Aerosol adhesives
	Fall protection	Pg 137	Seal threaded assemblies – Threadlockers
	- Tall protection	13	Metalworking Station
	<b>Outdoor Maintenance and Facility Grounds</b>		Grind, blend, and finish – Abrasive belts and discs
	Fix cracks, spalls and breaks - Concrete repair	Pg 77	Replace welds and rivets – 3M <sup>™</sup> VHB <sup>™</sup> Tapes
	Seal and fill gaps – Adhesive sealants	Pg 53	Protect from sparks - Protective paper and sheeting
	Safely secure wires – Wire connectors	Pg 59	Help protect workers – Welding helmets, eyewear
	Protect against bug bites – Insect repellents	Pg 93	and respirators
	Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment	Pg 114	
	Manage leaks and spills – Petroleum sorbents	Pg 151 14	Paint Prep Station
	Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177	Remove paint and rust – Random orbital sanders and abrasives
	Innitorial/Maintananaa Clasat		Repair damage – Fillers and compounds
١.	Janitorial/Maintenance Closet		Mask areas to prevent overspray – Masking papers and tapes
	Everyday cleaning – Chemicals, sponges and tools	Pg 63	Remove scratches – Buffers and polishes
	Remove gunk and grime – Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 73	Doint Doom
	Maintain electrical components – Electrical products	Pg 57	Paint Room
	Patch drywall – Compound, plates, and masking	Pg 78	Spray paint and coatings with precision – Spray equipment
	Help keep workers safe – Personal protective equipment  Manage leaks and spills – Maintenance sorbents	Pg 114 Pg 149	Clean paint booth with ease – 3M <sup>™</sup> Dirt Trap Protection Material
	Make quick fixes – Duct tapes	Pg 149 Pg 170	Match colors in booth – 3M™ PPS™ Sun Gun™ II Light Kit
	Lubricate moving parts – Lubricants	Pg 76	Help protect workers from airborne contaminants – Respirators
	Zabriodita	. 9 . 0	Help protect workers from overspray – Coveralls
	HVAC/Power Generation	16	Woodworking Room
	Repair metal – Cut-off and grinding wheels	Pg 34	Produce a swirl-free finish – Random orbital sanders and discs
	Bond metals and plastics – Contact adhesives	Pg 49	Bond wood – Hot melt adhesives
	Hold access panels – Reclosable fasteners	Pg 144	Help protect workers from airborne contaminants – Respirators
	Prevent injuries on the ground – Fall protection for tools	Pg 141	Replace upholstery on furniture – Aerosol adhesives
	Repair duct work - Foil, HVAC and seaming tapes	Pg 172	nopiace apriciosary on raminary 7 to occidance in the
	Loading Dock/Shipping and Receiving	17	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
		D 457	(Stone, Molding, Fiberglass)
	Make packages tamper-evident – Security use tapes	Pg 157	Grind, blend, and finish – Abrasive discs
	Bundle and reinforce – High strength tapes	Pg 159	Bond metals and plastics – Contact adhesives
	Secure pallets – Stretchable tape	Pg 161	Permanently repair a variety of materials – Structural adhesives

	Ship efficiently – Packing list envelopes	Pg 164
	Clearly mark hazards – Safety tapes	Pg 174
	Increase visibility - Reflective tapes	Pg 184
	,	•
9	Office and Meeting Rooms	
	Revive stained whiteboards - Dry erase surface	Pg 54
	Support employee wellness – 3M™ Precision Standing Desk	Pg 55
	Make better tasting coffee - Water filters	Pg 84
	That sold taking control trater interes	. 50.
10	Label and Storage Area	
	Make quick fixes – Duct tapes	Pg 170
	Mount things temporarily – Repositionable tapes	Pg 180
	Mount things permanently – Foam tapes	Pg 177
	Would diving pormanonaly 1 dain tapes	19
<b>11</b>	Disassemble/Breakdown Area	
	Leave notes on uneven surfaces – Post-it® Extreme Notes	Pg 54
	Remove adhesive and gunk – Cleaners and degreasers	Pg 73
	Loosen rusted parts – Penetrant	Pg 76
		0
12	Reassemble and Finishing Floor	
	Prepare surfaces for assembly – Abrasive sheets and pads	Pg 30
	Lubricate moving parts – Lubricants	Pg 76
	Permanently bond lightweight materials – Aerosol adhesives	Pg 44
	Seal threaded assemblies – Threadlockers	Pg 47
	Throughout assembled Throughout	. 9 .,
13	Metalworking Station	
	Grind, blend, and finish – Abrasive belts and discs	Pg 28
	Replace welds and rivets – 3M™ VHB™ Tapes	Pg 177
	Protect from sparks – Protective paper and sheeting	Pg 104
	Help protect workers – Welding helmets, eyewear	Pg 114
	and respirators	J
14	Paint Prep Station	
	Remove paint and rust – Random orbital sanders and abrasives	Pg 32
	Repair damage – Fillers and compounds	Pg 106
	Mask areas to prevent overspray – Masking papers and tapes	Pg 103
	Remove scratches – Buffers and polishes	Pg 111
15	Paint Room	
	Spray paint and coatings with precision – Spray equipment	Pg 108
	Clean paint booth with ease – 3M <sup>™</sup> Dirt Trap Protection Material	Pg 109
	Match colors in booth – 3M <sup>™</sup> PPS <sup>™</sup> Sun Gun <sup>™</sup> II Light Kit	Pg 113
	Help protect workers from airborne contaminants – Respirators	Pg 124
	Help protect workers from overspray – Coveralls	Pg 135
	· ·	•
16	Woodworking Room	
	Produce a swirl-free finish – Random orbital sanders and discs	Pg 32
	Bond wood – Hot melt adhesives	Pg 46
	Help protect workers from airborne contaminants – Respirators	Pg 124
	Replace upholstery on furniture – Aerosol adhesives	Pg 44
	. , ,	
17	Specialty Repair Station	
	(Stone, Molding, Fiberglass)	
	Grind, blend, and finish – Abrasive discs	Pg 34
	Dand matela and planting. Contest allowing	D= 40

Pg 49



# Repair and Refurbish Facility Guide







#### 3M™ Cloth Belt 384F

3M<sup>™</sup> Cloth Belt 384F is a premium aluminum oxide cloth belt recommended for metal deburring, general metalworking, and some woodworking applications. Featuring premium mineral and an extra durable backing, it can be used for a variety of applications on metal substrates and wood. X wt backing.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-47073-9	50 per inner	½ in x 18 in	36+	200 Each
0-06-38060-05033-0	50 per inner	½ in x 18 in	60+	200 Each
0-06-38060-05044-6	50 per inner	½ in x 18 in	80+	200 Each
0-06-38060-05008-8	50 per inner	½ in x 18 in	120+	200 Each
0-00-76308-45575-0	25 per inner	2 in x 60 in	60+	50 Each
0-00-76308-45574-3	25 per inner	2 in x 60 in	80+	50 Each
0-00-76308-47067-8	20 per inner	6 in x 48 in	36+	20 Each
0-00-76308-45581-1	20 per inner	6 in x 48 in	60+	20 Each
0-00-76308-45582-8	20 per inner	6 in x 48 in	80+	20 Each



#### 3M™ Cloth Belt 577F

3M™ Cloth Belt 577F features alumina zirconia abrasive grain for increased cutting efficiency over aluminum oxide belts, and is backed with a heavy, water-resistant polyester backing that stands up to high-pressure applications and edge work. The durable backing ensures long life and supports both wet and dry operations. Y wt backing.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-30693-3	50 per inner	½ in x 24 in	36	200 Each
0-00-51111-68669-0	50 per inner	½ in x 24 in	60	200 Each
0-00-51111-68696-6	50 per inner	½ in x 24 in	80	200 Each
0-00-51111-69436-7	50 per inner	½ in x 24 in	120	200 Each



#### **Scotch-Brite™ SC Surface Conditioning Belt**

Scotch-Brite™ SC Surface Conditioning Belt is a durable belt engineered to perform detail work such as blending, blending corners, cleaning, contour finishing, deburring, deburring edges, fine finishing, flat finishing, setting the grain, stainless steel finishing, and attaining straightline-brushed finishes on a variety of metals.

UPC	Size	Grade	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-08858-7	½ in x 18 in	A CRS	Brown	20 Each
0-00-48011-08857-0	½ in x 18 in	A MED	Maroon	20 Each
0-00-48011-08856-3	½ in x 18 in	A VFN	Blue	20 Each
0-00-48011-13639-4	¾ in x 18 in	A CRS	Brown	20 Each
0-00-48011-15899-0	¾ in x 18 in	A MED	Maroon	20 Each
0-00-48011-14543-3	¾ in x 18 in	A VFN	Blue	20 Each
0-00-48011-08915-7	2 in x 48 in	A MED	Maroon	10 Each
0-00-48011-05020-1	2 in x 60 in	A CRS	Brown	10 Each
0-00-48011-08916-4	2 in x 60 in	A MED	Maroon	10 Each
0-00-48011-08922-5	2 in x 60 in	A VFN	Blue	10 Each
0-00-48011-05016-4	3 ½ in x 15 ½ in	A CRS	Brown	10 Each
0-00-48011-05228-1	3 ½ in x 15 ½ in	A MED	Maroon	10 Each
0-00-48011-05643-2	3 ½ in x 15 ½ in	A VFN	Blue	10 Each
0-00-48011-00590-4	6 in x 48 in	A MED	Maroon	5 Each



#### 3M™ File Belt Sander 28366

3M<sup>™</sup> File Belt Sander is ideally suited for a variety of metalworking applications. Grind and blend and finish hard-to-reach areas with power and efficiency.

UPC	Size	Max RPM	Motor (HP)	Belt Speed (SFPM)	Airflow Rate	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-28366-1	5.95 in x 14.57 in	22,000	0.6	4990	28 SCFM (793 LPM)	1 Each





#### Scotch-Brite™ EXL Deburring Wheel

Scotch-Brite™ EXL Deburring Wheel features a hard, dense consistency that quickly deburrs, finishes, and polishes all types of metals, composites, and glass and leaves a smooth, clean surface. Its conformable characteristic makes the wheel ideal for deburring stamped or laser cut parts, or for finishing after belt sanding.

UPC	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-18278-0	6 in x 1 in x 1 in	6,000	8S MED	3 Each
0-00-48011-05132-1	6 in x 1 in x 1 in	6,000	9S FIN	3 Each
0-00-48011-18279-7	8 in x 1 in x 3 in	4,500	8S MED	3 Each
0-00-48011-05135-2	8 in x 1 in x 3 in	4,500	9S FIN	3 Each

#### **Accessories**



#### 3M™ Flange Adapter 5

3M™ Flange Adapters adapt a wheel with a 1 inch center hole to fit onto a tool with a shaft smaller than one inch. They can be used on many types of tools including bench grinders and die grinders, and adapt flap wheels, deburring wheels, unitized wheels or any wheel with a 1 inch center hole.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-16860-9	2 per bag	1 in x 1 in x ½ in	6" Wheels; Telescoping wheel adapters 1" wide to reduce 1" wheel cores to fit ½", 5%", 3/4", or 7%" shafts; Must be used with side flanges	1 Bag



#### **Abrasive Sheets and Rolls**



#### **3M™ Pro Grade Precision™ Sanding Sheets**

3M<sup>™</sup> Pro Grade Precision<sup>™</sup> Sanding Sheets combine NO SLIP GRIP<sup>™</sup> backing and the premium mineral technology found in Cubitron<sup>™</sup> II to provide faster sanding with less effort and longer sheet life.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-98071-3	15 per box	9 in x 11 in	60	75 Each
0-00-51141-34271-9	20 per box	9 in x 11 in	80	100 Each
0-00-51141-34273-3	20 per box	9 in x 11 in	100	100 Each
0-00-51141-34274-0	20 per box	9 in x 11 in	120	100 Each
0-00-51141-34278-8	20 per box	9 in x 11 in	150	100 Each
0-00-51141-34279-5	20 per box	9 in x 11 in	180	100 Each
0-00-51141-34280-1	20 per box	9 in x 11 in	220	100 Each
0-00-51141-34281-8	20 per box	9 in x 11 in	320	100 Each



#### 3M™ Utility Cloth Sheet 314D

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Utility Cloth Sheet 314D features a closed coat aluminum oxide abrasive bonded to a durable cloth backing suitable for blending, cleaning, contour finishing, deburring and rust removal on all metals and paints.

culturate for blottaing, cloud	iiiig, contour iiiiidiiiiig,	aobarring and rao	cromoval on a	ii iiiotalo alia palii	
UPC	Packaging	Size	Grade	Backing	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-19773-4	50 per box	9 in x 11 in	P60	X wt	250 Each
0-00-51115-19772-7	50 per box	9 in x 11 in	P80	J wt	250 Each
0-00-51115-19770-3	50 per box	9 in x 11 in	P120	J wt	250 Each
0-00-51115-19769-7	50 per box	9 in x 11 in	P150	J wt	250 Each
0-00-51115-19768-0	50 per box	9 in x 11 in	P180	J wt	250 Each
0-00-51115-19767-3	50 per box	9 in x 11 in	P220	J wt	250 Each
0-00-51115-19766-6	50 per box	9 in x 11 in	P240	J wt	250 Each
0-00-51115-19764-2	50 per box	9 in x 11 in	P320	J wt	5 Boxes



#### 3M™ Utility Cloth Roll 314D

3M<sup>™</sup> Utility Cloth Roll 314D provides light-weight cloth sanding strips used for hand sanding in many different applications. Constructed with aluminum oxide abrasive, these utility rolls come in a range of grades for common applications such as deburring, blending and repairing metal finishes, rust or other contaminant removal, and surface preparation for paints and coatings.

UPC	Size	Grade	Backing	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-19794-9	1 in x 50 yd	P50	X wt	5 Each
0-00-51115-19792-5	1 in x 50 yd	P80	J wt	5 Each
0-00-51115-19790-1	1 in x 50 yd	P120	J wt	5 Each
0-00-51115-19788-8	1 in x 50 yd	P180	J wt	5 Each



#### Scotch-Brite™ Hand Pads 7447 PRO and 7448 PRO

Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> 7447 PRO Hand Pad combines flexibility with effective cutting action and precise hand control to help you accomplish tough cleaning jobs or produce fine finishing results, use after use. Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> 7448 PRO Hand Pads combine durability for long life with flexibility for reaching tight areas. These pads can be used in place of steel wool for conditioning metal surfaces and paint prep in less time than conventional non-woven abrasive products. The tightly graded abrasive particles provide a consistent, uniform scratch throughout the life of the pad.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-64926-9	7447	20 pads per box	6 in x 9 in	A VFN	3 Boxes
0-00-48011-65069-2	7447B	Bulk	6 in x 9 in	A VFN	60 Each
0-00-48011-64935-1	7448	20 pads per box	6 in x 9 in	SULF	3 Boxes



#### **Abrasive Sheets and Rolls (cont.)**



#### Scotch-Brite™ Clean and Finish Roll

Scotch-Brite™ Clean and Finish Roll delivers consistent results for finishing, blending, polishing, and cleaning on a variety of metals, wood, plastic surfaces as well as hard-to-reach areas. The roll stock can be easily cut to any length. Clean and Finish roll stock provides consistent surface conditioning for the life of the product.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ü	•	
UPC	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-00264-4	4 in x 30 ft	A MED	3 Each
0-00-48011-00266-8	4 in x 30 ft	A VFN	3 Each
0-00-48011-00274-3	6 in x 30 ft	A MED	2 Each
0-00-48011-00276-7	6 in x 30 ft	A VFN	2 Each



#### 3M™ Sanding Sponge

3M<sup>™</sup> Full Size Sanding Sponge is ideal for dry or wet sanding of wood, paint, metal, plastic and drywall. When finished, simply rinse and reuse. Conformable, comfortable, flexible and convenient and available in fine grade.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-00409-4	CP-001-ESF	3 ¾ in x 2 5% in x 1 in	Fine	1 Each
0-00-51115-00408-7	CP-002-ESF	3 ¾ in x 2 % in x 1 in	Medium	1 Each
0-00-51115-06968-0	CP-001A	3 ¾ in x 2 % in x 1 in	Fine	250 Each
0-00-51115-06967-3	CP-002A	3 ¾ in x 2 % in x 1 in	Medium	250 Each



#### 3M™ Angled Sanding Sponge

3M™ Detail Area/Angled Sanding Sponge is ideal for sanding in tight corners or next to textured ceilings. When finished, simply rinse and reuse.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-07053-2	CP-040NA	2 % in x 4 % in x 1 in	Fine	1 Each
0-00-51115-07054-9	CP-041NA	2 1/8 in x 4 1/8 in x 1 in	Medium	1 Each



#### 3M™ Contour Surface Sanding Sponge

3M<sup>™</sup> Contour Surface Sanding Sponge is ideal for sanding wood, paint, metal, plastic and drywall. The sponge can be used wet or dry and can be rinsed and reused. Extremely flexible pad for hard to sand areas.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-07107-2	904-ESF	4.5 in x 5.5 in x .1875 in	Extra Fine	24 Each
0-00-51115-07108-9	905-ESF	4.5 in x 5.5 in x .1875 in	Fine	24 Each
0-00-51115-07109-6	906-ESF	4.5 in x 5.5 in x .1875 in	Medium	24 Each
0-00-51115-06964-2	06964	4.5 in x 5.5 in x .1875 in	Extra Fine	250 Each
0-00-51115-06965-9	06965	4.5 in x 5.5 in x .1875 in	Fine	250 Each
0-00-51115-06966-6	06966	4.5 in x 5.5 in x .1875 in	Medium	250 Each

#### **Accessories**



#### 3M™ Twist-Lok™ Pad Holder 961

Specially designed for use with Scotch Brite<sup>™</sup> hand pads to make clean up jobs faster, easier, and safer. Distributes pressure evenly over pad surface for efficient cleaning action and improved pad life.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-09493-4	3 ½ in x 2 ½ in x 4 ¾ in	For Scotch-Brite™ Hand Pads	10 Each

### **Random Orbital Sanding**

#### **Discs**



#### 3M™ PSA Cloth Disc 348D

3M™ PSA Cloth Disc 348D is a heavy-duty sanding disc that features a high-strength pressure sensitive adhesive backing that adheres to a backup pad or a steel platen for an efficient application and clean removal. X wt backing.

	 •			•
UPC	Size	Grad	e Case Qty/	Units
0-00-51144-88906-8	12 in	36	10 Each	
0-00-51144-88903-7	12 in	60	10 Each	
0-00-51144-88902-0	12 in	80	10 Each	
0-00-51144-88901-3	12 in	P100	10 Each	



#### 3M™ Stikit™ Paper Disc Roll 236U

3M<sup>™</sup> Stikit<sup>™</sup> Paper Disc Roll 236U offers a versatile disc with a convenient adhesive backing ready for quick and easy attachment to a 3M<sup>™</sup> Stikit<sup>™</sup> backup pad (sold separately). The roll offers quick access to a disc and eliminates disc liners. The disc features a strong, C-weight paper backing that resists wear during aggressive sanding. C wt backing.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-55540-9	100 discs per roll	5 in	P80	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55541-6	100 discs per roll	5 in	P100	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55542-3	100 discs per roll	5 in	P120	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55543-0	100 discs per roll	5 in	P150	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55544-7	100 discs per roll	5 in	P180	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55545-4	100 discs per roll	5 in	P220	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55560-7	100 discs per roll	6 in	P80	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55561-4	100 discs per roll	6 in	P100	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55562-1	100 discs per roll	6 in	P120	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55563-8	100 discs per roll	6 in	P150	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55564-5	100 discs per roll	6 in	P180	4 Rolls
0-00-51141-55565-2	100 discs per roll	6 in	P220	4 Rolls

#### **Accessories**



#### 3M™ Stikit™ Disc Pad

3M<sup>™</sup> Stikit<sup>™</sup> Disc Pads hold 3M<sup>™</sup> Stikit<sup>™</sup> discs for use with disc, random orbital, and rotary sanders. They have a tough vinyl face that provides excellent disc adhesion yet allows quick, easy disc removal. A variety of lightweight, shock-resistant pads are available in 3-, 5-, 6-, and 8-inch diameters.

UPC	Size	Max RPM	Max OPM	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51144-05575-3	5 in x ¾ in x 1/16-24	10,000	12,000	10 Each
0-00-51141-28772-0	6 in x ¾ in x 1/16-24	10,000	12,000	10 Each
0-00-51144-81821-1	5 in x ¾ in x 1/16-24 EXT	10,000	12,000	10 Each



#### 3M™ Stikit™ Low Profile Finishing Disc Pad

The 3M™ Stikit™ Low Profile Finishing Disc Pad is a soft density backup pad in 5- or 6-inch diameters for 5- and 6-inch abrasive discs. The soft density foam provides additional conformability and is ideal for final surface finishing applications following leveling and blending process steps.

UPC	Size	Description	Max RPM	Max OPM	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-05545-2	5 in x 11/16 in 5/16-24 EXT	Low Profile Finishing	10,000	12,000	10 Each
0-00-51131-05546-9	6 in x 11/16 in 5/16-24 EXT	Low Profile Finishing	10,000	12,000	10 Each



## **Random Orbital Sanding**

#### Accessories (cont.)



#### 3M™ Stikit™ Low Profile Disc Pad

3M™ Stikit™ Low Profile Disc Pad provides secure attachment for a 3M™ Stikit™ Disc (sold separately) on a random orbital sander or other rotary tool. This lightweight, shock-resistant backup pad is constructed of firm density foam for sanding flat surfaces, and has a tapered edge for applications where some flexibility is needed.

UPC	Size	Description	Max RPM	Max OPM	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-20351-5	5 in x ¾ in x ¼6-24 EXT	Red Foam; Low Profile	12,000	12,000	10 Each
0-00-51141-20354-6	6 in x 3/8 in x 5/16-24 EXT	Red Foam; Low Profile	12,000	12,000	10 Each

#### **Random Orbital Power Tool**



#### 3M™ Elite Non-Vacuum Random Orbital Sander

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Elite Non-Vacuum Random Orbital Sanders combine durable, lightweight construction and operator ergonomics around a powerful precision-balanced motor for professional performance and a swirl-free finish, great for high-production industrial environments where dust extraction is not required. 3M<sup>™</sup> Stikit<sup>™</sup> disc pad included.

					Noise		
			Motor		Level dBA	Airflow	
UPC	Tool Dia.	Orbital Dia.	(HP)	Max RPM	(power)	Rate	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-28497-2	5 in	³∕₁6 in	0.28	12,000	74 (85)	17 SCFM	1 Each



#### **Cut-Off and Grinding Wheels**



#### 3M™ Silver Cut-Off Wheel

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Silver Cut-Off Wheel is designed to deliver an unbeatable combination of performance and value in metal cutting applications. This long-lasting wheel uses 3M Precision-Shaped Grains to deliver a fast and consistent cut through pipes, tubes or flat sheets of stainless steel, mild steel, aerospace alloys and more. DO NOT USE ON TOOLS WITHOUT GUARDS.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Max RPM	Type	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51125-87457-1	25 per box	3 in x 0.035 in x ¼ in	25,465	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87458-8	25 per box	3 in x 0.035 in x 3/8 in	25,465	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87459-5	25 per box	3 in x 0.06 in x % in	25,465	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87460-1	25 per box	4 in x 0.035 in x 1/4 in	19,100	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87461-8	25 per box	4 in x 0.035 in x 3/8 in	19,100	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87462-5	25 per box	4 in x 0.06 in x % in	19,100	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87657-5	25 per box	4 in x 1/8 in x 3/8 in	19,100	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87465-6	25 per box	4 ½ in x 0.045 in x % in	13,300	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87464-9	25 per box	4 ½ in x 0.4 in x ¾ in	13,300	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87467-0	25 per box	5 in x 0.45 in x ⅓ in	12,250	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87469-4	25 per box	6 in x 0.045 in x 1/8 in	10,200	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87471-7	25 per box	7 in x 0.045 in x % in	8,500	T1	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87466-3	25 per box	4 ½ in x 0.45 in x % in	13,300	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87659-9	25 per box	4 ½ in x ¾2 in x ¾ in	13,300	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87468-7	25 per box	5 in x 0.45 in x ⅓ in	12,250	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87470-0	25 per box	6 in x 0.045 in x 1/8 in	10,200	T27	2 Boxes



#### 3M™ Silver Depressed Center Grinding Wheel

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Silver Depressed Center Grinding Wheel is a type 27 wheel designed to deliver an unbeatable combination of performance and value. This long-lasting wheel uses 3M Precision-Shaped Grains to deliver a fast and consistent cut during grinding and heavy stock removal on stainless steel, mild steel, aerospace alloys and more. DO NOT USE ON TOOLS WITHOUT GUARDS.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Max RPM	Type	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51125-87455-7	10 per box	4 in x ¼ in x ¾ in	15,300	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87456-4	10 per box	4 in x ¼ in x 5/8 in	15,300	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87453-3	10 per box	4 ½ in x ¼ in x % in	13,300	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87454-0	10 per box	5 in x ¼ in x ¾ in	12,250	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87450-2	10 per box	6 in x ¼ in x ¾ in	10,200	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87451-9	10 per box	7 in x ¼ in x % in	8,500	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87397-0	10 per box	4 ½ in x ¼ in x 5/8-11 in	13,300	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87446-5	10 per box	5 in x ¼ in x %−11 in	12,250	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87447-2	10 per box	6 in x ¼ in x 5/8−11 in	10,200	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87448-9	10 per box	7 in x ¼ in x %-11 in	8,500	T27	2 Boxes
0-00-51125-87449-6	10 per box	9 in x ¼ in x 5/8−11 in	6,650	T27	2 Boxes



#### **Fibre Discs**



#### 3M™ Fibre Disc 782C

Engineered for fast cut on carbon steel, 3M<sup>™</sup> Fibre Disc 782C features 3M Precision-Shaped Grain. With its outstanding cut and durability, this disc offers a major step up in performance over conventional fiber discs. Advanced abrasive technology makes it an excellent choice for tough applications including weld removal, beveling and deburring.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-89589-1	25 per box	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	36+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89598-3	25 per box	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	60+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89607-2	25 per box	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	80+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89590-7	25 per box	5 in x ⅓ in	12,000	36+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89599-0	25 per box	5 in x ⅓ in	12,000	60+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89608-9	25 per box	5 in x ⅓ in	12,000	80+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89591-4	25 per box	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	36+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89600-3	25 per box	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	60+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89609-6	25 per box	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	80+	4 Boxes



#### 3M™ Fibre Disc 787C

Engineered for fast cut, 3M<sup>™</sup> Fibre Disc 787C features 3M Precision-Shaped Grain. With its outstanding cut and durability, this disc offers a step up in performance over conventional fiber discs. Constructed with a grinding aid, it is an excellent choice for weld removal, beveling and deburring on stainless steel and high nickel alloys.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-89627-0	25 per box	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	36+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89636-2	25 per box	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	60+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89645-4	25 per box	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	+08	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89654-6	25 per box	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	120+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89628-7	25 per box	5 in x ⅓ in	12,000	36+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89637-9	25 per box	5 in x ⅓ in	12,000	60+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89646-1	25 per box	5 in x ⅓ in	12,000	<b>***</b>	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89655-3	25 per box	5 in x ⅓ in	12,000	120+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89629-4	25 per box	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	36+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89638-6	25 per box	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	60+	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89647-8	25 per box	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	<b>***</b>	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89656-0	25 per box	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	120+	4 Boxes



#### Flap Discs



#### 3M™ Flap Disc 769F

3M<sup>™</sup> Flap Disc 769F is a high-performance abrasive disc built for versatility and value. Powered by 3M Precision-Shaped Grain, it lasts longer and cuts faster than conventional aluminum oxide and alumina zirconia flap discs — and it's priced for affordability and everyday use. This unbeatable combination of performance and value can increase productivity while also lowering your abrasive spend.

0-06-38060-05903-6         4 ½ in x ½ in         13,300         40+         T27         10 Each           0-06-38060-05904-3         4 ½ in x ½ in         13,300         60+         T27         10 Each           0-06-38060-05905-0         4 ½ in x ½ in         13,300         80+         T27         10 Each           0-06-38060-05924-1         4 ½ in x ½ in         13,300         120+         T27         10 Each           0-06-38060-05940-1         7 in x ½-11*         8,600         40+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05941-8         7 in x ½-11*         8,600         60+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05942-5         7 in x ½-in*         8,600         80+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05904-2         7 in x ½ in         8,600         40+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05909-8         7 in x ½ in         8,600         80+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05911-1         7 in x ½ in         8,600         80+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05906-5         7 in x ½ in         13,300         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05907-4         4 ½ in x ½ in         13,300         80+ <th>UPC</th> <th>Size</th> <th>Max RPM</th> <th>Grade</th> <th>Туре</th> <th>Case Qty/Units</th>	UPC	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Туре	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-05905-0	0-06-38060-05903-6	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	40+	T27	10 Each
0-06-38060-05924-1	0-06-38060-05904-3	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	60+	T27	10 Each
0-06-38060-05940-1         7 in x %-11*         8,600         40+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05941-8         7 in x %-11*         8,600         60+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05942-5         7 in x %-11*         8,600         80+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05909-8         7 in x % in         8,600         40+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05909-8         7 in x % in         8,600         60+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05910-4         7 in x % in         8,600         60+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05911-1         7 in x % in         8,600         80+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05926-5         7 in x % in         8,600         120+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05906-7         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05907-4         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         80+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05908-1         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         80+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05943-2         7 in x % in         8,600         40+	0-06-38060-05905-0	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	80+	T27	10 Each
0-06-38060-05941-8       7 in x %=11*       8,600       60+       T27       5 Each         0-06-38060-05909-8       7 in x %=11*       8,600       80+       T27       5 Each         0-06-38060-05909-8       7 in x % in       8,600       40+       T27       5 Each         0-06-38060-05910-4       7 in x % in       8,600       60+       T27       5 Each         0-06-38060-05911-1       7 in x % in       8,600       80+       T27       5 Each         0-06-38060-05926-5       7 in x % in       8,600       120+       T27       5 Each         0-06-38060-05906-7       4 ½ in x % in       13,300       40+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05907-4       4 ½ in x % in       13,300       80+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05908-1       4 ½ in x % in       13,300       80+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05943-2       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       40+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05944-9       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       80+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05912-8       7 in x ½-in       8,600       80+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05912-8       7 in x ½-in       8,6	0-06-38060-05924-1	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	120+	T27	10 Each
0-06-38060-05942-5         7 in x %-11*         8,600         80+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05909-8         7 in x % in         8,600         40+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05910-4         7 in x % in         8,600         60+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05911-1         7 in x % in         8,600         80+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05926-5         7 in x % in         8,600         120+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05906-7         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05907-4         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         60+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05908-1         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         80+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05925-8         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         120+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05943-2         7 in x %-11*         8,600         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05945-6         7 in x %-11*         8,600         80+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05912-8         7 in x % in         8,600         40+	0-06-38060-05940-1	7 in x 5/8−11*	8,600	40+	T27	5 Each
0-06-38060-05909-8         7 in x % in         8,600         40+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05910-4         7 in x % in         8,600         60+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05911-1         7 in x % in         8,600         80+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05926-5         7 in x % in         8,600         120+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05906-7         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05907-4         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         60+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05908-1         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         80+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05925-8         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         120+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05943-2         7 in x %-11*         8,600         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05944-9         7 in x %-11*         8,600         60+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05912-8         7 in x % in         8,600         80+         T29         5 Each           0-06-38060-05913-5         7 in x % in         8,600         60+	0-06-38060-05941-8	7 in x 5/8−11*	8,600	60+	T27	5 Each
0-06-38060-05910-4       7 in x % in       8,600       60+       T27       5 Each         0-06-38060-05911-1       7 in x % in       8,600       80+       T27       5 Each         0-06-38060-05926-5       7 in x % in       8,600       120+       T27       5 Each         0-06-38060-05906-7       4 ½ in x ½ in       13,300       40+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05907-4       4 ½ in x ½ in       13,300       60+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05908-1       4 ½ in x ½ in       13,300       80+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05925-8       4 ½ in x ½ in       13,300       120+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05943-2       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       40+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05944-9       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       60+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05945-6       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       80+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05912-8       7 in x ½ in       8,600       60+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05913-5       7 in x ½ in       8,600       80+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05914-2       7 in x ½ in <t< td=""><td>0-06-38060-05942-5</td><td>7 in x 5/8−11*</td><td>8,600</td><td>80+</td><td>T27</td><td>5 Each</td></t<>	0-06-38060-05942-5	7 in x 5/8−11*	8,600	80+	T27	5 Each
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0-06-38060-05909-8	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	40+	T27	5 Each
0-06-38060-05926-5         7 in x % in         8,600         120+         T27         5 Each           0-06-38060-05906-7         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05907-4         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         60+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05908-1         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         80+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05925-8         4 ½ in x % in         13,300         120+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05943-2         7 in x %-11*         8,600         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05944-9         7 in x %-11*         8,600         60+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05945-6         7 in x %-11*         8,600         80+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05912-8         7 in x % in         8,600         40+         T29         5 Each           0-06-38060-05913-5         7 in x % in         8,600         60+         T29         5 Each           0-06-38060-05914-2         7 in x % in         8,600         80+         T29         5 Each	0-06-38060-05910-4	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	60+	T27	5 Each
0-06-38060-05906-7         4 ½ in x ½ in         13,300         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05907-4         4 ½ in x ½ in         13,300         60+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05908-1         4 ½ in x ½ in         13,300         80+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05925-8         4 ½ in x ½ in         13,300         120+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05943-2         7 in x ½-11*         8,600         40+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05944-9         7 in x ½-11*         8,600         60+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05945-6         7 in x ½-11*         8,600         80+         T29         10 Each           0-06-38060-05912-8         7 in x ½ in         8,600         40+         T29         5 Each           0-06-38060-05913-5         7 in x ½ in         8,600         60+         T29         5 Each           0-06-38060-05914-2         7 in x ½ in         8,600         80+         T29         5 Each	0-06-38060-05911-1	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	80+	T27	5 Each
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0-06-38060-05926-5	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	120+	T27	5 Each
0-06-38060-05908-1       4 ½ in x ½ in       13,300       80+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05925-8       4 ½ in x ½ in       13,300       120+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05943-2       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       40+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05944-9       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       60+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05945-6       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       80+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05912-8       7 in x ½ in       8,600       40+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05913-5       7 in x ½ in       8,600       60+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05914-2       7 in x ½ in       8,600       80+       T29       5 Each	0-06-38060-05906-7	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	40+	T29	10 Each
0-06-38060-05925-8       4 ½ in x ½ in       13,300       120+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05943-2       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       40+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05944-9       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       60+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05945-6       7 in x ½-11*       8,600       80+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05912-8       7 in x ½ in       8,600       40+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05913-5       7 in x ½ in       8,600       60+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05914-2       7 in x ½ in       8,600       80+       T29       5 Each	0-06-38060-05907-4	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	60+	T29	10 Each
0-06-38060-05943-2       7 in x %-11*       8,600       40+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05944-9       7 in x %-11*       8,600       60+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05945-6       7 in x %-11*       8,600       80+       T29       10 Each         0-06-38060-05912-8       7 in x % in       8,600       40+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05913-5       7 in x % in       8,600       60+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05914-2       7 in x % in       8,600       80+       T29       5 Each	0-06-38060-05908-1	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	80+	T29	10 Each
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0-06-38060-05925-8	4 ½ in x ¾ in	13,300	120+	T29	10 Each
0-06-38060-05945-6     7 in x %-11*     8,600     80+     T29     10 Each       0-06-38060-05912-8     7 in x % in     8,600     40+     T29     5 Each       0-06-38060-05913-5     7 in x % in     8,600     60+     T29     5 Each       0-06-38060-05914-2     7 in x % in     8,600     80+     T29     5 Each	0-06-38060-05943-2	7 in x %−11*	8,600	40+	T29	10 Each
0-06-38060-05912-8       7 in x % in       8,600       40+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05913-5       7 in x % in       8,600       60+       T29       5 Each         0-06-38060-05914-2       7 in x % in       8,600       80+       T29       5 Each	0-06-38060-05944-9	7 in x 5/8−11*	8,600	60+	T29	10 Each
0-06-38060-05913-5 7 in x % in 8,600 60+ T29 5 Each 0-06-38060-05914-2 7 in x % in 8,600 80+ T29 5 Each	0-06-38060-05945-6	7 in x 5/8−11*	8,600	80+	T29	10 Each
0-06-38060-05914-2 7 in x % in 8,600 80+ T29 5 Each	0-06-38060-05912-8	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	40+	T29	5 Each
	0-06-38060-05913-5	7 in x ⅓ in	8,600	60+	T29	5 Each
0-06-38060-05927-2 7 in x % in 8,600 120+ T29 5 Each	0-06-38060-05914-2	7 in x 1/8 in	8,600	80+	T29	5 Each
	0-06-38060-05927-2	7 in x 1/8 in	8,600	120+	T29	5 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Quick Change Hub Attachment

#### **Surface Conditioning Discs**



#### **Scotch-Brite™ Surface Conditioning Disc**

Scotch-Brite™ Surface Conditioning Disc comes in a wide variety of grades and sizes and is an ideal first-step for cleaning, blending, deburring, and finishing. Durable, non-woven fiber construction conforms well on irregular or contoured surfaces without undercutting or damaging the base material. Hook and Loop attachment.

UPC	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-14101-5	4 ½ in	13,000	A CRS	Brown	50 Each
0-00-48011-14100-8	4 ½ in	13,000	A MED	Maroon	50 Each
0-00-48011-14099-5	4 ½ in	13,000	A VFN	Blue	50 Each
0-00-48011-14102-2	4 ½ in	13,000	S SFN	Gray	50 Each
0-00-48011-00750-2	5 in	10,000	A CRS	Brown	50 Each
0-00-48011-00643-7	5 in	10,000	A MED	Maroon	50 Each
0-00-48011-04303-6	5 in	10,000	A VFN	Blue	50 Each
0-00-48011-00647-5	5 in	10,000	S SFN	Gray	50 Each
0-00-48011-03927-5	6 in	8,000	A CRS	Brown	50 Each
0-00-48011-03928-2	6 in	8,000	A MED	Maroon	50 Each
0-00-48011-04304-3	6 in	8,000	A VFN	Blue	50 Each
0-00-48011-00751-9	7 in	6,000	A CRS	Brown	25 Each
0-00-48011-00645-1	7 in	6,000	A MED	Maroon	25 Each
0-00-48011-04305-0	7 in	6,000	A VFN	Blue	25 Each
0-00-48011-00648-2	7 in	6,000	S SFN	Gray	25 Each



### **Surface Conditioning Discs (cont.)**



### Scotch-Brite™ Light Grinding and Blending Disc

Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Light Grinding and Blending Disc uses a ceramic abrasive grain blend to achieve a high cut-rate for optimal weld grinding and blending in mild-steel applications. In these instances, Light Grinding and Blending discs are designed to effectively blend and refine a grade 36 scratch or finer. Hook and Loop attachment.

UPC	Size	Max	RPM Grad	e Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-48011-60363-6	4 ½ in x NH	10,0	00 A CR	S Blue	50 Each
0-00-48011-60343-8	5 in x NH	10,0	00 A CR	S Blue	50 Each
0-00-48011-60341-4	5 in x ⅓ in	10,0	00 A CR	S Blue	50 Each
0-00-48011-60346-9	7 in x NH	6,00	00 A CR	S Blue	25 Each
0-00-48011-60344-5	7 in x ⅓ in	6,00	00 A CR	S Blue	25 Each



### Scotch-Brite™ Clean and Strip XT Pro Disc

Scotch-Brite™ Clean and Strip XT Pro Disc features silicon carbide abrasive mineral incorporated into an open nylon web. It effectively removes rust, paint, mill scale, coatings and adhesives from surfaces without significantly altering the base material. The high-strength fibers are highly conformable, resist chunking and loading, and perform well on the edges of a workpiece.

UPC	Size	Attachment Type	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-06-38060-05574-8	4 ½ in x 5/8−11 in	T27 Quick Change	13,300	SXCS	Purple	10 Each
0-00-76308-45481-4	7 in x 5/8 in−11	T27 Quick Change	8,600	SXCS	Purple	5 Each
0-06-38060-05586-1	4 ½ in x ¾ in	T27	13,300	SXCS	Purple	10 Each
0-06-38060-05587-8	7 in x ⅓ in	T27	8,600	SXCS	Purple	5 Each
0-06-38060-05588-5	4 ½ in x 5/8 in−11	TN Quick Change	13,300	SXCS	Purple	10 Each
0-06-38060-05589-2	7 in x 5 in−11	TN Quick Change	6,000	SXCS	Purple	5 Each



### Scotch-Brite™ Clean and Strip XT Pro Extra Cut Disc

Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Clean and Strip XT Pro Extra Cut Disc features aluminum oxide abrasive mineral incorporated into an open nylon web. It is designed to remove heavy rust, thick paint and corrosion while also scratching the base material underneath, which can save you time. The highly conformable, high-strength fibers resist chunking and loading, and they perform well on edges.

UPC	Size	Attachment Type	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-06-38060-21050-5	4 ½ in x 5/8-11 in	T27 Quick Change	13,300	A XCS	Green	10 Each
0-06-38060-21055-0	7 in x ⅓ in−11	T27 Quick Change	8,600	A XCS	Green	5 Each
0-06-38060-21032-1	4 ½ in x ⅓ in	T27	13,300	A XCS	Green	10 Each
0-06-38060-21036-9	7 in x ⅓ in	T27	8,600	A XCS	Green	5 Each
0-06-38060-21037-6	4 ½ in x 5/8-11 in	TN Quick Change	13,300	A XCS	Green	10 Each
0-06-38060-21039-0	7 in x ⅓ in−11	TN Quick Change	6,000	A XCS	Green	5 Each



### **Right Angle Power Tools**



#### 3M™ Cut-Off Wheel Tool

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Cut-Off Wheel Tool is designed to deliver exceptional cutting action and optimize the performance of 3M<sup>™</sup> Cut-Off Wheels (sold separately). Numerous upgrades have been added to enhance the strength and durability of the tool, while maintenance and compatibility improvements make this tool easy to use and maintain.

UPC	Tool Dia.	Motor (HP)	Max RPM	Noise Level dBA (power)	Airflow Rate SCFM	Air Inlet Thread	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-20233-4	3 in	1	25,000	91	37	% NPT	1 Each
0-00-51141-28771-3	4 in	1	19,000	90	37	3/8 NPT	1 Each



### 3M™ Grinder

Having the right tool system for the job is an essential part of any application. We engineered our 3M™ Grinders to power abrasives and accessories — making your cutting, grinding, blending or finishing jobs fast, easy and efficient.

UPC	Tool Dia.	Motor (HP)	Max RPM	Noise Level dBA (power)		Air Inlet Thread	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-28405-7	4 ½ in x %-11 EXT	1	12,000	85	37	¾ NPT	1 Each

### **Accessories**



### 3M™ Flap Disc Adapter Nut

3M<sup>™</sup> Flap Disc Adapter Nuts are a small but important accessory that helps attach 3M<sup>™</sup> Flap Discs securely to typical 4 ½" right angle grinder spindles. The nuts will conveniently thread onto %–11 spindles and feature a ½" diameter raised shoulder for mounting and centering T27 and T29 flap discs.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51144-88765-1	%−11 Thread	Also used for Bonded Wheels	5 Pairs
		and Cut-Off Wheels	



### 3M<sup>™</sup> Flap Disc Holder T27

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Flap Disc Holder helps secure 3M<sup>™</sup> flap discs and cup wheels to power tools. Specifically, it accommodates Type 27 flap discs and wheels that have a depressed center and measure 6 or 7 inches in diameter. Abrasives without a built-in hub reach their maximum potential with the help of the 3M<sup>™</sup> Flap Disc Holder.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51144-88769-9	4 in %−11 Thread	Also used for Bonded Wheels and Cut-Off Wheels	1 Kit



### 3M™ Hook and Loop Disc Pad Holder

3M<sup>™</sup> Hook and Loop Disc Pad Holder is designed for metalworking projects and LGB discs. The disc pad holder provides firm support so that heavy-duty and super-duty LGB discs can weld grind and blend with faster and more efficient productivity. 3M<sup>™</sup> Disc Pad Holders allow you to quickly and easily change abrasive discs during multi-step projects.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Max RPM	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-20245-7	20245	7 in x ⅓ in x ⅓-11 INT	8,500	1 Each
0-00-48011-14111-4	9145	4 ½ in x 5%−11 INT	13,000	1 Each
0-00-48011-05680-7	915	5 in x %−11 INT	13,000	1 Each
0-00-48011-09450-2	917	7 in x %−11 INT	6,000	1 Each
0-00-51141-20279-2	947TH	7 in x 1 in x 5%-11 INT	6,000	1 Each
0-00-51141-28890-1	915CP	5 in x % in x %-11 INT	12,000	10 Each
0-00-51141-28891-8	9145CP	4 ½ in x ⅓ in x ⁵⁄8−11 INT	12,000	10 Each



### Accessories (cont.)



#### 3M™ Disc Pad Hub

3M™ Disc Pad Hub has an internal threaded metal insert that threads onto the shaft of a sander and grinder to hold a disc pad face plate and fiber disc in place. Product ID 28476 is low profile.

UPC	Product ID	Size	For Use With	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-28442-2	28442	2 ½ in x 3/8-24 INT	Short shaft tools	10 Each
0-00-51144-45205-7	45205	2 ½ in x %-11 INT	3M™ Disc Pad Face Plates (all sizes)	10 Each
0-00-51144-88743-9	88743	2 ½ in x 5%−11 INT	3M <sup>™</sup> Disc Pad Face Plates (all sizes, tool shaft length ½" or less)	10 Each
0-00-51144-11824-3	11824	2 ½ in x 5/8-11 INT	3M <sup>™</sup> Disc Pad Face Plates (4" - 9")	1 Each
0-00-51144-11823-6	11823	4 ½ in x 5/8−11 INT	3M™ Disc Pad Face Plates (7" - 9")	1 Each
0-00-51144-45190-6	45190	4 ½ in x %−11 INT	3M™ Disc Pad Face Plates (7" - 9")	10 Each
0-00-51141-28476-7	28476	2 ½ in x 5%−11 INT	3M" Disc Pad Face Plates (all sizes, tool shaft length ½" or less: %" or more)	10 Each



### 3M™ Disc Pad Face Plate

3M<sup>™</sup> Disc Pad Face Plate backs a same size fiber disc (sold separately) to provide firm support and the force required for grinding applications. It is used in conjunction with a disc pad hub (sold separately), which attaches to the power tool, and is held into place along with the appropriate disc using a retainer nut (sold separately).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Den. Rating	Max RPM	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51144-13325-3	13325	4 ½ in	Smooth	Medium	13,300	Gray	10 Each
0-00-51144-14270-5	14270	4 ½ in	Smooth	Hard	13,300	Black	10 Each
0-00-51141-28443-9	28443	4 ½ in	Ribbed	Extra Hard	13,300	Red	10 Each
0-00-51144-81734-4	81734	5 in	Ribbed	Medium	12,000	Gray	10 Each
0-00-51144-81733-7	81733	5 in	Ribbed	Hard	12,000	Black	10 Each
0-00-51144-81732-0	81732	5 in	Ribbed	Extra Hard	12,000	Red	10 Each
0-00-51144-80516-7	80516	7 in	Ribbed	Medium	8,600	Gray	10 Each
0-00-51144-80515-0	80515	7 in	Ribbed	Hard	8,600	Black	10 Each
0-00-51144-80514-3	80514	7 in	Ribbed	Extra Hard	8,600	Red	10 Each



### 3M™ Disc Retainer Nut

3M<sup>™</sup> Disc Retainer Nut securely fastens a fiber disc to a disc pad hub or face plate for use with a rotary power tool. This nut is made to fit 3M disc hubs and face plates, but also fits fiber disc holders from other manufacturers.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-51047-6	2618	5/16 in x 5/8−11 Thread	10 Each
0-00-51144-05622-4	5622	¾ in x %–11 Thread	10 Each



### 3M™ Flange Nut 28740

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Flange Nut is used to secure and drive our 3M<sup>™</sup> Unitized Wheels and Depressed Center Grinding Wheels\* on right angle grinders and disc sanders.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-28740-9	28740	1 set per bag	1 in x 5% in x 5%-11 INT	Used for Bonded Wheels and Cut-Off Wheels	5 Bags

<sup>\*4</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  in grinder with  $\frac{5}{8}$ –11 thread; 4 in x  $\frac{1}{4}$  in x Grinding Wheels and Unitized Wheels



### **Discs**



### 3M™ Cubitron™ II Roloc™ Durable Edge Disc 984F TR

3M™ Cubitron™ II Roloc™ Durable Edge Disc 984F offers a superior solution for tackling medium to high pressure grinding applications when a smaller-sized disc is needed. It excels in stainless steel, cobalt chrome, and nickel alloy applications. Polyester Cloth backing material.

			Backing				
UPC	Packaging	Size	Type	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-27701-1	50 per box	2 in	YF wt	25,000	36+	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-51141-27709-7	50 per box	2 in	YF wt	25,000	60+	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-51141-27717-2	50 per box	2 in	YF wt	25,000	+08	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-51141-27702-8	50 per box	3 in	YF wt	20,000	36+	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-51141-27710-3	50 per box	3 in	YF wt	20,000	60+	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-51141-27718-9	50 per box	3 in	YF wt	20,000	+08	Maroon	4 Boxes



### 3M™ Roloc™ Fibre Disc 782C TR

Engineered for fast cut on carbon steel, 3M<sup>™</sup> Roloc<sup>™</sup> Fibre Disc 782C features 3M Precision-Shaped Grain. With its outstanding cut and durability, this disc offers a major step up in performance over conventional fiber discs. Advanced abrasive technology makes it an excellent choice for tough applications including weld removal, beveling and deburring. Fibre backing material. Roloc<sup>™</sup> quick-change attachment.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-89665-2	50 per box	2 in	30,000	36+	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89670-6	50 per box	2 in	30,000	60+	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89675-1	50 per box	2 in	30,000	+08	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89666-9	50 per box	3 in	20,000	36+	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89671-3	50 per box	3 in	20,000	60+	Maroon	4 Boxes
0-00-76308-89676-8	50 per box	3 in	20,000	<del>80+</del>	Maroon	4 Boxes



### Scotch-Brite™ Roloc™ Light Grinding and Blending Disc TR

We constructed our Scotch-Brite™ Roloc™ Light Grinding and Blending Discs with a ceramic abrasive grain blend to achieve a high cut-rate for optimal weld grinding and blending in mild-steel applications. In these instances, Light Grinding and Blending discs are designed to effectively blend and refine a grade 36 scratch or finer.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-60355-1	50 per box	2 in	23,000	A CRS	Blue	4 Boxes
0-00-48011-60357-5	25 per box	3 in	18,000	A CRS	Blue	2 Boxes



### Scotch-Brite™ Roloc™ Surface Conditioning Disc TR

Scotch-Brite™ Roloc™ Surface Conditioning Discs combine our durable, non-woven disc with the efficiency of the 3M™ Roloc™ quick-change attachment system for an effective disc that cleans, finishes, blends, and deburrs. The non-woven fiber construction conforms well to help preserve irregular or contoured surfaces and the Roloc™ backing supports the disc for aggressive cutting.







### **Roloc™ System Power Tools**



### 3M™ Disc Sander TR

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Disc Sanders are lightweight and rugged, designed with a high power-to-weight ratio to help you get more work done in less time — and with less strain. 3M<sup>™</sup> Gripping Material and a 97-degree angle head allow more comfort and control. Great for grinding, blending, weld leveling, metal prep and other metal fabrication applications. ¼ inch Collet.

UPC	Size	Motor (HP)	Max RPM	Noise Level dBA (power)	Airflow Rate SCFM	Air Inlet Thread	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-20231-0	2 in	0.5	20,000	89	26	1/4 in NPT	1 Each
0-00-51141-28329-6	2 in	0.5	12,000	89	26	¼ in NPT	1 Each

### **Accessories**



### 3M™ Roloc™ Disc Pad TR

3M™ Roloc™ Disc Pad optimizes the performance of our Roloc™ discs and bristle discs by providing the right backup system and a secure attachment for grinding applications. Plus it saves time by eliminating the need to align edges of the disc with the disc pad — the screw aligns the disc, making disc changes quick and easy.

				Density	
UPC	Product ID	Size	Max RPM	Rating	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51144-45095-4	45095	2 in x 1/4-20 INT	25,000	Medium	5 Each
0-00-51144-45096-1	45096	2 in x 1/4-20 INT	25,000	Hard	5 Each
0-00-51144-45097-8	45097	2 in x 1/4-20 INT	25,000	Extra Hard	5 Each
0-00-51144-45092-3	45092	3 in x 1/4-20 INT	18,000	Medium	5 Each
0-00-51144-45091-6	45091	3 in x 1/4-20 INT	20,000	Hard	5 Each
0-00-51144-45093-0	45093	3 in x 1/4-20 INT	20,000	Extra Hard	5 Each



### 3M™ Roloc™ Shank 45102

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Roloc<sup>™</sup> Shank 45102 allows 3M<sup>™</sup> Roloc<sup>™</sup> Disc Pads to fit a collet on a die grinder or disc sander, or a drill chuck on a drill. The ¼-inch (6 mm) external threads fit Roloc<sup>™</sup> Disc Pads with ¼–20 internal threads.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51144-45102-9	45102	10 each per bag	1/4 in x 1/4–20 Thread	5 Bags





### **Scotch-Brite™ Radial Bristle Brush**

Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Radial Bristle Brush, using our proprietary ceramic abrasive grain blended with aluminum oxide and molded, flexible bristles, provides more surface contact than wire brushes and maintains abrasive property throughout the life of the brush. This brush removes paint, stains, adhesives, weld burns, rust, heavy oxides, and surface contaminants. Comes with adapters or multiple shaft sizes (½", ¾", ¼", ¼", 1", 2", and 8").

UPC	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-48011-27603-8	6 in x ½ in x 1 in	6,000	36	Brown	5 Each
0-00-48011-27605-2	6 in x ½ in x 1 in	6,000	50	Green	5 Each
0-00-48011-27606-9	6 in x ½ in x 1 in	6,000	P80	Yellow	5 Each



### 3M™ Cartridge Roll 341D

3M<sup>™</sup> Cartridge Roll 341D provides easy access to small, hard-to-reach spaces for sanding and finishing. As the outermost abrasive layer wears down, the cloth backing frays to expose fresh abrasive layers for continued cutting action. W wt Backing Type.

UPC	Size	Description	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51144-14028-2	½ in x 1½ in x ½ in	Regular	24,000	60	Brown	100 Each
0-00-51144-14027-5	½ in x 1½ in x ½ in	Regular	24,000	80	Brown	100 Each
0-00-51144-14026-8	½ in x 1½ in x ½ in	Regular	24,000	P120	Brown	100 Each
0-00-51144-14034-3	½ in x 1 ½ in x ¼ in	Full Tapered	24,000	60	Brown	100 Each
0-00-51144-14033-6	½ in x 1½ in x ½ in	Full Tapered	24,000	80	Brown	100 Each
0-00-51144-14032-9	½ in x 1½ in x ½ in	Full Tapered	24,000	P120	Brown	100 Each



### Scotch-Brite™ Cross Buff

Scotch-Brite™ Cross Buff polishes, cleans, satin finishes, denibs and defuzzes the interior diameters of metal components, such as lifter bores, valve bodies, valve spools, and tubing. Conformability of the nylon web makes this abrasive useful for removing surface oxidation, rust and corrosion on dies and molds prior to coating and polishing.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-48011-64299-4	25 per box	1 in x 3/8 in x 2 PLY x 8-32	20,000	A MED	Purple	4 Boxes
0-00-48011-64446-2	25 per box	1 in x 3/8 in x 2 PLY x 8-32	20,000	A VFN	Red	4 Boxes
0-00-48011-64305-2	25 per box	1½ in x¾ in x 2 PLY x 8-32	20,000	A MED	Purple	4 Boxes
0-00-48011-64526-1	25 per box	1½ in x¾ in x 2 PLY x 8-32	20,000	A VFN	Red	4 Boxes
0-00-48011-64312-0	25 per box	2 in x ½ in x 2 PLY x 8-32	12,000	A MED	Purple	4 Boxes
0-00-48011-64433-2	25 per box	2 in x ½ in x 2 PLY x 8-32	12,000	A VFN	Red	4 Boxes



### 3M™ Die Grinder

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Die Grinder is a straight-shaft tool ideal for heavyweight applications such as stock removal and weld leveling, and is designed for continuous use with features that enhance operator comfort and control. Numerous upgrades have been added to enhance the strength and durability of the tool, while maintenance and compatibility improvements make this tool easy to use and maintain. ¼ inch Collet.

UPC	Tool Dia.	Max RPM	Motor (HP)	Noise Level dBA (power)	Airflow Rate SCFM	Air Inlet Thread	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51141-28331-9	3 in	18,000*	0.5	87	26	¼ in NPT	1 Each
*With extension							



#### Scotch-Brite™ Star

Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Star was designed for blending, deburring and finishing hard-to-reach internal diameters, including metal tubing and piping.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-48011-13370-6	25 per box	1½ in	24,000	A CRS	Brown	4 Boxes
0-00-48011-13800-8	25 per box	1½ in	24,000	A VFN	Blue	4 Boxes
0-00-48011-13371-3	25 per box	2 in	24,000	A CRS	Brown	4 Boxes
0-00-48011-13803-9	25 per box	2 in	24,000	A VFN	Blue	4 Boxes



# **Specialty Abrasives**

### **Accessories**



#### 3M™ Star Mandrel 944

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Star Mandrel 944 enables you to tightly secure Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Stars with ¼–20 internal threads to your die grinder for safe performance. This accessory allows you to deburr inside diameters of pipe and tubing.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Attachment Type	Max RPM	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-48011-13928-9	944	¼ in x ¼–20 EXT	Scotch-Brite™ Stars for cleaning and polishing internal diameters of pipe and tubing	25,100	1 Each



3M™ Cartridge Roll Mandrel is a tool attachment that holds an abrasive cartridge roll (sold separately). Together, the mandrel and cartridge roll enable the user to grind or finish hard-to-reach areas of a workpiece, such as angles and curves. The mandrel attaches to a rotary tool such as a die grinder or drill, and comes in different sizes to fit a variety of cartridge roll sizes.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Attachment Type	Max RPM	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51144-45119-7	45119	⅓ in x 1 in x ¼ in	Screw-type mandrels for securing cartridge rolls to tool	24,000*	25 Each
0-00-51144-45117-3	45117	3/16 in x 1 in x 1/4 in	Screw-type mandrels for securing cartridge rolls to tool	24,000*	25 Each
0-00-51144-45118-0	45118	3/16 in x 1 ½ in x ¼ in	Screw-type mandrels for securing cartridge rolls to tool	24,000*	25 Each

<sup>\*24,000 (</sup>½ inch and smaller cartridge roll diameter), 16,000 (% inch-¾ inch cartridge roll diameter)



#### 3M™ Mini Mandrel 935

The 3M™ Mini Mandrel 935 is designed to work with your die grinder or rotary tool. This accessory grips a 1-inch wide strip of Scotch-Brite™ non-woven material allowing you to access tight internal diameters, typically for surface conditioning or polishing tasks.

UPC			Case Qty/
	Size	Max RPM	Units
0-00-48011-04020-2	2 % in x ¼ in	14,000	5 Each



The 3M<sup>™</sup> Forked Spindle was designed to bring those seemingly hard-to-reach workpiece areas within reach. It can be tough to access internal diameters with other types of abrasives — be they wheels, brushes or discs, and that's why this accessory was created. When you find yourself in a tight corner or hole, turn to the 3M<sup>™</sup> Forked Spindle.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51144-45121-0	3 in x 1/16 in x 3/4 in x 1/4 in	For attaching utility cloth strips	10 Each







We invented 3M<sup>™</sup> Super 77<sup>™</sup> Multipurpose Spray Adhesive to be an extremely versatile, fast-drying spray adhesive that bonds a wide range of lightweight materials. Our permanent bond provides fast results to keep projects moving ahead. The photo-safe spray formula is easy to dispense and apply directly onto surfaces and materials where needed, with no soak-in or yellowing over time.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-96474-9	6 fl oz	6 oz	Clear	12 Cans
0-00-76308-86234-3	20 fl oz	13.44 oz	Clear	12 Cans
0-00-21200-21210-9	24 fl oz	16.75 oz	Clear	12 Cans

Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA and other states. Consult local air quality rules before use.



### 3M™ Super 77™ CA Multi-Purpose Spray Adhesive - Low VOC <25%

3M™ Super 77™ CA Multi-Purpose Spray Adhesive – Low VOC <25% is an extremely versatile, fast-drying adhesive that bonds a wide range of lightweight materials quickly, without soaking through. Its fast, aggressive tack makes it ideal for a wide variety of projects.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-97956-3	24 fl oz	18.0 oz	Clear	12 Cans



### 3M™ Hi-Strength 90 Spray Adhesive

3M<sup>™</sup> Hi-Strength 90 Spray Adhesive is an extremely versatile, fast-drying spray adhesive that bonds strongly to a wide range of materials. Our permanent bond provides fast results to keep projects moving ahead. The spray formula is easy to dispense, offering a variable-width spray pattern, and applies directly onto surfaces and materials where needed.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-86235-0	20 fl oz	12.23 oz	Clear	12 Cans
0-00-21200-30023-3	24 fl oz	17.6 oz	Clear	12 Cans
0-00-51111-07278-3	24 fl oz	17.6 oz Inverted Aerosol	Clear	12 Cans

Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA and other states. Consult local air quality rules before use.



### 3M™ Hi-Strength 90 CA Spray Adhesive - Low VOC <25%

3M<sup>™</sup> Hi-Strength 90 Spray Adhesive – Low VOC <25% is an extremely versatile, fast-drying spray adhesive that bonds strongly to a wide range of materials. Our permanent bond provides fast results to keep projects moving ahead. The spray formula is easy to dispense, offering a variable-width spray pattern, and applies directly onto surfaces and materials where needed.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-97957-0	24 fl oz	18.0 oz	Clear	12 Cans



#### 3M™ Foam Fast 74 Spray Adhesive

3M<sup>™</sup> Foam Fast 74 Spray Adhesive is a fast-drying spray adhesive that bonds foam and fabric to a wide range of substrates. Its permanent bond provides fast results to keep projects moving ahead. The non-yellowing formula dispenses easily in a lace-spray pattern and applies directly onto surfaces and materials where needed.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-50045-9	24 fl oz	16.9 oz	Clear	12 Cans
0-00-21200-82242-1	24 fl oz	16.9 oz	Orange	12 Cans
0-00-51111-07277-6	24 fl oz	16.9 oz Inverted	Orange	12 Cans

Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA and other states. Consult local air quality rules before use.







3M™ Foam Fast 74 CA Spray Adhesive – Low VOC <25% is a fast-drying spray adhesive that bonds foam and fabric to a wide range of substrates. The permanent bond provides fast results to keep projects moving ahead, with a non-yellowing formula that dispenses easily in a lace-spray pattern and applies directly onto surfaces and materials where needed.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-97967-9	24 fl oz	19.0 oz	Clear	12 Cans
0-00-51111-97958-7	24 fl oz	19.0 oz Inverted	Orange	12 Cans



### 3M™ Polystyrene Insulation 78 Spray Adhesive Clear

3M™ Polystyrene Insulation 78 Spray Adhesive is our high strength, industrial grade spray adhesive. It is effective for bonding most types of insulation such as fiberglass and expanded polystyrene foam (EPS) onto numerous kinds of materials.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-41593-7	24 fl oz	17.9 oz	Clear	12 Cans
0-00-51111-07279-0	24 fl oz	17.9 oz Inverted	Clear	12 Cans

Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA and other states. Consult local air quality rules before use



### 3M™ Rubber And Vinyl 80 Spray Adhesive

3M<sup>™</sup> Rubber And Vinyl 80 Spray Adhesive is a high-performance, neoprene-based contact aerosol adhesive. Formulated for high strength, this adhesive is fast-setting, quickly producing strong bonds ideal for bonding rubber and vinyl sheets, including weather stripping. This spray adhesive also features exceptional heat resistance for bond durability and long-lasting results.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-82618-4	24 fl oz	19 oz	Yellow	6 Cans

Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA and other states. Consult local air quality rules before use.



### 3M™ Hi-Strength 94 ET Spray Adhesive – Low VOC <20%

3M™ Hi-Strength 94 ET Spray Adhesive – Low VOC <20% creates an aggressive postformable bond for attaching decorative laminate, metal and some rubber substrates. This high strength adhesive is typically used in woodworking and specialty vehicle applications, especially where VOCs are a concern. The adhesive can be sprayed, rolled or brushed onto surfaces to reduce overspray and adhesive waste.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-97977-8	24 fl oz	19.8 oz	Clear	12 Cans



### 3M™ Multi-Purpose 27 Spray Adhesive

3M™ Multi-Purpose 27 Spray Adhesive is an economical, versatile, fast-drying spray adhesive that bonds a wide range of lightweight materials. Its permanent bond provides fast results to keep projects moving ahead. The photo-safe spray formula is easy to dispense and apply directly onto surfaces and materials where needed, with no soak-in or yellowing over time.

UPC	Size	Net Wt.	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-07832-7	20 fl oz	13.05 oz	Clear	12 Cans

Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA and other states. Consult local air quality rules before use.





#### 3M™ Hot Melt Adhesive 3762

3M™ Hot Melt Adhesive 3762 is a 100% solids, fast-setting hot melt adhesive designed for packaging and shipping applications. It is ideal for bonding corrugated fiberboard cartons, wood, particle board, chipboard and foam.

UPC	Stick ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-82596-5	3762 AE	11 lb	Tan	11 Pounds
0-00-21200-65261-5	3762 Q*	11 lb	Beige	11 Pounds

<sup>\*</sup>Special size designed for use with the Quadrack Converter.



#### 3M™ Hot Melt Adhesive 3792

3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Adhesive 3792 is a clear, multipurpose adhesive for effectively bonding wood, lightweight metals and some plastics in furniture, upholstery and woodworking applications.

UPC	Stick ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-82583-5	3792 AE	11 lb	Clear	11 Pounds
0-00-21200-65263-9	3792 Q*	11 lb	Transparent	11 Pounds

<sup>\*</sup>Special size designed for use with the Quadrack Converter.



### 3M™ Hot Melt Applicator AE II

3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Applicators are designed to help improve productivity, lower costs and minimize waste in industrial applications. From high volume to detail work, 3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Applicators ensure optimum performance through melt-on-demand or progressive feed technology to meet your production deadlines.

UPC		Use with these Sticks	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-96594-	4	3762 AE and 3792 AE	5 Each*

<sup>\*</sup>A general purpose tip (.090) is supplied with each applicator.



### 3M™ Hot Melt Applicator TC with Quadrack Converter and Palm Trigger

3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Applicators are designed to help improve productivity, lower costs and minimize waste in industrial applications. From high volume to detail work, 3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Applicators ensure optimum performance through melt-on-demand or progressive feed technology to meet your production deadlines.

UPC	Use with these Sticks	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-89445-9	3762 Q and 3792 Q	1 Each*

<sup>\*</sup>A general purpose tip (.093) is supplied with each applicator.





### **Anaerobic Adhesives**

### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlockers

These one-component anaerobic adhesives provide vibration, corrosion and shock resistance for fasteners in assembled form. They're long open time adhesives that cure quickly, filling and sealing threads completely to help stop corrosion, rust and leaks.



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlocker TL22

Screwlock for low removal torque fasteners less than a ¼" (6 mm). Prevents nuts and bolts from loosening with vibration. Eliminates the need for lock washers and other locking components. Medium viscosity.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-62601-7	0.33 fl oz/10 mL	Purple	10 Bottles
0-00-48011-62602-4	1.69 fl oz/50 mL	Purple	10 Bottles



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlocker TL42

Nutlock securely holds dissimilar metals and is removable with hand tools. Helps maintain torque. Medium viscosity.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-62604-8	1 mL pipette	Blue	100 Bottles
0-00-48011-62605-5	0.33 fl oz/10 mL	Blue	10 Bottles
0-00-48011-62606-2	1.69 fl oz/50 mL	Blue	10 Bottles



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlocker TL62

Studlock prevents nuts and bolts from loosening with vibration and eliminates the need for lock washers and other locking components. High strength with controlled torque tension. Medium viscosity.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-62609-3	0.33 fl oz/10 mL	Red	10 Bottles
0-00-48011-62610-9	1.69 fl oz/50 mL	Red	10 Bottles



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlocker TL71

Permanent studiock for bolts and studs up to 1" (25 mm). Eliminates the need for lock washers and other locking components. Low viscosity.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-25125-2	1 mL pipette	Red	100 Bottles
0-00-48011-62612-3	0.33 fl oz/10 mL	Red	10 Bottles
0-00-48011-62613-0	1.69 fl oz/50 mL	Red	10 Bottles



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlocker TL72

High temperature studlock with gap filling for larger diameter coarse threaded parts. Locks and seals bolts and studs up to 1" (25 mm) under high-temperature conditions up to 450°F. High viscosity prevents dripping and migrating after assembly. Tested Military Specification: MIL-S-46163A.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-25133-7	0.33 fl oz/10 mL	Red	10 Bottles
0-00-51115-25137-5	1.69 fl oz/50 mL	Red	10 Bottles



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlocker TL90

Penetrating adhesive for pre-assembled fasteners and porosity sealing of welds. Low viscosity provides wicking action that helps lock and seal small compression and ferrule fittings. Works on parts that reach a service temperature up to 400°F/204°C.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-62615-4	0.33 fl oz/10 mL	Green	10 Bottles
0-00-48011-62616-1	1.69 fl oz/50 mL	Green	10 Bottles



### **Instant Adhesives and Solvent Based Adhesives**

### **Instant Adhesives**



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Plastic & Rubber Instant Adhesive PR100

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Plastic & Rubber Instant Adhesive PR100 is a low viscosity instant adhesive. The PR100 instant adhesive is formulated to give exceptional performance on difficult-to-bond substrates, such as EPDM, nylon, polypropylene and polyethylene with use of an appropriate primer. Once applied, the glue has fast handling time and cure to keep jobs moving quickly.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-25214-3	20 g	Clear	10 Bottles
0-00-51115-25213-6	500 g	Clear	1 Bottle



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Instant Adhesive CA40H

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Instant Adhesive CA40H is a clear, medium viscosity instant adhesive. The CA40H instant adhesive is formulated for better void filling capabilities than lower viscosity instant adhesives. Once applied, the glue has fast handling time and cure to keep jobs moving quickly.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-21073-0	1 fl oz	Clear	12 Bottles

### **Solvent Based Adhesives**



### 3M™ Nitrile High Performance Plastic Adhesive 1099

3M™ Nitrile High Performance Plastic Adhesive 1099 dries quickly with an open time of approximately 40 minutes. Its assembled bonds are proven to be strong while resisting weathering as well as damage from water, oil and fuel. Additionally, it bonds well to plastics and vinyl, providing long-term adhesion as well as good resistance to plasticizer migration.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-19808-3	5 oz	Light Tan	36 Tubes



### 3M™ Neoprene High Performance Rubber and Gasket Adhesive 1300

3M<sup>™</sup> Neoprene High Performance Rubber and Gasket Adhesive 1300 is a versatile, solvent based adhesive. It offers high immediate strength and good heat resistance, and is commonly used for bonding most rubber and gasket materials. It is also suitable for large area rubber sheeting applications, bumpers and more.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-19868-7	5 oz	Yellow	36 Tubes



### 3M™ Nitrile High Performance Rubber and Gasket Adhesive 847

3M™ Nitrile High Performance Rubber and Gasket Adhesive 847 is a versatile, solvent based, high performance adhesive with comparatively low viscosity for easy application. It offers both good oil resistance and good heat resistance, and is commonly used for bonding most rubber and gasket materials.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-19718-5	5 oz	Brown	36 Tubes



#### 3M™ Industrial Adhesive 4799

3M<sup>™</sup> Industrial Adhesive 4799 provides a reliable bond for EPDM and rubber applications. Resistant to heat and water, this industrial adhesive delivers the durability you need and can depend on for years to come.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-21354-0	5 oz	Black	36 Tubes



# **Contact Adhesives**



### 3M™ Neoprene High Performance Contact Adhesive 1357

3M™ Neoprene High Performance Contact Adhesive 1357 is a versatile, solvent based adhesive. It offers high immediate handling strength and good heat resistance, and is commonly used for bonding most metals and plastics. It is also suitable for large surface panels or composite lamination.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
<b>.</b>	VIEV.	00.01	Case Gry/ Office
0-00-21200-19887-8	5 oz	Gray-Green	36 Tubes
0-00-21200-19890-8	1 dry pt	Gray-Green	12 Pints
0-00-21200-19892-2	1 dry qt (US)	Gray-Green	12 Quarts



### 3M™ Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 30NF

3M™ Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 30NF is a low-odor, water-based adhesive designed to have high strength, high coverage, long bonding range and good heat resistance. This classic adhesive has proven to bond combinations of most foamed plastics, plastic laminate, wood, plywood, wood veneer and canvas.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-21185-0	1 dry qt (US)	Green	12 Quarts
0-00-21200-21186-7	1 gal	Green	4 Gallons
0-00-21200-21187-4	5 gal	Green	5 Gallons
0-00-21200-21180-5	1 dry qt (US)	Neutral	12 Quarts
0-00-21200-21181-2	1 gal	Neutral	4 Gallons
0-00-21200-21182-9	5 gal	Neutral	5 Gallons





# **Structural Adhesives and Applicators**

### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives

Two-part adhesives, in Duo-Pak cartridges, are precisely proportioned and cure when the two components mix. For use with the applicators and mixing nozzles, sold separately, that correspond with the cartridge size.



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Epoxy Adhesive DP100 Plus

Very flexible, fast-setting, two-part epoxy adhesive that cures clear and stays clear even when cured in larger masses. This epoxy stays clear, but not colorless when cured in large masses. Low viscosity. Bonds metals, ceramics and glass, wood, and many plastics. Clear. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 4 minutes.

UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Mixing Nozzles	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08976-7	48.5 mL	1:1	48.5/50 mL Square Green or Helical White	12 Each
0-00-21200-87266-2	200 mL	1:1	200 mL Square Gold or Helical White	12 Each



### 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Epoxy Adhesive DP125

Low odor, two-part epoxy that creates strong structural and flexible bonds on metal, ceramics, wood and many plastics. High performance. Very flexible. Ideal for applications involving dissimilar surfaces. Gray. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 25 minutes.

UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Mixing Nozzles	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08985-9	48.5 mL	1:1	48.5/50 mL Square Green or Helical White	12 Each
0-00-21200-87844-2	200 mL	1:1	200 mL Square Gold or Helical White	12 Each
0-00-21200-87845-9	400 mL	1:1	400 mL Square Gold or Helical White	6 Each



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Epoxy Adhesive DP420NS

Toughened, non-sag, two-part epoxy structural adhesive that provides good strength along with high impact and fatigue resistance to meet demanding bonding challenges. 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Epoxy Adhesive DP420NS can replace mechanical fasteners, screws, rivets and spot welds in many applications. Bonds extremely well to metals, ceramics, wood and some plastics. Black. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 20 minutes.

UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Mixing Nozzles	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08987-3	50 mL	2:1	48.5/50 mL Square Green or Helical White	12 Each
0-00-21200-39286-3	200 mL	2:1	200 mL Square Gold or Helical White	12 Each
0-00-21200-39287-0	400 mL	2:1	400 mL Square Gold or Helical White	6 Each



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Epoxy Adhesive DP100

General purpose, two-part, rigid epoxy adhesive offering a fast cure and machinability. It is a fast-setting epoxy that cures at room temperature to form a rigid bond. Has low viscosity for easy dispensing and leveling. Clear. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 5 minutes.

UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Mixing Nozzles	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08994-1	48.5 mL	1:1	48.5/50 mL Square Green or Helical White	12 Each
0-00-21200-87260-0	200 mL	1:1	200 mL Square Gold or Helical White	12 Each
0-00-21200-87261-7	400 mL	1:1	400 mL Square Gold or Helical White	6 Each



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Low Odor Acrylic Adhesive DP8805NS

The standard low-odor, non-sag, toughened, two-part acrylic adhesive. This adhesive is an ideal choice for a wide variety of industrial and commercial applications since it reaches structural strength twice as fast as most other competitive acrylic adhesives with a comparable open time. Bonds difficult surfaces such as powder coats and oily surfaces. Green. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 5 minutes.

UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Mixing Nozzles	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-98433-5	45 mL	10:1	45 mL Square Orange	12 Each
0-00-76308-98439-7	490 mL	10:1	490 mL Square Green or Helical Orange	6 Each



# Structural Adhesives and Applicators



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Acrylic Adhesive DP8410NS

This non-sag, toughened, two-part acrylic adhesive provides improved adhesion to many plastics and metals, including those with slightly oily surfaces. It is a durable product that features a fast rate of strength build to provide structural strength in just minutes. Green. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 10 minutes.

UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Mixing Nozzles	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-70994-4	45 mL	10:1	45 mL Square Orange	12 Each
0-00-51115-70995-1	490 mL	10:1	490 mL Square Green or Helical Orange	6 Each



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Metal Bonder Acrylic Adhesive DP8407NS

This adhesive was designed to bond permanently to bare metals with minimal surface preparation, but also bonds well to a wide variety of other materials, including most plastics. High overlap shear and peel strength with good impact resistance and durability. Gray. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 7 minutes.

UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Mixing Nozzles	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-86273-2	45 mL	10:1	45 mL Square Orange	12 Each
0-00-76308-86285-5	490 mL	10:1	490 mL Square Green or Helical Orange	6 Each



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Urethane Adhesive DP604NS

This rapid-setting, two-component polyurethane adhesive offers a fast, very flexible solution that can be used for bonding dissimilar substrates, such as concrete, ceramic, wood, plastic, rubber and metal. Non-sag. Black. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 4 minutes.

UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Mixing Nozzles	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08961-3	48.5 mL	1:1	48.5/50 mL Square Green or Helical White	12 Each
0-00-51111-98301-0	400 mL	1:1	400 mL Square Gold or Helical White	6 Each



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzles

Choose 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> EPX<sup>™</sup> Mixing Nozzles for efficient application of 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Structural Adhesives in Duo-Pak (DP) cartridges. Each nozzle provides thorough mixing and precise placement of two-part adhesives and potting compounds.

UPC	Size*	Shape	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-69043-3	45 mL	Square	Orange	36 Each
0-00-76308-86434-7	48.5/50 mL	Square	Green	36 Each
0-00-63806-01003-1	48.5/50 mL	Square	Green	1200 Each
0-00-63806-01004-8	48.5/50 mL	Helical	White	72 Each
0-00-63806-01005-5	48.5/50 mL	Helical	White	2000 Each
0-00-21200-97331-4	200 mL & 400 mL	Square	Gold	36 Each
0-00-21200-87982-1	200 mL & 400 mL	Helical	White	36 Each
0-00-51115-69042-6	490 mL	Helical High Throughput	Orange	36 Each
0-00-51115-81619-2	490 mL	Square Low Waste	Green	36 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Use with Duo-Pak cartridges of corresponding size.



# **Structural Adhesives and Applicators**



### 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> EPX<sup>™</sup> Manual Applicators

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> EPX<sup>™</sup> (Exact Proportioning and mixing) manual applicators make dispensing our two-component 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Structural Adhesives clean, easy and with minimal waste. Manual hand motion drives the dual pistons directly into the Duo-Pak cartridge, applying equal pressure and feeding the two components of the adhesive directly into the mixing nozzle (sold separately). These manual applicators offer take-it-to-the-job convenience: no air hoses or electrical cords necessary.

UPC	Size*	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-86383-8	EPX Plus II (37 mL, 45 mL, 48.5 mL, and 50 mL)	Gray	10 Each
0-00-51111-98073-6	200, 400, 490 mL	Green	1 Each
0-00-51115-71115-2	490 mL	Black	1 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Use with Duo-Pak cartridges of corresponding size.



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Pneumatic Applicator

Our 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ (Exact Proportioning and mixing) pneumatic applicators make dispensing our two-component 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives clean, easy and with minimal waste. Air pressure drives the dual pistons directly into the Duo-Pak (DP) cartridge, applying equal pressure and feeding the two components of the adhesive directly into the mixing nozzle (sold separately). Our ergonomically designed pistol grip provides comfortable handling and precise control.

UPC	Size*	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-83528-5	48.5 mL and 50 mL	Black	1 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Use with Duo-Pak cartridges of corresponding size.



### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Plungers

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> EPX<sup>™</sup> Plungers for Manual Applicators drive a precise mix and smooth flow for 1:1, 2:1, 3:2 and 10:1 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Duo-Pak Cartridges in 43 mL, 45 mL and 200 mL sizes.

	•		
UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Case Qty/Units
0-00-63806-01000-0	50 mL	1:1/2:1	10 Each
0-00-76308-86390-6	-	2:1	10 Each
0-00-76308-86391-3	45 mL	10:1	10 Each



# **Adhesive Sealants and Applicators**



### 3M™ Polyurethane Sealant 540

3M<sup>™</sup> Polyurethane Adhesive Sealant 540 is an all-purpose, single-component, moisture-curing, gap-filling polyurethane adhesive that creates permanently elastic seals and bonds in a wide variety of service environments.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-49054-5	300 mL/10.1 fl oz cartridge	White	12 Each
0-00-21200-41594-4	300 mL/10.1 fl oz cartridge	Gray	12 Each
0-00-21200-41595-1	300 mL/10.1 fl oz cartridge	Black	12 Each



#### 3M™ Adhesive Sealant 740 UV

3M™ Adhesive Sealant 740 UV is a single-component, moisture-curing, elastomeric, isocyanate-free sealant. This cosmetic sealant offers exceptional UV resistance and long term flexibility.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-62812-7	290 mL cartridge	White	12 Each
0-00-48011-62813-4	290 mL cartridge	Gray	12 Each
0-00-51111-08024-5	290 mL cartridge	Black	12 Each



### 3M™ Manual Applicator 310M

3M<sup>™</sup> Manual Applicator 310M is a high-quality, manual-driven applicator designed to dispense adhesive sealants in cartridges. This applicator features an 18:1 mechanical advantage and we engineered this portable adhesive applicator with an all-metal construction for durability.

UPC	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-62830-1	1 Each



### 3M™ Pneumatic Applicator 34A

3M™ Pneumatic Applicator 34A is a high-quality pneumatic applicator designed for dispensing cartridges. This pneumatic applicator comes with variable flow control, allowing for precise application. This adhesive dispenser has a durable, 3-piece, telescoping piston design.

UPC	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-62834-9	1 Each





# **Communication and Organization**



#### Post-it® Extreme Notes

When conditions make communication tough, Post-it® Extreme Notes make leaving notes and reminders simple, so you can stop the re-work and get the work done. Made with Dura-Hold™ Paper and Adhesive, these notes will hold up in hot, cold and wet conditions. They stick to tough and textured surfaces like concrete, raw and painted wood, and tile. Make sure your message is seen with a note that sticks in tough conditions. Orange, Green and Yellow notes in 3-pack. Orange, Green, Yellow and Mint notes in 12-pack and 32-pack.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-07572-2	3 pads per pack	3 in x 3 in	45 Sheets/Pad	48 Packs
0-06-38060-07580-7	12 pads per pack	3 in x 3 in	45 Sheets/Pad	12 Packs
0-06-38060-08134-1	32 pads per pack	3 in x 3 in	45 Sheets/Pad	8 Packs
0-06-38060-26968-3	2 pads per pack	4.5 in x 6.75 in	25 Sheets/Pad	24 Packs
0-06-38060-27671-6	1 pad w/holder	4.5 in x 6.75 in	25 Sheets/Pad	24 Packs



### Post-it® Super Sticky Dry Erase Surface

Transforms painted drywall, glass, painted steel, finished wood or even old dry erase and chalk boards into a dry erase surface. Stain-proof technology erases cleanly every time. High-performance surface allows for smooth writing. White.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-39675-0	1 roll per box	3 ft x 2 ft	6 Each
0-00-51141-39676-7	1 roll per box	4 ft x 3 ft	6 Each
0-00-51141-39677-4	1 roll per box	6 ft x 4 ft	6 Each
0-00-51141-39678-1	1 roll per box	8 ft x 4 ft	6 Each
0-00-76308-90576-7	1 roll per box	25 ft x 4 ft	1 Each
0-00-76308-90577-4	1 roll per box	50 ft x 4 ft	1 Each





# **Communication and Organization**



### 3M™ Porcelain Dry Erase Board

Premium porcelain surface. Built to last, boards feature a durable satin finish aluminum frame with a contemporary look. Simple mounting system allows for horizontal or vertical mounting. Convenient attachable tray. Includes 4 dry erase markers. White.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-99739-4	3 ft x 2 ft	5 Each
0-00-51135-81587-8	4 ft x 3 ft	4 Each
0-00-51135-81588-5	5 ft x 3 ft	1 Each
0-00-51131-99740-0	6 ft x 4 ft	1 Each
0-00-51135-81589-2	8 ft x 4 ft	1 Each



#### Scotch™ PRO Thermal Laminator TL1306

Create professional, high quality, laminated documents. Warms up in 1 minute. For use with thermal laminating pouches up to 12.3-inches wide, including menus, legal size, letter size and business cards that are 3 mil, 5 mil, or 6 mil thick. Includes 4-rollers for best quality laminating results. Features 3M's Never Jam Technology that automatically prevents misfed items. Gray and white.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-95975-7	12.3 in wide	2 Each



### Scotch™ PRO Thermal Laminator TL906

This Scotch™ Thermal Laminator will laminate items up to 9 inches wide. It is a 2-roller system that has two temperature settings. The Thermal Laminator prevents jamming. It is photo quality and will laminate up to 5 mil thick pouches. Gray.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-95750-0	9 in wide	2 Each



### Scotch™ Thermal Laminating Pouches

These are 3 and 5 mil thick thermal laminating pouches for use in a thermal laminator. They come in a pack of 50 for sale to retail. They are letter size pouches. Clear.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-46878-0	50 pouches per pack	8.9 in x 11.4 in x 3 mil	Thermal Laminating Pouches	5 Packs
0-00-51141-39497-8	50 pouches per pack	8.9 in x 11.4 in x 5 mil	Thermal Laminating Pouches	8 Packs



### 3M™ Precision Standing Desk

Converts desktop to sit-stand workstation. Fits 24 inch deep desk; includes gel wrist rest and Precise™ mouse pad. 6.2 inch to 20 inch adjustment range. Black.

	,	· ·		
UPC			Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-92750-9			35.4 in x 23.2 in x 6.2 in	1 Each
0-06-38060-16481-5			42 in x 23.2 in x 6.2 in	1 Each



### 3M™ Monitor Arm

Save valuable desk space! Move your monitor to a comfortable height for viewing, reducing eye, back and neck strain. Adjustable arm moves smoothly up and down, in and out and side to side with ease. 10.6 inch adjustment range. Silver.

,	, ,	,			•	•
UPC			Size	Description		Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-97338-8			5.35 in x 11.4 in x 18.1 in	Single Monitor Arm		1 Each
0-00-51141-97337-1			5.35 in x 15.04 in x 20.71 in	<b>Dual Monitor Arm</b>		1 Each



# Communication and Organization

### **Command™ Products**

0-00-51131-83049-3

Forget about nails, screws and tacks. Command™ Products are fast and easy to hang! Revolutionary Command™ Adhesive holds strongly on a variety of surfaces, including paint, wood, tile and more. Removes cleanly — no holes, marks, sticky residue or stains. Rehanging items is as easy as applying a Command™ Refill Strip, so you can take down, move and reuse them again and again! White.

move and reuse them again a	nd again! White.				
UPC	Size	Wt. Capacity	Pack Qty	Packs/Inner	Case Qty/Units
Command™ Designer H	łooks				
0-00-51141-97994-6	Small	1 lb	8 Hooks, 16 Strips	2	6 Packs
0-00-51141-23271-3	Medium	3 lb	6 Hooks, 12 Strips	2	12 Packs
0-00-76308-92871-1	Large	5 lb	16 Hooks, 24 Strips	-	4 Packs
0-00-51141-97995-3	Large	5 lb	4 Hooks, 6 Strips	2	6 Packs
Command <sup>™</sup> Utility Hoo	oks				
0-00-51141-99312-6	Small	1 lb	24 Hooks, 28 Strips	4	12 Packs
0-00-51141-99311-9	Medium	3 lb	20 Hooks, 24 Strips	2	12 Packs
0-00-76308-15131-7	Medium	3 lb	37 Hooks, 48 Strips	-	4 Packs
0-00-51141-99313-3	Large	5 lb	14 Hooks, 16 Strips	2	12 Packs
Command <sup>™</sup> Wire Togg	le Hooks				
0-00-51141-99314-0	Small	½ lb	28 Hooks, 32 Strips	4	12 Packs
0-00-76308-92873-5	Medium	2 lb	35 Hooks, 40 Strips	-	4 Packs
Command <sup>™</sup> Wire Hook					
0-00-51141-99101-6	Medium	3 lb	7 Hooks, 12 Strips	2	12 Packs
0-00-76308-92874-2	Large	5 lb	14 Hooks, 24 Strips	-	4 Packs
Command <sup>™</sup> Poster Stri	ps				
0-00-51131-97796-9	Small	1 lb	60 Strips	6	24 Packs
0-00-76308-15132-4	Small	1 lb	256 Strips	-	4 Packs
Command <sup>™</sup> Picture Ha	nging Strips				
0-00-51141-34551-2	Small	1 lb	16 Pairs	4	24 Packs
0-00-51141-93996-4	Medium	3 lb	12 Pairs	4	24 Packs
0-00-76308-15133-1	Medium	3 lb	52 Pairs	-	4 Packs
0-00-51141-35757-7	Large	4 lb	12 Pairs	4	24 Packs
Command <sup>™</sup> Broom Gri	pper				
0-00-76308-92869-8	Large	4 lb	6 Grippers/16 Strips	-	4 Packs
Command <sup>™</sup> Cord Bund	llers				

2 Bundlers/3 Strips

24 Packs



Medium

2 lb

# **Electrical Tapes**



### Scotch® Super 33+™ Vinyl Electrical Tape

Scotch® Super 33+™ Tape is a 7-mil thick, professional-grade, all-weather, vinyl electrical tape that is designed to provide electrical insulation for cable splices up to 600V. The flame-retardant tape withstands a temperature range of 0 to 221°F (-18 to 105°C).

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-06130-4	¾ in x 20 ft	Black	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-06132-8	3/4 in x 66 ft	Black	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-50236-4	1½ in x 36 yd	Black	50 Rolls
0-00-54007-49972-5	2 in x 66 ft	Black	24 Rolls



### Scotch® Vinyl Color Coding Electrical Tape 35

Scotch® Vinyl Electrical Tape 35 is a 7-mil thick, professional-grade, color-coding electrical tape. This flame-retardant tape is suitable for use in phase identification, color coding of motor leads and piping systems and for marking safety areas. This tape is 600V-rated and withstands a temperature range of 32 to 221°F (0 to 105°C).

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-10810-8	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	Red	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-10836-8	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	Blue	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-10885-6	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	Brown	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-10844-3	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	Yellow	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-10828-3	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	White	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-11271-6	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	Violet	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-10869-6	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	Orange	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-10851-1	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	Green	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-00072-3	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	Gray	100 Rolls
0-00-51128-61333-7	10 rolls per box	3/4 in x 66 ft	Pink	100 Rolls



### Scotch® Vinyl Electrical Tape Super 88

Scotch® Vinyl Electrical Tape Super 88 is a 8.5-mil thick, heavy-duty, professional-grade, all-weather, vinyl electrical tape that is designed to provide electrical insulation for cable splices up to 600V in more demanding or harsh environments. The flame-retardant tape withstands a temperature range of 0 to 221°F (-18 to 105°C).

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-06143-4	3/4 in x 66 ft	Black	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-10323-3	¾ in x 36 yd	Black	48 Rolls
0-00-54007-10364-6	1½ in x 44 ft	Black	100 Rolls
0-00-54007-10356-1	2 in x 36 yd	Black	12 Rolls



### 3M™ Temflex™ Vinyl Electrical Tape 1700

3M™ Temflex™ Electrical Tape 1700 is a 7-mil thick, general-purpose, vinyl electrical tape. This flame-retardant tape is designed for protective jacketing and harnessing. This tape is 600V-rated and withstands a temperature range of 32 to 176°F (0 to 80°C).

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-69764-0	¾ in x 60 ft	Black	100 Rolls



### Scotch® Linerless Rubber Splicing Tape 130C

Scotch® Linerless Rubber Splicing Tape 130C is a linerless 30-mil thick, premium-grade, rubber splicing tape used for splicing and terminating cables and wires. It withstands temperatures up to 194 degrees F (90 degrees C) with emergency overload up to 266°F (130°C). The tape has excellent electrical and mechanical properties to provide moisture-seal protection.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-41717-0	¾ in x 30 ft	Black	24 Rolls
0-00-54007-41718-7	1½ in x 30 ft	Black	12 Rolls



# Mastics, Coatings and Cleaners



### Scotch® Rubber Mastic Tape 2228

Scotch® Rubber Mastic Tape 2228 is a 65-mil thick, premium-grade, highly conformable tape used to insulate, pad and seal bus bar and splice connections. It withstands temperatures up to 194°F (90°C).

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-09656-6	2 in x 10 ft	Black	10 Rolls



### 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Seal<sup>™</sup> Mastic Tape Compound 2229

3M™ Scotch-Seal™ Mastic Tape Compound 2229 is a 125-mil thick, highly conformable, tacky mastic tape on an easy release liner that's suitable for insulating, padding and sealing of objects that need to be protected from adverse environmental conditions. It withstands temperatures up to 194°F (90°C).

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-49702-8	3 ¾ in x 10 ft	Black	8 Rolls



### 3M™ Scotchfil™ Electrical Insulation Putty

3M™ Scotchfil™ Electrical Insulation Putty comes in a tape form that is used to insulate irregular surfaces like fittings and valves. This self-fusing, electrical-grade tape can be stretched or wrapped and helps to insulate connections up to 600V. It withstands a wide temperature range of 32 to 176°F (0 to 80°C).

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-41750-7	1½ in x 60 in	Black	12 Rolls



### 3M™ Scotchkote™ Electrical Coating FD

3M™ Scotchkote™ Electrical Coating FD is a fast-drying sealant that is designed to improve the weather resistance of taped splices.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-60151-8	15 oz	10 Each



# 3M™ Novec™ Contact Cleaner

3M™ Novec™ Contact Cleaner effectively removes light oils, greases, silicones, dust and particulates from sensitive electrical and electronic equipment. This spray cleaner is compatible with plastics, ABS, polycarbonate, and acrylic. It is non-flammable and is ideal for use on energized components. A sustainable solvent technology, it is non-ozone depleting and contains no HCFCs, HFCs, nPB or HAPs. Compliant with CARB and OTC VOC regulations.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51135-71699-1	11 oz	6 Cans



### 3M™ Novec™ Contact Cleaner Plus

3M™ Novec™ Contact Cleaner Plus is formulated with extra cleaning power to remove stubborn oils, greases and silicones, as well as fluorinated oils and greases, dust and particulates, from sensitive electrical and electronic equipment. Novec Contact Cleaner Plus is compatible with plastics and other materials of construction. Novec™ Contact Cleaner Plus is non-flammable, non ozone-depleting, low global warming potential and contains no HCFCs, HFCs, nPB or HAPs. Compliant with CARB VOC limits.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-99271-2	11 oz	6 Cans



### 3M™ Novec™ Electronic Degreaser

3M<sup>™</sup> Novec<sup>™</sup> Electronic Degreaser effectively removes oils, greases and handling soils from electric motors, electrical equipment, precision devices and other electro-mechanical or sensitive devices. Based on proprietary 3M solvent technology: it is a non-flammable, non-ozone depleting industrial-strength spray cleaner and degreaser. It contains no HCFCs, HFCs, nPB or HAPs. Compliant with OTC VOC regulations.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-99267-5	12 oz	6 Cans





### Wire and Cable Connectors



### 3M™ Performance Plus™ Wire Connectors

We designed our 3M™ Performance Plus™ Wire Connectors with a uniquely flexible spring that has generous room for expansion and a strong bite for a secure connection. Because of their increased wire range, just three Performance Plus Wire Connectors handle the work of eight standard connectors. There's less inventory to manage with a better chance you'll have the connectors you need to do every job. And the flexible skirt helps prevent copper exposure for enhanced safety. These connectors are UL Listed for 600 volts on copper wire.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Conductor Sizes	Color	Case Qty/Units
1-00-54007-43154-8	R/Y+POUCH	100 per pouch	22 – 8 AWG	Red/Yellow	10 Pouches
1-00-54007-43152-4	O/B+POUCH	100 per pouch	22 – 12 AWG	Orange/Blue	10 Pouches
1-00-51128-54454-6	T/R+POUCH	100 per pouch	22 – 8 AWG	Tan/Red	10 Pouches
1-00-51128-55218-3	T/Y+POUCH	100 per pouch	22 – 12 AWG	Tan/Yellow	10 Pouches
1-00-54007-43150-0	B/G+POUCH	50 per pouch	14 – 6 AWG	Blue/Gray	10 Pouches



### 3M™ Secure Grip Wire Connector SG-G

3M<sup>™</sup> Secure Grip Wire Connector SG-G is used to connect two or more copper conductors in a grounding application. A robust spring delivers a powerful grip for secure, solid connections. The slip-resistant ridges and straight wing design make installation fast, simple and easy on fingers. UL Listed.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	<b>Conductor Sizes</b>	Color	Case Qty/Units
1-00-76308-92613-4	SG-G Pouch	100 per pouch	14 – 10 AWG	Green	10 Pouches



### 3M™ Scotchlok™ Heat Shrink Terminal Kit

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotchlok<sup>™</sup> Heat Shrink Terminal Kit includes a selection of our premier line of terminals, connectors and disconnects, insulated with heat shrink for moisture protection, corrosion resistance and durability. The refillable plastic kit is compact, portable and durable. Made in the U.S.A.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-61360-3	SHSTK-1	120 pieces	12 of the most popular 3M <sup>™</sup> Scotchlok <sup>™</sup>	4 Kits
		per kit	Heat Shrink Terminals (10 pieces each)	



### 3M™ Scotchlok™ Vinyl Insulated Ring Terminals

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotchlok<sup>™</sup> Vinyl Insulated Ring Terminals have a vinyl-insulated, brazed-seam barrel and withstand temperatures of -40 to 221°F (-40 to 105°C). Electrolytic copper construction offers good conductivity and a tin-plated finish resists corrosion.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Conductor Sizes	Stud Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-58731-7	MV18-8R/LX	100 per bottle	22 – 18 AWG	8	Red	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58732-4	MV18-10R/LX	100 per bottle	22 – 18 AWG	10	Red	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58755-3	MV14-8R/LX	100 per bottle	16 – 14 AWG	8	Blue	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58749-2	MV14-10R/LX	100 per bottle	16 – 14 AWG	10	Blue	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58757-7	MV10-8RX	50 per bottle	12 – 10 AWG	8	Yellow	10 Bottles
0-00-51128-58758-4	MV10-10RX	50 per bottle	12 – 10 AWG	10	Yellow	10 Bottles
0-00-51128-58759-1	MV10-14R/SX	50 per bottle	12 – 10 AWG	14	Yellow	10 Bottles



### Wire and Cable Connectors



### 3M™ Scotchlok™ Vinyl Insulated Block Fork Terminals

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotchlok<sup>™</sup> Block Fork Terminals have a vinyl-insulated, brazed-seam barrel and withstand temperatures of -40 to 221°F (-40 to 105°C). Electrolytic copper construction offers good conductivity and a tin-plated finish resists corresion.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	<b>Conductor Sizes</b>	Stud Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-58743-0	MV18-6FBX	100 per bottle	22 – 18 AWG	6	Red	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58744-7	MV18-8FBX	100 per bottle	22 – 18 AWG	8	Red	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58745-4	MV18-10FBX	100 per bottle	22 – 18 AWG	10	Red	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58746-1	MV14-6FBX	100 per bottle	16 – 14 AWG	6	Blue	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58747-8	MV14-8FBX	100 per bottle	16 – 14 AWG	8	Blue	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58748-5	MV14-10FBX	100 per bottle	16 – 14 AWG	10	Blue	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58765-2	MV10-8FBX	50 per bottle	12 – 10 AWG	8	Yellow	10 Bottles
0-00-51128-58766-9	MV10-10FBX	50 per bottle	12 – 10 AWG	10	Yellow	10 Bottles



### 3M™ Scotchlok™ Butt Connectors

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotchlok<sup>™</sup> Color-Coded Butt Connectors have a vinyl-insulated, seamless barrel and withstand temperatures of -40 to 221°F (-40 to 105°C). The electrolytic copper terminal offers good conductivity and a tin-plated finish resists corrosion.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Conductor Sizes	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-58739-3	MV18BCX	100 per bottle	22 – 18 AWG	Red	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58740-9	MV14BCX	100 per bottle	16 – 14 AWG	Blue	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58767-6	MV10BCX	50 per bottle	12 – 10 AWG	Yellow	10 Bottles



### 3M™ Scotchlok™ Vinyl Insulated Female Disconnects

3M™ Scotchlok™ Vinyl Insulated Female Disconnects have dents and rolled edges to offer excellent holding force while allowing for quick and easy disconnect. The disconnect has a vinyl-insulated, butted-seam barrel and withstands temperatures of -40 to 221°F (-40 to 105°C). Durable brass construction offers good conductivity and a tin-plated finish resists corrosion. Mates with 0.25 inch male tab.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Conductor Sizes	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-58790-4	MVU18-250DFX	100 per bottle	22 – 18 AWG	Red	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58671-6	MVU14-250DFX	100 per bottle	16 – 14 AWG	Blue	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58936-6	MVI10-250DFX	50 per bottle	12 - 10 AWG	Yellow	10 Bottles



### 3M™ Scotchlok™ Nylon Insulated Female Disconnects

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotchlok<sup>™</sup> Nylon Insulated Female Disconnects have a fully insulated, nylon, butted-seam barrel and withstand temperatures of -40 to 221°F (-40 to 105°C). Durable brass construction offers good conductivity and a tin-plated finish resists corrosion. Mates with 0.25 inch male tab.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Conductor Sizes	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-58776-8	MNU18-250DFIX	100 per bottle	22 – 18 AWG	Red	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58777-5	MNU14-250DFIX	100 per bottle	16 – 14 AWG	Blue	5 Bottles
0-00-51128-58812-3	MNU10-250DFIX	50 per bottle	12 – 10 AWG	Yellow	10 Bottles



### Wire and Cable Accessories



#### 3M™ ScotchCode™ Pre-Printed Wire Marker Books

3M<sup>™</sup> ScotchCode<sup>™</sup> Pre-Printed Books are ideal for marking electrical wires and terminal strips quickly. The marker in this handy book has vinyl impregnated cloth film with a top coat and a natural rubber adhesive. The marker withstands temperatures of 32 to 150°F (0 to 66°C).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-54007-49951-0	SPB-01	45 each 0-9; 15 each L1,L2,L3,T1,T2,T3	5 Each
0-00-54007-49952-7	SPB-02	10 each A-Z, 0-15, +, - , /	5 Each
0-00-54007-49953-4	SPB-03	10 each 1-45	5 Each
0-00-54007-49963-3	SPB-14	10 each 46-90	5 Each



### 3M™ ScotchCode™ Wire Marker Tape Dispenser STD

3M<sup>™</sup> ScotchCode<sup>™</sup> Wire Marker Tape Dispenser has a compact design for easy handling and 10 refillable compartments to hold non-smear polyester tape rolls. This carry-along dispenser has an end loop that hooks it easily to a tool pouch/belt for added convenience. The tapes have a high-tack, acrylic adhesive to resist solvents, oil and water while adhering firmly to insulation surfaces.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Description	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-54007-49518-5	STD-0-9X	10 rolls per dispenser	Dispenser filled with numbers 0 thru 9	10 Each
0-00-54007-49517-8	STD-CX	10 rolls per dispenser	Dispenser filled with all ten colors	10 Each



#### 3M™ Cable Ties

3M<sup>™</sup> Cable Ties hold wire bundles and harness components securely without slipping. These ties are made of nylon 6/6 to withstand harsh environments. The ends of the cable ties possess curved tips that allow faster threading and installation. Their tough construction withstands a maximum operating temperature range of -40 to 185°F (-40 to 85°C). UL Listed and Plenum rated.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/ Units
1-00-51128-59273-8	CT4BK18-C	100 ties per bag	4 in	Miniature (18 lb)	Black	10 Bags
1-00-51128-59284-4	CT6BK40-C	100 ties per bag	6 in	Intermediate (40 lb)	Black	10 Bags
1-00-51128-59286-8	CT6NT40-C	100 ties per bag	6 in	Intermediate (40 lb)	Natural	10 Bags
1-00-51128-59293-6	CT8BK50-C	100 ties per bag	8 in	Standard (50 lb)	Black	10 Bags
1-00-51128-59297-4	CT8NT50-C	100 ties per bag	8 in	Standard (50 lb)	Natural	10 Bags
1-00-51128-59300-1	CT11BK50-C	100 ties per bag	11 in	Standard (50 lb)	Black	10 Bags
1-00-51128-59302-5	CT11NT50-C	100 ties per bag	11 in	Standard (50 lb)	Natural	10 Bags
1-00-51128-59312-4	CT15BK120-C	100 ties per bag	15 in	Light Heavy Duty (120 lb)	Black	5 Bags
1-00-51128-59318-6	CT24BK175-L	50 ties per bag	24 in	Heavy Duty (175 lb)	Black	10 Bags



### 3M™ Cable Tie Mounting Base

3M™ Cable Tie Mounting Base offers secure routing for wires. With its different mounting abilities, it is well-suited for various applications. This cable tie mounting base is made of nylon to withstand harsh environmental conditions.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/ Units
1-00-54007-06296-4	CTB1X1NTA-C	100 bases per bag	0.22 in	For use with: Miniature, Intermediate, and Standard Cable Ties	Natural	5 Bags



#### 3M™ Cable Stacker

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Cable Stacker SI-1 and 3M<sup>™</sup> Furring Strip Cable Stacker SIFS-1 are intended for use with NM and UF cables on framing members. SI-1 allows the installation of multiple NM or UF cables on one side of a 2 x 4 inch vertical or horizontal raceway. SIFS-1 allows multiple cable installations on one side of a furring strip.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Case Qty/ Units
1-00-54007-49554-0	SI-1	25 each per bag	10 Bags
1-00-54007-49918-0	SIFS-1	25 each per bag	10 Bags





### 3M™ Comfort Grip Gloves - General Use

With a nitrile palm coating over a breathable nylon stretch liner, the 3M™ Comfort Grip General Use Glove is light, flexible and abrasion-resistant. Count on it for light- to medium-duty jobs that require precision handing, even in hot and sweaty conditions.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/ Color Units
0-00-54007-98954-7	CGM-GU	Medium	Gray 6 Pair
0-00-54007-98955-4	CGL-GU	Large	Gray 6 Pair
0-00-54007-98956-1	CGXL-GU	Extra Large	Gray 6 Pair



### 3M™ Comfort Grip Gloves - Cut Resistant

3M<sup>™</sup> Comfort Grip Cut Resistant Gloves have the same features and comfort as the General Use Gloves with even greater cut, puncture and tear resistance. These medium-duty gloves are excellent for jobs requiring dexterity when handling sharp parts.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51128-61032-9	CGM-CRE	Medium	ANSI 2 Cut Resistant	Gray	6 Pair
0-00-51128-61033-6	CGL-CRE	Large	ANSI 2 Cut Resistant	Gray	6 Pair
0-00-51128-61034-3	CGXL-CRE	Extra Large	ANSI 2 Cut Resistant	Gray	6 Pair
0-00-54007-98957-8	CGM-CR	Medium	ANSI 3 Cut Resistant	Gray	6 Pair
0-00-54007-98958-5	CGL-CR	Large	ANSI 3 Cut Resistant	Gray	6 Pair
0-00-54007-98959-2	CGXL-CR	Extra Large	ANSI 3 Cut Resistant	Gray	6 Pair



### 3M™ Comfort Grip Gloves - Winter

3M<sup>™</sup> Comfort Grip Winter Gloves have the comfort and dexterity of our General Use Gloves but with added warmth for cold weather applications. They are nitrile foam coated for better grip, are washable, and feature a knit wrist cuff style.

			Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Color Units
0-00-54007-99150-2	CGM-W	Medium	Gray 6 Pair
0-00-54007-99151-9	CGL-W	Large	Gray 6 Pair
0-00-54007-99152-6	CGXL-W	Extra Large	Gray 6 Pair



# **Handheld Cleaning Tools**

# Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Handheld Cleaning Tools

Α.	UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
	Scotch-Brite™ 50% Sti	ickier Lint Roller 830RS-	48	
È	5-00-51141-59858-6	2.27 in x 2.27 in x 9.15 in	The only lint roller with Scotch <sup>™</sup> Brand adhesive. 48 sheets per roll.	6 Each
	Scotch-Brite® Utility B	Brush 492P-6		
William III A	5-00-21200-51762-9	6.5 in x 3.5 in x 2.35 in	Comfort grip handle. Safe for use on porcelain, fiberglass, glass, tile, stone, etc.	6 Each
	Scotch-Brite® Tile and	l Grout Brush 511P-6		
	5-06-38060-26845-7	12.3 in x 2.4 in x 1.35 in	Comfort grip handle. Long-lasting, stiff bristles with antimicrobial protection. Angled to reach narrow spaces.	6 Each
	Scotch-Brite® Pot and Scrubs and cleans tough to			
	0-00-51125-00436-7	12.3 in x 3.5 in x 2.35 in	Comfort grip handle. Long-lasting bristles.	4 Each
ARTIN'	Scotch-Brite® Heavy I Tough clean-ups made easie 0-00-51141-94919-2	Duty Dishwand 650-4 an er. 11.4 in x 2.25 in x 2.5 in	nd Refill 481-7-RSC  Wand	4 Each
	0-00-21200-41800-6	8.8 in x 3.5 in x 1.65 in	Refill. 2 refills per pack.	7 Packs
<b>[</b>	Scotch-Brite® Floor Sc 5-00-51141-25485-7	<b>crub 501</b> 6.55 in x 2.7 in x 2.15 in	Non-Scratch.	6 Each
	Scotch-Brite® Dual Bla	ade Squeegee SQP-4		
	5-06-38060-26843-3	-	Removes water in one swipe — no more streaks!	6 Each
8	Scotch-Brite® Shower	and Bath Scrubber		
T	0-00-51141-35581-8	19 in x 3.875 in x 2 in	Set	4 Each
	0-00-51141-91510-4	8.638 in x 4 in x 1.35 in	Refill	6 Each
	Scotch-Brite® Disposa	able Toilet Scrubber		
	5-00-76308-87487-7	<del>-</del>	Set	200 Each
	5-00-76308-87486-0	-	Refill. Bulk.	700 Each



### **Sponges**



### Scotch-Brite™ Light Duty Scrub Sponge 63

Light duty cleaning pad/sponge won't scratch or mar most surfaces. Typical applications: stainless steel, glass, ceramic, porcelain, countertops and non-stick surfaces.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-08251-1	6.1 in x 3.6 in x 0.7 in	White/Yellow	20 Each



### Scotch-Brite™ Medium Duty Scrub Sponge 74

Dual-action cleaning tool. On one side, it's a No. 96 scouring pad for scrubbing and cleaning. On the other side, the cellulose sponge quickly wipes up spills and messes and can carry cleaning solutions to the work surface.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-20688-7	6.1 in x 3.6 in x 0.7 in	Yellow/Green	20 Each



### Scotch-Brite® Heavy Duty Scrub Sponge

Scotch-Brite® Heavy Duty Scrub Sponge for the toughest to clean burnt-on messes. Trust the scrubbing experts.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-21200-00000-8	425	4.5 in x 2.7 in x .6 in	Yellow/Green	12 Each
5-00-21200-00003-9	455	6.1 in x 3.5 in x .6 in	Yellow/Green	12 Each



### Scotch-Brite™ Power Sponge 3000

Two cleaning tools in one: Scotch-Brite™ Power Pad combined with a sponge. Antimicrobial protection is locked in to resist odors in the sponge.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-23163-6	2.8 in x 4.5 in x 0.6 in	Dark Blue/	20 Each
		Teal Green	



### Scotch-Brite® Non-Scratch Scrub Sponge 521

Scotch-Brite® Non-Scratch Scrub Sponge cleans tough messes fast without scratching. Shaped to fit comfortably in the hand.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-21200-76414-6	2.7 in x 4.4 in x 0.9 in	Green/Blue	12 Each



### Scotch-Brite® Greener Clean Non-Scratch Scrub Sponge 97030

Ideal for all your cleaning needs. One sponge can outlast 30 rolls of paper towels. Scrubbing fibers made with 50% agave plant.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-97324-9	4.5 in x 2.7 in x 0.9 in	Natural	12 Each



### Scotch-Brite™ Sponge A21

Cellulose sponge stays fresh longer. Resists odors, staining and crumbling. Features 3M's unique antimicrobial technology integrated into every fiber. Sponge resists the growth of odor causing bacteria through hundreds of uses.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-21200-57196-6	2 pads per pack	6 in x 3.6 in x 0.9 in	Pink	24 Packs



### ocelo™ Utility Sponge

Ideal for cleaning tasks. Contains a patented antimicrobial that helps the sponge resist bacterial odors. Recommended for floors, walls and woodwork.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-53200-07264-3	7264-T	1 sponge per pack	4.25 in x 7.875 in x 1.625 in	Assorted	12 Each
0-00-53200-07243-8	7243-T	2 sponges per pack	3.8 in x 6 in x 2 in	Assorted	12 Packs
0-00-53200-00324-1	7274-FD	4 sponges per pack	4.625 in x 5.75 in x 0.875 in	Assorted	10 Packs



# **Sponges and Pads**

### **Pads**



### Scotch-Brite™ Easy Erasing Pad 4004CC

Ideal for removing stains, marks, ink and more. Just use water — no chemicals or sprays needed.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-55658-6	4 pads per bag	2.8 in x 4.5 in x 1.2 in	Blue/White	3 Bags



### Scotch-Brite™ Light Duty Cleansing Pad 98

Soft, non-woven fibers and mild abrasive gently, but thoroughly, clean most surfaces. Typical applications: stainless steel, chrome, copper, porcelain and ceramic.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-07445-5	20 pads per box	6 in x 9 in	White	3 Boxes



### Scotch-Brite™ Extra Heavy Duty Pot 'n Pan Handler 88

Thick, open mesh construction. Rinses out easily, doesn't splinter and won't rust. Can replace stainless steel scrubbers. More effective than most pot scrubbing pads. Ideal for cleaning stubborn cheeses and thick sauce deposits.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-08292-4	10 pads per box	3 ½ in x 5 in	Dark Blue	4 Boxes



### Scotch-Brite® Heavy Duty Scour Pad

For tough cleaning jobs.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-40906-1	88HD	2 pads per pack	5 in x 3.5 in x 2 in	Green	6 Packs
0-00-51141-39386-5	223-10	3 pads per pack	6 in x 3.875 in x 0.938 in	Green	10 Packs



### Scotch-Brite™ General Purpose Scouring Pad 96

Use for everyday cleaning of most cooking utensils and equipment. Scours 2 to 3 times faster and lasts 2 to 3 times longer than comparable pads. Non-rusting and resilient, this synthetic pad is an ideal replacement for steel wool or stainless steel scrubbers.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-08293-1	20 pads per box	6 in x 9 in	Green	1 Box
5-00-48011-26563-1	20 pads per pack	6 in x 9 in	Green	20 Each
5-00-48011-20501-9	10 pads per pack	6 in x 9 in	Green	6 Packs



### Scotch-Brite™ General Purpose Scrub Pad 9650

Thicker, hand-sized version of Scotch-Brite™ General Purpose Scouring Pad 96. The convenient size eliminates the need to cut or fold the pad. It's already the perfect size and shape for the job. Typical applications include kitchen equipment, walls, ceilings, floors, desks and stairways.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-59166-7	40 pads per box	4 ½ in x 3 in	Green	2 Boxes



#### Scotch-Brite™ General Purpose Scouring Pad 105

Use for everyday cleaning of most cooking utensils and equipment. Scours 2 to 3 times faster and lasts 2 to 3 times longer than comparable pads. Non-rusting and resilient, this synthetic pad is an ideal replacement for steel wool or stainless steel scrubbers.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-05542-3	4.5 in x 6 in	Green	40 Each



## **Sponges and Pads**

### Pads (cont.)



### Scotch-Brite™ Heavy Duty Scouring Pad 86

Open construction pad with tough fibers and abrasives makes fast work of heavy duty cleaning jobs. Use in the kitchen to replace scrapers, steel wool and metal sponges. Typical applications include heavily baked-on food and food processing equipment.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-05509-6	12 pads per box	6 in x 9 in	Green	3 Boxes
5-00-48011-20502-6	10 pads per pack	6 in x 9 in	Green	6 Packs



#### Scotch-Brite™ Power Pad 2000

Scours 2-4 times faster than conventional commercial scouring pads, and is 6-10 times less abrasive than other medium/heavy-duty commercial scouring products to reduce scratching. Unique bow-tie shape.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-23162-9	5 ½ in x 3.9 in	Dark Blue	20 Each



### Scotch-Brite™ Purple Scour Pad 2020

Cleans your dirtiest pots and pans twice as fast as conventional heavy-duty scouring — with less scratching. Food debris rinses out of the pad easily. Unique web construction stands up to your toughest jobs. Scratches less than other heavy duty pads.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-59033-7	2.8 in x 4 ½ in	Purple	24 Each



#### Scotch-Brite® Non-Scratch Scour Pads 623-10

Multi-Purpose Non-Scratch Scour Pads are designed for fast and effective scouring for tough jobs without scratching.

UPC
Packaging
Size
Color
Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-97914-4
3 pads per pack
6 in x 3.87 in x 0.937 in
Blue
10 Packs



### Scotch-Brite™ Dobie® All Purpose Cleaning Pad 723-2F

All purpose cleaning pad.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-21200-41756-1	3 pads per pack	2.6 in x 4.3 in x .5 in	Yellow/White	8 Packs



### Scotch-Brite® Stainless Steel Scrubber 83, 84

Stainless steel heavy duty scour pads are ideal for pots and pans. They are easy to hold, will not rust and are durable!

UPC
Packaging
Size
Color
Case Qty/Units

0-00-51141-40686-2
3 pads per pack
1.25 oz
Silver
8 Packs
5-00-48011-19084-1
- 1.75 oz
Silver
12 Each



### ocelo™ Foam Sponge

Made of cellulose derived from wood pulp, a renewable resource. Highly absorbent and durable sponge!

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51141-37956-7	8.7 in x 4.4 in x 2.9 in	Yellow	5 Sponges



# **Cloths and Wipes**



### Scotch-Brite® Microfiber Kitchen Cloths

Super absorbent! Dries quickly!

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-97497-7	90322M	2 cloths per pack	11.5 in x 12.5 in	Multi	12 Packs



### **Scotch-Brite® Dusting Cloths**

Its micro-texture lifts and traps dust, dirt and fingerprints. Durable, machine washable, and safe to use on delicate objects.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-83092-9	9026	1 cloth per pack	12.5 in x 14.0 in	Blue	12 Packs



### Scotch-Brite® High Performance Cloths

Ribbon-shaped fibers lift dirt and grease instead of rolling over it. Dirt and particles are trapped within knitted tufts of the fibers.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-23589-9	2011BLU	10 cloths per pack	12.5 in x 14 in	Blue	5 Packs
5-00-48011-23651-8	2011YEL	10 cloths per pack	12.5 in x 14 in	Yellow	5 Packs
0-00-48011-23649-0	2011WHT	10 cloths per pack	12.5 in x 14 in	White	5 Packs
5-00-48011-26224-1	2021	50 cloths per pack	17 in x 19.5 in	White	1 Pack



### 3M™ Electronics Microfiber Cleaning Cloths

Effectively picks up dust, grime, grease, and fingerprints. Safe on virtually any surface.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-67608-4	9027	1 cloth per pack	12.5 in x 14.0 in	Gray	20 Packs
5-00-51111-11169-2	9021	1 cloth per pack	7.0 in x 6.3 in	Gray	20 Packs



### Scotch-Brite® Multi-Purpose Wipes

Clean, wipe, dust, and polish. These durable and absorbent wipes are machine washable up to ten times. A great alternative to paper towels!

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Case Qty/Units
5-00-76308-91483-2	9053-40-6	40 sheets per roll, 1 roll per pack	7.8 in x 15.7 in	6 Packs



### 3M™ Perfect-It™ Auto Detailing Cloths

Removes oily or filmy residue including waxes, polishes, glazes and fingerprints. Ideal for paint, chrome, glass, dashboards, and more. 3M's unique super-soft micro-texture will not scratch or streak delicate surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-06016-1	6 cloths per pack	12.5 in x 14 in	Yellow	6 Packs
5-00-51131-06020-8	6 cloths per pack	12.5 in x 14 in	Blue	6 Packs
5-00-51131-06017-8	50 cloths per pack	12.5 in x 14 in	Yellow	1 Pack



### **Floor Dusters**



### 3M™ Doodleduster™ Holder

Rugged yet lightweight holders for 3M<sup>™</sup> Doodleduster<sup>™</sup> Cloth. Flexible swivel and low profile for easy maneuverability. Convenient clips for quick cloth attachment and removal.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-19150-3	25 in x 3.9 in x 3 in	Small	Tan	1 Each
5-00-48011-19151-0	38 in x 3.9 in x 3 in	Large	Tan	1 Box



#### 3M™ Doodleduster™ Cloth

Untreated, microfiber disposable cloth leaves surface residue-free. Ideal for dusting floors before and after burnishing or prior to recoating.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-19152-7	250 sheets per roll	7 in x 13.8 in x 287.5 ft	White	1 Roll



### 3M™ Easy Trap™ Flip Holder

Holder works with standard threaded U.S. broom handle. Easy to flip holder clamps onto the 3M<sup>™</sup> Easy Trap<sup>™</sup> Duster and allows the customer to easily use both sides of the cloth without bending over. The "A" shape allows the user to plow large debris without it tumbling over the holder.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-59247-8	23 in	Black	6 Fach



### 3M™ Easy Trap™ Duster Sweep and Dust Sheets

Sweep and dust sheets trap dirt, hair, sand and dust.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-55655-0	500 sheets per box	5 in x 6 in x 125 ft	White	1 Box
0-00-48011-55654-3	250 sheets per box	8 in x 6 in x 125 ft	White	1 Box

### Floor Mops and Pads



### 3M™ Easy Trap™ Disposable Floor Mop Pad

Dust and mop in one-step while collecting 3X more dirt, dust and sand than other leading competitive brands of disposables. Using washable microfiber mop pads? Use the 3M™ Easy Trap™ Disposable Floor Mop Pad instead to remove 2X the ground-in dirt & surface stains. Pads are engineered with the winning pick-up clout of 3M™ Easy Trap™ Sweep & Dust Sheets and the absorption power of 3M™ Sorbents.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
5-06-38060-09571-8	6.5 in x 18 in	30 Each



### 3M™ Easy Clean Disposable Floor Mop Pad

The 3M™ Easy Clean Disposable Floor Mop Pad is engineered with the power of 3M™ Sorbents to scrub floors and hold liquids, offering superior cleaning and improved productivity.

UPC	•				Size	•	Case Qty/Units
5-06-380	60-09572-	5			4.75 in x 1	18 in	30 Each



### 3M™ Easy Scrub Flat Mop Pads

Microfiber Flat Mop Pads for 3M™ Easy Scrub Flat Mop System.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-59250-8	18 in	10 pads per bag	1 Bag



### Floor Mops and Pads (cont.)



### 3M™ Easy Scrub Flat Mop Tool With Pad Holder

Flat mop tool used for fast, efficient and lightweight cleaning. Apply solution to the floor with easy-to-use dispense button.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-55593-5	16 in	1 Each

### 3M™ Easy Scrub Express Flat Mop Tool With Pad Holder

Flat mop tool used for fast, efficient and lightweight cleaning. For use with 18" flat mops.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-59051-6	16 in	1 Each



Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Professional Standard Flat Mop is a durable commercial mop with amazing features: a comfortable soft grip handle, a trigger designed for multiple hand positions, a 16 oz fluid bottle (32 oz available sold separately), and a lightweight plastic frame. It becomes a mix and match system when you choose components from the Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Professional 2-in-1 System.

UPC	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08467-0	Contains handle, 18" plastic trapezoid frame,	1 Kit
	16 oz detachable fluid bottle and microfiber pad.	



### Scotch-Brite™ Professional 2-in-1 Flat Mop

Unique flexibility of converting between a flat mop and floor finish/protector applicator by filling the bottle with cleaning chemicals or floor finishes/protectors. Buy components (separately) to customize — ergonomic or straight handles, trapezoid or rectangle frames or add a backpack and tubing for a backpack based system. Budget friendly — buy parts as needed, not a whole new system.

UPC	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08466-3	Contains telescoping straight handle, 18" aluminum trapezoid frame, 32 oz wide mouthed detachable fluid bottle and microfiber pad.	1 Kit
0-06-38060-08475-5	Contains telescoping ergonomic handle, 18" aluminum trapezoid frame, 32 oz detachable fluid bottle and microfiber pad.	1 Kit



### Scotch-Brite™ Professional 2-in-1 Flat Mop & Backpack Finish Applicator Kit

Unique flexibility of converting between a flat mop and floor finish/protector applicator. Fill the one-gallon fluid bag with cleaning chemicals or floor finishes/protectors. Buy components (separately) to suit staff needs — ergonomic or straight telescoping handles, trapezoid or rectangle frames or wide mouthed 16 or 32 oz detachable fluid bottles. Budget friendly, buy parts as needed.

7, 7,		
UPC	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08465-6	Contains telescoping straight handle, 18" aluminum rectangle frame, backpack, tubing/valve assembly, microfiber pad, fluid bag and 5 spare rubber dispensing tubes.	1 Kit
0-06-38060-08464-9	Contains telescoping ergonomic handle, 18" aluminum rectangle frame, backpack, tubing/valve assembly, microfiber pad, fluid bag and 5 spare rubber dispensing tubes.	1 Kit



### Scotch-Brite™ Professional 2-in-1 and Standard Flat Mop Fluid Bottle

A part designed for the Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Professional 2-in-1 or Standard System to hold cleaning chemicals or floor finish/protectors. A 1.75" diameter opening allows easy access to fill with hoses, wide mouthed bottles or tablets. The bottle is designed to permit viewing fluids easily and from nearly all angles.

UPC	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08468-7	16 oz bottle	10 Each
0-06-38060-08469-4	32 oz bottle	10 Each



### Floor Mops and Pads (cont.)



### Scotch-Brite™ Professional 2-in-1 Backpack Finish Applicator Converter Kit

A part that transforms Scotch-Brite™ Professional 2-in-1 Flat Mops bottle systems (holding 16 or 32 oz) into a backpack system (1 gallon). Each kit contains a backpack, tubing, valve assembly, fluid bag and five dispensing tubes.

., ( 0 ,	7,	0
UPC	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08470-0	Kit includes backpack, tubing, valve assembly, fluid bag and five	1 Kit



#### Scotch-Brite™ Professional 2-in-1 1.5 Gallon Refillable Fluid Bags

A part designed for the Scotch-Brite<sup>™</sup> Professional 2-in-1 Backpack. Bags can be filled with cleaning chemicals or floor finishes/protectors and are able to be used with the 3M<sup>™</sup> Easy Shine Floor Finish Applicator.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08714-5	1.5 gal	5 Bags
0-06-38060-08471-7	Holds a 1.5 gal bag	6 Each

### Floor Pads



### 3M™ Doodlebug™ Pad Holder 6472

Orange plastic holder features special grippers that hold pads firmly in place and provide for easy attachment and changing of pads. Holder swivels in all directions. The threaded socket attaches to any standard threaded U.S. broom handle. Durable swivel lets holder twist and turn to reach hard-to-get-at places. Use with 4 % in x 10 in 3M<sup>™</sup> Doodlebug<sup>™</sup> Cleaning Pads (sold separately).

civi becarebag cicaring rade (cora separatery).				
UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-08542-0	3 ¾ in x 9 in	One PN 8440 and one PN 8541 pad included.	Orange	4 Kits
5-00-48011-20511-8	3 ¾ in x 9 in	Holder only	Orange	10 Each



### 3M™ Doodlebug™ Handblock Pad Holder with Pads 6473

Convenient built-in handle puts cleaning versatility in the palm of your hand. Unique hook and loop bottom holds 3M™ Doodlebug™ pads, sponges and brushes without the use of adhesives or fasteners.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-08548-2	4 in x 9 in	One PN 8440 and one	Brown	4 Kits
		PN 8541 pad included.		



### 3M™ Doodlebug™ White Cleaning Pad 8440

For cleaning delicate surfaces. Fits 3M™ Doodlebug™ Handblock Pad Holder 6473 or 3M™ Doodlebug™ Pad Holder 6472.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-08003-6	5 pads per box	4 % in x 10 in	White	4 Boxes



### 3M<sup>™</sup> Doodlebug<sup>™</sup> Brown Scrub 'n Strip Pad 8541

Designed for tough jobs like removing finish and wax buildup from baseboards and floor edges. A great way to strip stairs. Fits 3M™ Doodlebug™ Pad Holder 6472 or 3M™ Doodlebug™ Handblock Pad Holder 6473.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-08004-3	5 pads per box	4 % in x 10 in	Brown	4 Boxes



### Floor Care Products

### Floor Pads (cont.)



### 3M™ Doodlebug™ Blue Scrub Pad 8242

For medium-duty cleaning and scrubbing. Fits 3M™ Doodlebug™ Pad Holder 6472 or 3M™ Doodlebug™ Handblock Pad Holder 6473.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-08005-0	5 pads per box	4.625 in x 10 in	Blue	4 Boxes



### 3M™ Doodlebug™ Hi Pro Pad 8550

For extra heavy-duty cleaning and stripping. Fits 3M<sup>™</sup> Doodlebug<sup>™</sup> Pad Holder 6472 or 3M<sup>™</sup> Doodlebug<sup>™</sup> Handblock Pad Holder 6473.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-05241-5	10 pads per box	4.625 in x 10 in	Black	4 Boxes



### 3M™ Doodlebug™ General Purpose Brush 4020

Nonabrasive, long lasting polypropylene bristles effectively clean surfaces such as tile and grout in bathroom, shower and kitchen areas, and concrete, brick and raised circular pattern rubber floors. Fits pad holder PN 6472 or PN 6473.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-14020-4	4.625 in x 10 in	Black	8 Each



### Scotch-Brite™ Doodlebug™ Easy Erasing Pad 4610

Ideal for removing stains, marks, ink and more. Just use water; no chemicals or sprays needed. Fits 3M™ Doodlebug™ Handblock Pad Holder 6473 or 3M™ Doodlebug™ Pad Holder 6472.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-59154-9	5 pads per box	4.625 in x 10 in	White/ Blue	4 Boxes



### Scotch-Brite® Multi-Purpose Floor Scrub 7722

Removes messes quickly and easily!

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-21200-01009-0	5.8 in x 3.8 in	Non-Scratch	Brown	12 Each

### Floor Protection



### Scotchgard™ Surface Protection Film 2200

Scotchgard™ Surface Protection Film is designed to protect stone and any vinyl flooring, bathroom surfaces and walls from the everyday challenges they are subjected to. It can be applied to waxed vinyl, sealed concrete, marble, ceramic tile, terrazzo and more. NFSI certified as high-traction.

,	•	
UPC	Size	Color Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-85897-2	1ft x 1ft	Clear 10 Each
5-00-51125-85896-5	2 ft x 2 ft	Clear 10 Each
5-00-51125-85895-8	4 ft x 4 ft	Clear 10 Each



# **Cleaning Chemicals**

### **Carpet and Upholstery Care**





Designed to clean carpets and upholstery. Releases both oil- and water-based soils from carpet and upholstery. Aerosol foam is sprayed directly on spot with minimum of overspray. Requires no rinsing. Wipe or blot area with a clean, absorbent cloth.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-14003-7	17 oz	Aerosol spray	12 Each



Removes gum from carpet, walk-off mats, fabric and other surfaces. Also removes adhesives and wax.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-34854-9	8 oz	Flip-top bottle	6 Each

### Scotchgard™ OXY Carpet & Fabric Spot & Stain Remover

Cleans and protects carpets and rugs from stains.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-00214-6	26 oz	Aerosol spray	6 Each

### Scotchgard™ Fabric & Carpet Cleaner

The most effective way to clean and reprotect fine fabrics and upholstery including sofas, chair cushions and more.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-00217-7	14 oz	Aerosol spray	6 Fach

### Scotchgard™ Fabric Protector 4106-10-6

Protects upholstery, chair cushions, table linens and more.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-21200-00214-9	10 oz	Aerosol spray	6 Each

### **Cleaners and Degreasers**



### 3M™ Heavy Duty Degreaser Concentrate

Powerful degreaser developed for extremely tough jobs. Ideal for cleaning machinery, engines, factory floors, tools, trucks and metal parts. Quickly penetrates grease, oil and a variety of soils.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-34782-5	1 gal	Makes 100 gal	4 Each



#### 3M™ Neutral Cleaner Concentrate

No-rinse, low-foaming formula won't harm washable hard floors or leave soapy residue that can dull or soften floor finish. Use with mop or automatic scrubber. Fresh scent. Dilution rate: 1:391. For use with Scotchgard™ Hard Floor Protection Products.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-59865-4	2.5 gal	Makes 980 gal	2 Each



# **Cleaning Chemicals**

### Cleaners and Degreasers (cont.)



#### 3M™ Peroxide Cleaner Concentrate

An all purpose, light duty, peroxide cleaner concentrate. A versatile, daily use cleaner effective against stains and soils. This low odor product leaves no messy residue behind. Uses effervescing action to clean carpet and nonporous surfaces such as floors, walls, tables, chairs, countertops, bathroom fixtures, sinks, bed frames, doors, shelves, tile and grout and more.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-59979-8	1 gal	Makes 101 gal	4 Each



#### 3M™ Adhesive Remover

3M™ Adhesive Removers are excellent for removing adhesive residue, or for cleaning surfaces prior to bonding. It cleans and removes heavy oils, grease, silicone, tar, paraffinic materials and wax, labels, stickers, dirt, marker graffiti, gum and other soil and contaminants from a variety of substrates. Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA & other states. Consult local air quality rules before use.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-49142-9	1 gal	1 gal	Pale Yellow	4 Each
0-00-21200-49048-4	18.5 oz	24 fl oz	Pale Yellow	6 Each
0-00-21200-39296-2	5 oz	6.25 fl oz, 6040	Pale Yellow	6 Each

Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA and other states. Consult local air quality rules before use



#### 3M™ Adhesive Remover - Low VOC <20%

3M<sup>™</sup> Adhesive Removers - Low VOC <20% are ideal for helping dissolve and remove dirt, grease, tar and many non-curing type adhesives. They clean without streaking and have proven to be excellent for surface preparation in adhesive applications. While these multipurpose cleaners are suitable for industrial use, they are also safe enough for everyday projects.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-97974-7	18.7 oz	24 fl oz	Clear	12 Each



#### 3M™ Industrial Citrus Base Cleaner

3M™ Industrial Cleaner Citrus Base is ideal for helping dissolve and remove dirt, grease, tar and many non-curing type adhesives. It is a citrus oil based cleaner and contains no petroleum distillates. Not for sale or use in California. Consult local air quality rules before use.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-76394-6	18.5 oz	24 fl oz	Transparent	12 Each

Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA and other states. Consult local air quality rules before use.



#### 3M™ High Power Brake Cleaner

 $3M^{\infty}$  High Power Brake Cleaner now removes oil up to 2x - 8x faster, meaning technicians can use up to 50% - 90% less brake cleaner. It cleans brake parts and assemblies without leaving residue. Large, ergonomic actuator delivers a high powered stream to remove tough deposits. Cleaner removes brake dust, solvents, greases and oils. Regardless of if you are in a Low, Medium, or High VOC state. 3M has a high power solution for you.

in you are in a 2011, in our ingin you or take. Our had a riigh power colucion for you.				
UPC	Size	Description	VOC Content	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51135-08880-7	14 oz	3M High VOC Brake Cleaner – Cleans Oil up to 2X Faster!	High	12 Cans
0-00-51135-08180-8	14 oz	3M Medium VOC Brake Cleaner – Quickly Removes Grease & Oil	Medium	12 Cans
0-00-51135-08179-2	14 oz	3M Low VOC Brake Cleaner –	Low	12 Cans



# **Cleaning Chemicals**

#### **Disinfectants**



#### 3M™ TB Quat Disinfectant Ready-to-Use Cleaner

Rinse-free, EPA-registered disinfectant formula disinfects and cleans hard, nonporous surfaces. Effective against TB, HBV, HIV-1, MRSA, VRE and other pathogens. Complies with OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogen Standard for disinfecting surfaces soiled with blood or other potentially infectious body fluids. Pleasant lemon fragrance; extended 1-year shelf life.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-29612-3	1 qt	Flip-top bottle	12 Each



#### 3M™ HB Quat Disinfectant Cleaner Concentrate

Rinse-free, EPA-registered disinfectant for disinfecting and cleaning noncritical items. For use in hospitals. Kills hepatitis B virus (HBV), HIV, MRSA, VRE, herpes simplex I and II and other pathogens.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-23556-6	1 gal	4 Each

### **General and Specialty Cleaners**



#### 3M™ Sharpshooter™ Extra Strength No-Rinse Mark Remover

No-rinse formula cleaner for quick, easy removal of soil and grease. This powerful cleaner penetrates and loosens buildup quickly. Convenient and effective.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units	
5-00-48011-16861-1	1 qt	12 Each	
5-00-48011-13702-0	5 gal	1 Fach	



#### 3M™ Stainless Steel Cleaner and Polish

Ideal for stainless steel, chrome, laminated plastics and aluminum surfaces. With a high-gloss formula, it wipes clean with no streaks or buildup, resists fingerprints and masks surface blemishes. Pleasant lime fragrance.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-14002-0	21 oz	Aerosol	12 Each



#### 3M™ Stainless Steel Cleaner and Protector with Scotchgard™ Protection

3M™ Stainless Steel Cleaner and Protector with Scotchgard™ protection leaves an invisible layer of protection on stainless steel surfaces making them easier to clean. This water-based, oil-free formula allows for quick-drying streak-free spot cleaning which helps reduce labor and lower product consumption. Attracts less dirt and dust than leading polishes. Non-corrosive and non-flammable. NSF A7 certified for non-food contact surfaces. USDA bio-based certification.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-85901-6	32 oz	Flip-top cap	6 Each



#### 3M™ TroubleShooter™ Baseboard Stripper

Non-ammoniated formula strips floors without lengthy downtime. No rinsing or neutralizing needed.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-14001-8	21 oz	Aerosol	12 Each



#### 3M™ TroubleShooter™ Liquid Finish Remover

Sprayable foam formula removes soil and finish buildup. Use on baseboards, floor edges, corners, stairways and ceramic tile. Ready-to-use quarts.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-29524-9	1qt	6 Each



# **Cleaning Chemicals**

### **Glass Cleaners**



#### 3M™ Glass Cleaner and Protector

3M™ Glass Cleaner and Protector with Scotchgard™ Protection leaves an invisible layer of protection on glass for easier cleaning after routine use. It reduces fogging on windows and mirrors with repeated use, leaving an attractive shine. Cleans (but may not protect) other surfaces. Not for direct food contact surfaces, vehicles, aquariums or eyewear.

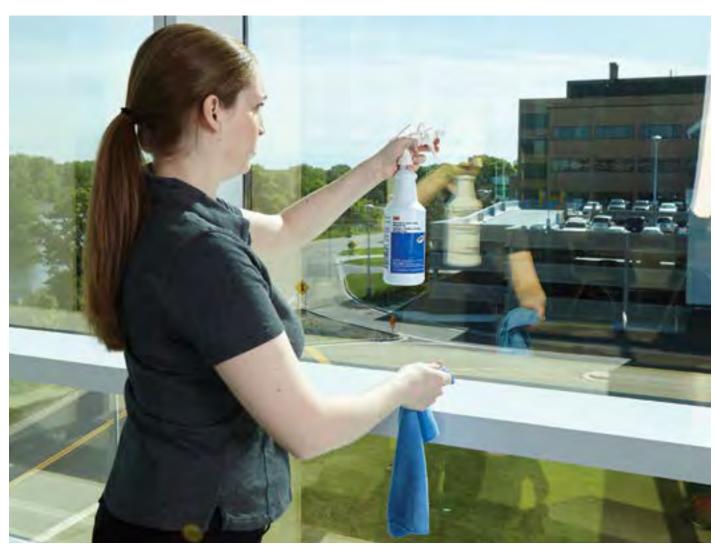
UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-85788-3	1 qt	Each with trigger sprayer	12 Each
5-00-48011-59982-8	1 qt	Includes 2 trigger sprayers	12 Each



#### 3M™ Glass Cleaner

3M™ Glass Cleaner restores clarity and puts the sparkle back into automotive glass. Our special formula resists streaking on all glass surfaces, including windows, windshields, mirrors and side glass. It is also gentle and safe to use on plastic, chrome and metal. Aerosol can makes glass cleaner convenient to apply.

UPC	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51135-08888-3	19 oz	White foam	12 Cans







### 3M™ 5-Way Penetrant

3M<sup>™</sup> 5-Way Penetrant is a multi-purpose aerosol spray designed to free unmovable parts that have become rusty or frozen, while displacing moisture. It also works as an excellent light-duty lubricant and can dry out electronics. It has proven to inhibit corrosion and rust in certain applications.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-21305-2	16.8 oz	24 fl oz	Amber	12 Cans

Not for Retail/Consumer sale or use in CA and other states. Consult local air quality rules before use.



#### 3M™ Silicone Lubricant

3M<sup>™</sup> Silicone Lubricant is a silicone base release agent for industrial lubrication applications. Additionally, 3M<sup>™</sup> Silicone Lubricant is a green, environmentally sustainable product designed to improve the safety of your projects without sacrificing product performance.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-85822-2	13.25 oz	24 fl oz	Clear	12 Cans

 $Not for \ Retail/Consumer \ sale \ or \ use \ in \ CA \ and \ other \ states. \ Consult \ local \ air \ quality \ rules \ before \ use.$ 



#### 3M™ Silicone Spray - Low VOC 60%

3M<sup>™</sup> Silicone Spray Lubricant - Low VOC 60% is a silicone base release agent for industrial lubrication applications. Additionally, 3M<sup>™</sup> Silicone Lubricant is a green, environmentally sustainable product designed to improve the safety of your projects without sacrificing product performance.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-07732-0	13.4 oz	24 fl oz	Clear	12 Cans





# **Concrete Repair**



#### 3M™ Concrete Repair Self-Leveling

3M™ Concrete Repair Self-Leveling is a fast-curing polyurethane adhesive designed to repair cracks, spalls and breaks in concrete floors and horizontal concrete surfaces. Self-leveling repair material applies with a common caulk gun and flows freely into horizontal repair areas. It hardens in as little as five minutes and allows for sanding and refinement in 15 minutes, eliminating downtime.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-96596-8	8.4 fl oz	Cartridge + 2 mix tips	Gray	6 Each
0-00-48011-53382-7	-	Bag of 3 replacement mix tips	-	12 Each



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Concrete Repair DP600 Self-Leveling

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Concrete Repair DP600 Self-Leveling is a quick-curing, two-component polyurethane adhesive designed to repair cracks, spalls and breaks in concrete, masonry and stone. The rapid setting concrete repair hardens in as little as five minutes, eliminating down time without lengthy disruptions to day-to-day services. In fifteen minutes the adhesive is firm enough that you can drive a forklift over it. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 1 minute. Gray.

UPC	Size	Dispenser/Mixing Nozzles*	Mix Ratio	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08962-0	48.5 mL	EXP Plus II 10:1 plunger 48.5/50 mL Square Green or Helical White	1:1	12 Each
0-00-51111-98303-4	400 mL	EPX 490 mL Manual 400 mL Square Gold or Helical White	1:1	6 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Dispensers and mixing nozzles are listed on pp. 51-52.



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Concrete Repair DP600NS Non-Sag

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Concrete Repair DP600NS Non-Sag is a quick-curing, two-component polyurethane adhesive designed to repair cracks, spalls and breaks in concrete, masonry and stone. The rapid setting concrete repair sets in as little as five minutes, eliminating down time without lengthy disruptions to day-to-day services. Full cure in one hour. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 1 minute. Gray.

UPC	Size	Dispenser/Mixing Nozzles*	Mix Ratio	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08964-4	48.5 mL	EPX Plus II 1:1/2:1 plunger 48.5/50 mL Square Green or Helical White	1:1	12 Each
0-00-51111-98312-6	400 mL	EPX 200/400 mL Manual 400 mL Square Gold or Helical White	1:1	6 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Dispensers and mixing nozzles are listed on pp. 51–52.





## **Masking Films**



#### 3M™ Hand-Masker™ Painter's Plastic Plus

3M™ Hand-Masker™ PAINTER'S PLASTIC PLUS is a specially treated film alternative to boxed plastic or film. This product offers several advantages over current boxed plastic or film. Flake Resistant: Paint anchorage to reduce flaking and clean up time, static cling making the film easy to work with, and Lacquer and Solvent Resistant.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-90366-8	MFB-9	9 ft x 400 ft	0.31 mil	Clear	1 Each
0-00-51141-90387-3	MFB-12	12 ft x 400 ft	0.31 mil	Clear	1 Each



#### 3M™ Hand-Masker™ Advanced Masking Film

3M™ Hand-Masker™ Advanced Masking Film now with paint bond technology. 3M's most flake resistant film for multi-coat paint applications. Use for paint masking and overspray protection.

UPC	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-08076-4	24 in x 360 ft	0.35 mil	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-51141-90038-4	48 in x 180 ft	0.35 mil	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-51141-90039-1	72 in x 90 ft	0.35 mil	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-51141-90040-7	99 in x 90 ft	0.35 mil	Clear	12 Rolls



#### 3M™ Hand-Masker™ Contractor's Plastic

3M<sup>™</sup> Hand-Masker<sup>™</sup> Contractor's Plastic is a non-treated high-density plastic that dispenses from M3000/M2000 tools and unfolds for draping and covering large areas, dust containment and overspray protection with latex paints.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-86806-9	CP4	4 ft x 180 ft	0.35 mil	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-51131-79683-6	CP6	6 ft x 90 ft	0.35 mil	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-51131-79684-3	CP9	9 ft x 90 ft	0.35 mil	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-51141-97559-7	CP12	12 ft x 60 ft	0.35 mil	Clear	12 Rolls



#### 3M™ Hand-Masker™ M3000 Dispenser

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Hand-Masker<sup>™</sup> M3000 Dispenser applies masking tape to masking film measuring up to 144" or to paper measuring up to 18" in one continuous application. Compact, lightweight, saves time. For professional heavy-duty use.

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-77385-1	M3000	Multi Color	4 Each



#### 3M™ Hand-Masker™ Film Blade FB12

3M™ Hand-Masker™ Film Blades are made from durable stainless steel with a protective plastic blade guard.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06802-5	FB12	12 in	Multi Color	6 Each



#### 3M™ Hand-Masker™ Straight Cut Film Blade FB12-SC

3M<sup>™</sup> Hand-Masker<sup>™</sup> Straight Cut Film Blades are made from durable stainless steel and have an assembly that attaches to the end of the roll and helps provide a straight cut. Also contains a protective plastic blade guard.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-59803-1	FB12-SC	12 in	Multi Color	6 Each



### **Repair Compounds**



#### 3M™ Patch Plus Primer Spackling Compound

3M™ Patch Plus Primer is an innovative spackling compound that incorporates the characteristics of a primer. The product offers great hiding power and there are no shiny or dull spots left on the wall after painting. The spackling will not shrink or crack and is ready to paint in 30 minutes. This product saves time and delivers professional results.

		•	•
UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-95264-2	PPP-8-BB	8 fl oz	6 Each
0-00-51141-95179-9	PPP-16-BB	16 fl oz	6 Each
0-00-51141-95180-5	PPP-32-BB	32 fl oz	4 Each



#### 3M™ Patch Plus Primer Spackling Compound 4-in-1 PPP

3M™ Patch Plus Primer 4-in-1 is an innovative bottle that offers four products in one. The unique bottle design offers a putty knife and a sanding pad while containing three fluid ounces of 3M™ Patch Plus Primer Spackling Compound. This tool is perfect for making small wall repairs such as nail holes, nicks, and gouges. It contains everything you need to complete the repair.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-40118-8	PPP	3 fl oz	Dries White	6 Each



#### 3M™ Patch Plus Primer Wall Repair Kit PPP-Kit

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Patch Plus Primer Wall Repair Kit contains all the tools necessary to make wall repairs easy with great results. 3M<sup>™</sup> Patch Plus Primer is a spackling and primer in one, so there is no need to prime!

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-38397-2	PPP-Kit	8 oz	Dries White	4 Each



#### 3M™ Wall Repair Fiber Reinforced Compound

3M<sup>™</sup> Wall Repair is an innovative fiber reinforced compound that allows large repairs to be filled in one application with no sagging, shrinking or cracking. It dries 5x faster than other 3M spackling compounds.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-73037-6	FPP-12-BB	12 fl oz	6 Each
0-00-76308-73036-9	FPP-32-BB	32 fl oz	4 Each



#### 3M™ Large Hole Wall Repair Kit FPP-Kit

3M™ Large Hole Wall Repair Kit is an innovative large hole repair kit that allows every DIYer to fix their walls like a professional. Using a new behind-the-wall system and fiber reinforced compound allows an easy fix for holes ranging from 3" to 5".

UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-49587-9	FPP-Kit	4 Each



#### 3M™ Repair Plates

 $3M^{m}$  Repair Plates are an innovative behind-the-wall solution that allows DIYers to fix their walls like a professional. Works best with  $3M^{m}$  Repair Compounds that will never shrink and crack.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-93387-6	RP61N-4PK	6 in	6 Each



### **Commercial Water Filtration**

### **In-Line Systems**



### 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ In-Line Water Filter System AP717

3M<sup>™</sup> Aqua-Pure<sup>™</sup> In-Line Water Filter System AP717 is a single cartridge water filter system that helps provide good quality water by reducing the effects of sediment and chlorine taste and odor. Ideal for refrigerators that do not include a water filter system built-in. The ¼" push-in fittings included provide for easy installation.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51128-88994-7	AP717	Cartridge is double o-ring seal type	5	0.5 gpm	1,500 gal	5 Each

### **Under Sink Systems**



#### 3M™ Under Sink Full Flow Water Filter System 3MFF100

The 3M™ Under Sink Full Flow Water Filter System 3MFF100 is one of several options in a complete product portfolio delivering cleaner, clearer drinking water. This under sink filtration system is NSF listed to reduce particulate, chlorine taste and select VOCs such as benzene, p-Dichlorobenzene and toxaphene. The system connects to the water faucet in the break room or restroom sink and comes ready for installation. Filter type: Sanitary Quick Change.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-23311-1	3MFF100	Includes: 3MFF101	0.2	2.5 gpm	6,000 gal	6 Each
0-00-16145-23310-4	3MFF101	Replacement Cartridge for 3MFF100	0.2	2.5 gpm	6,000 gal	6 Each



#### 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Full Flow Water Filter System AP Easy Cyst-FF

3M<sup>™</sup> Aqua-Pure<sup>™</sup> Under Sink Full Flow Water Filter System AP Easy Cyst-FF is one of several options in a complete product portfolio delivering cleaner, clearer drinking water. This under sink filtration system is NSF listed to reduce particulate, chlorine taste and odor and parasitic protozoan cysts. The system connects to the water faucet in the break room or restroom sink and comes ready for installation. Filter type: Sanitary Quick Change.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-10256-1	AP Easy Cyst-FF	Includes: AP Easy C-Cyst-FF	0.5	1.5 gpm	2,000 gal	4 Each
0-00-16145-60760-8	AP Easy C-Cyst-FF	Replacement Cartridge for AP Easy Cyst-FF	0.5	1.5 gpm	2,000 gal	4 Each



#### 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Full Flow Water Filter System AP200

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Aqua-Pure<sup>™</sup> Under Sink Full Flow Water Filter System AP200 is the good choice in water filtration delivering cleaner, clearer drinking water. This under sink filtration system is NSF listed to reduce chlorine taste and odor. This space saving, compact designed system connects to the water faucet in the break room or restroom sink.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-00200-7	AP200	Includes: AP217	5	1.75 gpm	2,000 gal	4 Each
0-00-51128-88845-2	AP217	Replacement Cartridge for AP200	5	1.75 gpm	2,000 gal	12 Each



# **Commercial Water Filtration**

### **Point of Entry Systems**



#### 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Water Filtration System AP902

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Aqua-Pure<sup>™</sup> Whole House Sanitary Quick Change Water Filter System AP902 contains high performing, multitasking filters that help reduce contaminants such as sediment, chlorine taste and odor and now even scale. These systems are easy to install, maintain and change out. Maximum Temperature of 100°F; Maximum Pressure 125psi. Filter type: Sanitary Quick Change.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-19193-0	AP902	Includes: AP910R and Mounting Bracket	5	20 gpm	100,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-19204-3	AP910R	Replacement Cartridge for AP902	5	20 gpm	100,000 gal	1 Each



#### 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Water Filtration System AP903

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Aqua-Pure<sup>™</sup> Whole House Sanitary Quick Change Water Filter System AP903 contains high performing, multitasking filters that help reduce contaminants such as sediment, chlorine taste and odor and now even scale. These systems are easy to install, maintain and change out. Maximum Temperature of 100°F; Maximum Pressure 125psi. Filter type: Sanitary Quick Change.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-19194-7	AP903	Includes: AP917HD and Mounting Bracket	5	20 gpm	100,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-25230-3	AP917HD	Replacement Cartridge for AP903	5	20 gpm	100,000 gal	1 Each



# 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Sanitary Quick Change Water Filter System AP904

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Aqua-Pure<sup>™</sup> Whole House Sanitary Quick Change Water Filter System AP904 is designed as an activated carbon filter system with a nominal heavy duty particulate reduction rating of 5 microns and 100,000 gallon capacity. It reduces sediment, and chlorine taste and odor. Scale inhibition media is also combined to help prevent scale build-up and corrosion in hot water-using appliances and pipes. Maximum Temperature of 100°F; Maximum Pressure 125psi. Filter type: Sanitary Quick Change.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-26699-7	AP904	Includes: AP917HD-S and Mounting Bracket	5	10 gpm	100,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-25654-7	AP917HD-S	Replacement Cartridge for AP904	5	10 gpm	100,000 gal	1 Each



# 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Scale Inhibition Water Treatment System AP430SS

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Whole House Scale Inhibition Water Treatment System AP430SS is designed to reduce scale build-up on hot water-using appliances such as water heaters (standard and tank-less) and on plumbing fixtures like faucets, pipes, and shower heads. The AP430SS provides unrestricted flow of up to 10 gpm with ¾" NPT inlet/outlet connections.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51128-88987-9	AP430SS	Includes: AP431	10 gpm	2,500 gal	6 Each
0-00-51128-88988-6	AP431	Replacement Cartridge for AP430SS	10 gpm	1,500 gal	10 Each



# **Commercial Water Filtration**

# Point of Entry Systems (cont.)



# 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Large Sump Replacement Water Filter Drop-in Cartridge

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Aqua-Pure<sup>™</sup> Whole House Large Sump Replacement Water Filter Drop-in Cartridges are a great choice in sediment reduction. This standard drop-in cartridge is manufacturer tested and verified to reduce sediment. Other reduction claims for Product IDs AP817 and AP817-2: CTO.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	) Flow Rate	Size	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-15876-6	AP810	Replacement Cartridge for AP801	5	20 gpm	4.5 in x 9.75 in	4 Each
0-00-16145-15702-8	AP810-2	Replacement Cartridge for AP802	5	45 gpm	4.5 in x 20 in	4 Each
0-00-16145-16510-8	AP811	Replacement Cartridge for AP801	25	20 gpm	4.5 in x 9.75 in	4 Each
0-00-16145-17127-7	AP811-2	Replacement Cartridge for AP802	25	45 gpm	4.5 in x 20 in	4 Each
0-00-54007-97971-5	AP817	Replacement Cartridge for AP801	25	10 gpm	4.5 in x 9.75 in	4 Each
0-00-54007-97972-2	AP817-2	Replacement Cartridge for AP802	25	20 gpm	4.5 in x 20 in	4 Each

# **Food Service Filtration**

### Ice and Cold Beverage Applications





# 3M<sup>™</sup> High Flow Series System for Ice Applications featuring Valve-in-Head Design

The 3M<sup>™</sup> High Flow Series System for Ice Applications featuring Valve-in-Head Design, Models ICE120-S, ICE140-S, ICE160-S and ICE190-S is designed for commercial ice machines and helps to reduce sediment\*, chlorine taste and odor, cyst\*\* and scale\*. The Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for no contact with the filter media during cartridge change-out.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-80118-1	ICE120-S	Includes: HF20-S	0.5	1.5 gpm	9,000 gal	6 Each
0-00-16145-80141-9	HF20-S	Replacement Cartridge for ICE120-S	0.5	1.5 gpm	9,000 gal	6 Each
0-00-16145-80120-4	ICE140-S	Includes: HF40-S	0.2	2.1 gpm	25,000 gal	2 Each
0-00-16145-80151-8	HF40-S	Replacement Cartridge for ICE140-S	0.2	2.1 gpm	25,000 gal	2 Each
0-00-16145-80121-1	ICE160-S	Includes: HF60-S	0.2	3.34 gpm	35,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-80156-3	HF60-S	Replacement Cartridge for ICE160-S	0.2	3.34 gpm	35,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-80122-8	ICE190-S	Includes: HF90-S	0.2	5.0 gpm	54,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-80161-7	HF90-S	Replacement Cartridge for ICE190-S	0.2	5.0 gpm	54,000 gal	1 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Tested and verified by manufacturer's laboratory.

<sup>\*\*</sup>As tested with E. Coli ATCC (11229). Tested and verified by manufacturer's laboratory.





# 3M<sup>™</sup> High Flow Series System for Cold Beverage Applications featuring Valve-in-Head Design

The 3M<sup>™</sup> High Flow Series System for Cold Beverage Applications featuring Valve-in-Head Design, Models BEV130, BEV140, BEV160 and BEV190 provides consistent high quality water by reducing particulate\*, chlorine taste and odor, and cyst\*\*. The Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for easy cartridge change-outs.

Product ID	Description	Used For	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
BEV130	Includes: HF30	Single Carbonator Dispensers	0.5	1.67 gpm	14,000 gal	4 Each
HF30	Replacement Cartridge for BEV130		0.5	1.67 gpm	14,000 gal	2 Each
BEV140	Includes: HF40	Single Carbonator Dispensers	0.2	2.1 gpm	25,000 gal	2 Each
HF40	Replacement Cartridge for BEV140		0.2	2.1 gpm	25,000 gal	2 Each
BEV160	Includes: HF60	Double Carbonator Dispensers	0.2	3.34 gpm	35,000 gal	1 Each
HF60	Replacement Cartridge for BEV160		0.2	3.34 gpm	35,000 gal	1 Each
BEV190	Includes: HF90	Up to 5 gal/ min for Carbonator Dispensers	0.2	5.0 gpm	54,000 gal	1 Each
HF90	Replacement Cartridge for BEV190		0.2	5.0 gpm	54,000 gal	1 Each
	BEV130  HF30  BEV140  HF40  BEV160  HF60  BEV190	BEV130 Includes: HF30  HF30 Replacement Cartridge for BEV130  BEV140 Includes: HF40  HF40 Replacement Cartridge for BEV140  BEV160 Includes: HF60  HF60 Replacement Cartridge for BEV160  BEV190 Includes: HF90  HF90 Replacement Cartridge for BEV160	BEV130 Includes: HF30 Single Carbonator Dispensers  HF30 Replacement Cartridge for BEV130  BEV140 Includes: HF40 Single Carbonator Dispensers  HF40 Replacement Cartridge for BEV140  BEV160 Includes: HF60 Double Carbonator Dispensers  HF60 Replacement Cartridge for BEV160  BEV190 Includes: HF90 Up to 5 gal/min for Carbonator Dispensers  HF90 Replacement Cartridge for	Product ID         Description         Used For Carbinator Dispensers         Rating (um)           BEV130         Includes: HF30         Single Carbonator Dispensers         0.5           HF30         Replacement Cartridge for BEV130         Single Carbonator Dispensers         0.2           BEV140         Includes: HF40         Single Carbonator Dispensers         0.2           BEV160         Includes: HF60         Double Carbonator Dispensers         0.2           HF60         Replacement Cartridge for BEV160         Double Carbonator Dispensers         0.2           BEV190         Includes: HF90         Up to 5 gal/ min for Carbonator Dispensers         0.2           HF90         Replacement Cartridge for         0.2         0.2	Product ID         Description         Used For Carbonator Dispensers         Rating (um)         Flow Rate           BEV130         Includes: HF30         Single Carbonator Dispensers         0.5         1.67 gpm           HF30         Replacement Cartridge for BEV130         Single Carbonator Dispensers         0.2         2.1 gpm           HF40         Replacement Cartridge for BEV140         Double Carbonator Dispensers         0.2         3.34 gpm           HF60         Replacement Cartridge for BEV160         Double Carbonator Dispensers         0.2         3.34 gpm           BEV190         Includes: HF90         Up to 5 gal/ min for Carbonator Dispensers         0.2         5.0 gpm           HF90         Replacement Cartridge for         0.2         5.0 gpm	Product ID         Description         Used For Carbonator Dispensers         Rating (um)         Flow Rate Capacity         Capacity           BEV130         Includes: HF30         Single Carbonator Dispensers         0.5         1.67 gpm         14,000 gal           HF30         Replacement Cartridge for BEV130         Single Carbonator Dispensers         0.2         2.1 gpm         25,000 gal           HF40         Replacement Cartridge for BEV140         Double Carbonator Dispensers         0.2         3.34 gpm         35,000 gal           HF60         Replacement Cartridge for BEV160         Up to 5 gal/ min for Carbonator Dispensers         0.2         3.34 gpm         35,000 gal           BEV190         Includes: HF90         Up to 5 gal/ min for Carbonator Dispensers         0.2         5.0 gpm         54,000 gal           HF90         Replacement Cartridge for         0.2         5.0 gpm         54,000 gal

 $<sup>{}^\</sup>star\mathsf{Tested}$  and verified by manufacturer's laboratory.



<sup>\*\*</sup>As tested with E. Coli ATCC (11229). Tested and verified by manufacturer's laboratory.

### Ice and Cold Beverage Applications (cont.)



#### 3M™ High Flow Series Chloramines System for Cold Beverage Applications

The 3M" High Flow Series Chloramines System for Cold Beverage Applications, Models HF160-CL, HF165-CL and HF195-CL provides consistent quality water. The Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench. Designed for chloramine reduction in cold beverage applications. Reduction claims for HF160-CL and HF60-CL: Bacteria/Bacteriostatic/Chloramine/CTO/Cyst/Sediment; HF165-CL, HF195-CL and HF95-CL: Chloramine/CTO/Sediment.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-26448-1	HF160-CL	Includes: HF60-CL	0.2	2.2 gpm	4,700 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-25755-1	HF60-CL	Replacement Cartridge for HF160-CL	0.2	2.2 gpm	4,700 gal	1 Each
0-00-54007-97135-1	HF165-CL	Includes: HF65-CL	5	2.1 gpm	7,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-54007-97033-0	HF65-CL	Replacement Cartridge for HF165-CL	5	2.1 gpm	7,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-26604-1	HF195-CL	Includes: HF95-CL	5	2.5 gpm	30,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-26605-8	HF95-CL	Replacement Cartridge for HF195-CL	5	2.5 gpm	30,000 gal	1 Each



# 3M<sup>™</sup> High Flow Series Multi-Equipment System for Ice, Coffee & Cold Beverage Applications

The 3M" High Flow Series Multi-Equipment System for Ice, Coffee & Cold Beverage Applications, Model DP190 provides consistent high quality water by reducing particulate\*, chlorine taste and odor, cyst\*\*, and bacteria¹. The Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench. Reduction claims: Bacteria/Bacteriostatic/CTO/Cyst/Scale/Sediment.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-20960-4	DP190	Includes: CARTPAK DP190	0.2	5.0 gpm	54,000 gal	1 Each
0-00-16145-80166-2	CARTPAK DP190	Replacement Cartridge for DP190	0.2	5.0 gpm	54,000 gal	1 Each

<sup>\*</sup>As tested and verified by manufacturer's laboratory.

## **Hot Beverage Applications**



# 3M™ High Flow Series System for Brewed Coffee & Hot Tea Applications featuring Valve-in-Head Design

The 3M<sup>™</sup> High Flow Series System for Brewed Coffee & Hot Tea Applications featuring Valve-in-Head Design, Model BREW120-MS provides consistent high quality water by reducing particulate, chlorine taste and odor, cyst\*, and scale\*\*. The Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for easy cartridge change-outs.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-80116-7	BREW120-MS	Includes: HF20-MS	0.5	1.5 gpm	9,000 gal	6 Each
0-00-16145-80199-0	HF20-MS	Replacement Cartridge for BREW120-MS	0.5	1.5 gpm	9,000 gal	6 Each
0-00-16145-80117-4	BREW130-MS	Includes: HF30-MS	0.5	1.67 gpm	14,000 gal	4 Each
0-00-16145-80201-0	HF30-MS	Replacement Cartridge for BREW130-MS	0.5	1.67 gpm	14,000 gal	4 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Based on the use of cryptosporidium parvum oocysts



<sup>\*\*</sup>Based on the use of cryptosporidium parvum oocysts.

<sup>1.</sup> As tested with E. Coli ATCC (11229). Tested and verified by manufacturer's laboratory.

<sup>\*\*</sup>As tested and verified by manufacturer's laboratory.

# **Food Service Filtration**

## **Competitive Systems Applications**



# 3M™ Water Filtration Products Replacement Cartridge (Original CUNO 8000 Series)

3M™ Water Filtration Products Models CFS8112 and CFS8112-S (Original CUNO 8000 Series) Replacement Cartridges provide Recipe Quality Water™ for consistent beverages by reducing undesirable sediment\*, chlorine tastes and odors from incoming water. Reduction claims for CFS8112: CTO; CFS8112-S: CTO/Particulate/Scale Inhibition.

UPC	Product ID	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-06878-2	CFS8112	1	1.5 gpm	10,000 gal	12 Each
0-00-16145-80221-8	CFS8112-S	1	1.5 gpm	10,000 gal	12 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Tested and verified by manufacturer's laboratory.



#### 3M™ Retrofit 9000 Series Replacement Cartridge CFS9112

3M™ Water Filtration Products Models CFS9112 and CFS9112-S Retrofit 9000 Series Replacement Cartridges provide Recipe Quality Water™ for consistent cold beverages by reducing undesirable sediment,\* and chlorine taste and odor. This retrofit replacement fits most Everpure® commercial foodservice heads allowing you to choose from a variety of trusted 3M™ Water Filtration Products commercial 9000 series cartridges. Reduction claims for CFS9112: CTO; CFS9112-S: CTO/Particulate/Scale Inhibition.

UPC	Product ID	Micron Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Filter Capacity	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51128-88974-9	CFS9112	1	1.5 gpm	10,000 gal	12 Each
0-00-51128-88973-2	CFS9112-S	5	1.5 gpm	N/A	4 Each

<sup>\*</sup>Tested and verified by manufacturer's laboratory.



#### 3M™ DF Series Filter Cartridge

The 3M<sup>™</sup> DF Series filter element is a proven alternative to most conventional bag filters. This filter is a true graded porosity media structure that provides a 62% increase in surface area compared to a standard #2 bag and up to 4 times more service life.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Type	Micron Rating (um)	Max Flow Rate	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-06926-0	DFG010PP2R	Polypro/Polypro	Filter Cartridge	10	150 gpm	16 Each
0-00-16145-08293-1	DFG025PP2R	Polypro/Polypro	Filter Cartridge	25	150 gpm	16 Each
0-00-16145-08299-3	DFG050PP2R	Polypro/Polypro	Filter Cartridge	50	150 gpm	16 Each
0-00-16145-06936-9	DFG100PP2R	Polypro/Polypro	Filter Cartridge	100	150 gpm	16 Each



#### 3M™ NB Series Filter Bag

3M<sup>™</sup> Series NB Polypropylene & Polyester bag filters leverage 3M's filtration experience and manufacturing expertise to provide cost effective solutions for applications where nominally rated bag filtration is appropriate. 3M<sup>™</sup> Series NB bags are offered in Size #1 and #2 configurations in grades from 1 to 200 microns and fit into standard bag filter baskets and housings.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Type	Micron Rating (um)	Max Flow Rate	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-16145-18094-1	NB0001PPS2C	Polypro/Polypro	Bag Filter	1	150 gpm	50 Each
0-00-16145-18100-9	NB0005PPS2C	Polypro/Polypro	Bag Filter	5	150 gpm	50 Each
0-00-16145-18106-1	NB0010PPS2C	Polypro/Polypro	Bag Filter	10	150 gpm	50 Each
0-00-16145-18112-2	NB0025PPS2C	Polypro/Polypro	Bag Filter	25	150 gpm	50 Each
0-00-16145-18118-4	NB0050PPS2C	Polypro/Polypro	Bag Filter	50	150 gpm	50 Each



#### 3M™ High Flow Series Filter Cartridge

The 3M<sup>™</sup> High Flow Filter System is a result of 3M's extensive filtration experience applied to delivering high flow filter technology in a compact design. 3M<sup>™</sup> High Flow Filter Systems provide filtration efficiency and a small footprint. Additional sizes and configurations are available.

				Micron	Max	Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Type	Rating (um)	Flow Rate	Units
0-00-16145-21586-5	HF10PP005A01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	5	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-23316-6	HF10PP010A01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	10	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-23317-3	HF10PP025A01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	25	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-17944-0	HF10PP005D01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	5	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-17945-7	HF10PP010D01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	10	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-17947-1	HF10PP025D01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	25	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-15038-8	HF40PP005A01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	5	350 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-15046-3	HF40PP010A01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	10	350 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-15062-3	HF40PP025A01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	25	350 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-15044-9	HF40PP005D01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	5	350 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-15052-4	HF40PP010D01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	10	350 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-15068-5	HF40PP025D01	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	25	350 gpm	1 Each



#### 3M™ High Flow HFM Series Filter Cartridge

3M<sup>™</sup> High Flow HFM series filters utilize a 3M microfiber media specifically designed for use in process fluid applications containing organic and/or biological contaminants. The media design enables an optimum combination of particle removal efficiency and contaminant holding capability. Additional sizes and configurations are available.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Type	Micron Rating (um)	Max Flow Rate	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-76308-87689-0	HFM10PPA05D	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	5	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-76308-87687-6	HFM10PPA10D	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	10	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-76308-87684-5	HFM10PPA20D	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	20	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-54007-96842-9	HFM10PPN05D	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	5	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-76308-87688-3	HFM40PPA05D	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	5	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-76308-87686-9	HFM40PPA10D	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	10	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-76308-87683-8	HFM40PPA20D	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	20	85 gpm	1 Each
0-00-16145-26659-1	HFM40PPN05D	Polypropylene	Filter Cartridge	5	85 gpm	1 Each



# **Fire Barrier Sealants**



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Sealant IC 15WB+

Engineered to form a monolithic seal after drying, 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Sealant IC 15WB+ is a yellow, one-part, gun-grade, intumescent firestop sealant that provides up to 3-hour fire protection in tested and listed systems. This helps prevent the spread of fire, smoke and noxious gas, while also acting as an acoustic barrier to help minimize noise transfer.

UPC	Size	Container	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-16557-3	10.1 fl oz	Cartridge	Gray	12 Cartridges
0-00-51115-16560-3	20 fl oz	Sausage Pack	Yellow	10 Each
0-00-51115-16558-0	4.5 gal	Pail	Yellow	1 Pail



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Sealant CP 25WB+

This fire sealant is formulated to dry and form a monolithic firestop seal that also acts as a barrier to airborne sound transmission. 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Sealant CP 25WB+ is a red, one-component, gun-grade, latex-based, intumescent firestop sealant. This fire barrier sealant helps control the spread of fire, smoke and noxious gases before, during and after exposure to a fire.

UPC	Size	Container	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-11638-4	10.1 fl oz	Cartridge	Yellow	12 Cartridges
0-00-51115-11641-4	27 fl oz	Cartridge	Red	6 Cartridges
0-00-51115-11642-1	20 fl oz	Sausage Pack	Red	10 Each
0-00-51115-11639-1	2 gal	Pail	Red	1 Pail
0-00-51115-11640-7	5 gal	Pail	Red	1 Pail



#### **3M™** Fire Barrier Rated Foam

Designed to expand up to 5 times in volume after dispensing, 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Rated Foam FIP 1-Step is a two-part urethane, smoke, sound and firestopping foam. This intumescent foam can be used to fill the annular space created by pipes and cables penetrating through fire-rated construction. It's an alternative to mineral wool, bricks, pillows and runny, ineffective foams and is UL listed.

UPC	Description	Size	Container	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-54925-0	-	12.85 fl oz	Cartridge	Red	6 Cartridges
0-00-76308-14610-8	Albion® Power Dispenser	-	-	Red	1 Each
0-00-76308-14612-2	Albion® Manual Dispenser	-	-	Black	1 Each
5-00-51115-54933-0	Replacement Nozzles	-	-	Black	60 Bags



# **Through-Penetration Sealants**



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Sealant FD 150+

3M™ Fire Barrier Sealant FD 150+ is a gun-grade, latex-based, elastomeric sealant that cures upon exposure to the atmosphere to form a monolithic flexible firestop seal. When properly installed, this sealant helps control the spread of fire, smoke and noxious gases before, during and after exposure to a fire and exhibits excellent adhesion to a full range of construction substrates.

UPC	Size	Container	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-18812-1	10.1 fl oz	Cartridge	Red	12 Cartridges
0-00-51115-18810-7	20 fl oz	Sausage Pack	Red	12 Each
0-00-51115-18811-4	28 fl oz	Cartridge	Red	6 Cartridges
0-00-51115-18813-8	4.5 gal	Pail	Red	1 Pail
0-00-51115-16564-1	10.1 fl oz	Cartridge	Limestone	12 Cartridges
0-00-51115-16567-2	20 fl oz	Sausage Pack	Limestone	12 Each
0-00-51115-16565-8	4.5 gal	Pail	Limestone	1 Pail
0-00-51115-11574-5	10.1 fl oz	Cartridge	Blue	12 Cartridges
0-00-51115-11634-6	20 fl oz	Sausage Pack	Blue	12 Each
0-00-51115-11602-5	28 fl oz	Cartridge	Blue	6 Cartridges
5-00-51115-11575-7	4.5 gal	Pail	Blue	1 Pail



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Water Tight Sealant 3000 WT

3M™ Fire Barrier Water Tight Sealant 3000 WT is a gun-grade, intumescent, silicone, elastomeric sealant that cures upon exposure to the atmosphere to form a monolithic flexible firestop seal. Properly installed, this sealant helps control the spread of fire, smoke and noxious gases before, during and after exposure to fire and exhibits good adhesion to a full range of construction substrates.

UPC	Size	Container	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-16593-1	10.1 fl oz	Cartridge	Gray with Dark Flecks	12 Cartridges
0-00-51115-18788-9	20 fl oz	Sausage Pack	Gray with Dark Flecks	12 Each
5-00-51115-16594-3	4.5 gal	Pail	Gray with Dark Flecks	1 Pail



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Water Tight Sealant 1003 SL

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Water Tight Sealant 1003 SL is a self-leveling silicone sealant firestop that creates a flexible seal and resists moisture across floors and other horizontal surfaces. This ready-to-use, single component neutral cure firestop is tested to ASTM and UL standards to help control the spread of fire, smoke and noxious gases.

UPC	Size	Container	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-11538-7	10.1 fl oz	Cartridge	Light Gray	12 Cartridges
0-00-51115-18789-6	20 fl oz	Sausage Pack	Light Gray	12 Each
5-00-51115-11540-5	4.5 gal	Pail	Light Gray	1 Pail



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Water Tight Sealant 1000 NS

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Water Tight Sealant 1000 NS is a ready-to-use, single component, neutral cure, silicone sealant that cures upon exposure to atmospheric humidity to form a flexible firestop seal. Water tight sealants help control the spread of fire, smoke and noxious gases before, during and after exposure to fire.

UPC	Size	Container	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-11535-6	10.1 fl oz	Cartridge	Light Gray	12 Cartridges
0-00-51115-18790-2	20 fl oz	Sausage Pack	Light Gray	12 Each
5-00-51115-11537-5	4.5 gal	Pail	Light Gray	1 Pail



#### 3M™ Firestop Identification Label

3M<sup>™</sup> Firestop Identification Labels are bright red labels that stick quickly and reliably to joint and penetration firestop systems in order to provide highly visible information regarding firestop maintenance, repair and inspection.

UPC	Size	Labels per Roll	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-54917-5	3 in x 5 in	250	Red	4 Rolls



# **Through-Penetration Devices and Kits**



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Ultra Plastic Pipe Device

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Ultra Plastic Pipe Device is designed for 6" non-metallic pipe in new and retrofit through penetration installations. This one-piece metal collar assembly is designed to fit smoothly around the pipe with no assembly required, and provides anchor tabs for stability. It is firestop tested up to 2 hours in tested and listed systems.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-08378-5	PPD1.5	1.5 in	Silver	10 Each
0-00-51115-08379-2	PPD2	2 in	Silver	10 Each
0-00-51115-08380-8	PPD3	3 in	Silver	10 Each
0-00-51115-08381-5	PPD4	4 in	Silver	10 Each



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Putty Sleeve Kit

3M™ Fire Barrier Putty Sleeve Kits are designed to help prevent the passage of fire and smoke in new or existing cable penetrations through walls or floors. These kits are tested up to 4 hours for fire-rated through penetration systems (in accordance with ASTM E814). No gasket is required with this product and it allows for both new and retrofit data and telecom cable firestop installations.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-18809-1	DT100	1 in	Silver	1 Kit
0-00-51115-18808-4	DT200	2 in	Silver	1 Kit
0-00-51115-18806-0	DT400	4 in	Silver	4 Kits



#### 3M™ Ultra Fast Anchors UFA-16

3M<sup>™</sup> Ultra Fast Anchors UFA-16 are designed as a quick and easy way to install 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Ultra Plastic Pipe Devices around plastic pipes penetrating through rated walls and floor/ceiling assemblies. These bendable metal anchor straps require only pliers – no power tools or additional hardware are necessary – and allow for effective firestop pipe device installation in about one minute.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-11530-1	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in x 16 in	400 Each



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Pass-Through Device Foam Plugs

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Pass-Through Device Foam Plugs are designed for closing 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Pass-Through Devices which are used in wall and floor through-penetrations. They are simple to use and help reduce sound and smoke transmission. During a fire, this product, used in conjunction with a 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Pass-Through Device, helps maintain a tight seal against smoke.

UPC	Size	Shape	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-18793-3	2 in	Round	24 Each
0-00-51115-18791-9	4 in	Round	24 Each
0-00-51115-18794-0	4 in	Square	24 Each



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Pass-Through Device

3M™ Fire Barrier Pass-Through Devices are one-piece hinged metal enclosures designed to prevent the passage of fire, smoke and toxic gas. This easily-installed device is ideal for firestopping penetrations in high traffic areas where telecom, data or electrical cables are frequently added or removed. Intumescent material and foam smoke seals achieve a 3 hour fire protection rating.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Shape	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-18773-5	PT2RD	2 in	Round	Black	6 Each
0-00-51115-16598-6	PT4RD	4 in	Round	Black	6 Each
0-00-51115-16597-9	PT4SD	4 in	Square	Black	6 Each



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Pass-Through Mounting Brackets

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Pass-Through Mounting Brackets are designed for use in conjunction with our 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Pass-Through Device Round to support and strengthen firestop through penetration installations. Round metal brackets come in pairs for securing the device on each side of the floor or wall assembly.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Shape	Mount	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-18774-2	PT2RMB	2 in	Round	Single	Silver	24 Pair
0-00-51115-18754-4	PT4RMB	4 in	Round	Single	Silver	24 Pair
0-00-51115-18752-0		4 in	Square	Single	Silver	24 Pair
0-00-51115-18753-7	PT4TMB	4 in x 12 in	Square	Triple	Silver	24 Pair
0-00-51115-18777-3	PT4SSMB	8 in x 12 in	Square	Sixplex	Silver	6 Pair



# **Through-Penetration Specialty Products**



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Packing Material PM4

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Packing Material PM4 is designed and fully approved as an alternative packing material to mineral wool, fiberglass and backer rod in UL-listed through-penetration 3M firestop systems. Strong, flexible and non-combustible per ASTM E 136, this non-asbestos mold-resistant material is fully portable and can be installed without tools.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-18764-3	½ in x 4 in x 20.5 ft	Off-White	5 Rolls



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Self-Locking Pillows

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Self-Locking Pillows are self-contained firestops ideal for medium to large through penetrations. Pillows feature Interlocking strips – installers can easily lock multiple pillows together to achieve precise fill and compression with no additional support required. Intumescent fire-rated pillows are designed to expand during a fire, locking themselves around vital components.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51115-16578-3	FB249SL	2 in x 4 in x 9 in	Red	24 Each
0-06-38060-29817-6	FB269SL	2 in x 6 in x 9 in	Red	16 Each
5-00-51115-16580-6	FB369SL	3 in x 6 in x 9 in	Red	20 Each



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Pillows

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Pillows are self-contained, intumescent products designed for use in through-penetration firestops, providing up to 3 hours of protection. This fire barrier pillow expands to form a hard char that tightly seals against flame spread, smoke and toxic gases. 3M also engineered this product to be re-enterable and reusable for new or retrofit installations.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-16530-6	FB249	2 in x 4 in x 9 in	24 Each
0-00-51115-16531-3	FB269	2 in x 6 in x 9 in	16 Each
0-00-51115-16532-0	FR369	3 in x 6 in x 9 in	20 Fach



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Blocks, Plugs and Planks

3M™ Fire Barrier Blocks, Plugs and Planks are a pre-formed foam designed for easy installation to effectively seal larger openings against smoke, toxic gas and flame. It is simple to use and helps reduce sound transmission.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Shape	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-97939-3	B258	2.36 in x 5.12 in x 8 in	Block	Maroon	12 Blocks
0-00-76308-98231-7	PK39	39.37 in x 5.12 in x 2.36 in	Plank	Maroon	3 Planks
0-00-76308-98126-6	PLG2	2 in diameter	Plug	Maroon	4 Plugs
0-00-76308-98203-4	PLG4	4 in diameter	Plug	Maroon	4 Plugs



#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Composite Sheet CS-195+

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Composite Sheet CS-195+ is a lightweight intumescent firestop that combines four components into a single system to help slow the spread of fire, smoke and noxious gases. Sheets combine 28-gauge steel, intumescent material, wire mesh and aluminum foil and are easy to handle and install with common trade tools. They are firestop tested for up to 4 hours of fire protection.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-07437-0	16 in x 28 in	Silver	1 Each
0-00-51115-08260-3	28 in x 52 in	Silver	1 Each
0-00-51115-07220-8	36 in x 24 in	Silver	1 Each
0-00-51115-07222-2	36 in x 36 in	Silver	1 Each
0-00-51115-07224-6	36 in x 41 in	Silver	1 Each



# **Through-Penetration Specialty Products**



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Moldable Putty Stix MP+

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Moldable Putty Stix MP+ is a one-part, re-enterable, intumescent putty that can be easily formed to firestop through penetrations and blank openings in fire-rated assemblies. 3M formulated this dark red, easily moldable putty stick to provide up to 4 hours of fire protection. These putty stix also produce a draft and cold smoke seal and help reduce noise transfer.

UPC	Size	Shape	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-16526-9	1.4 in x 11 in	Sticks	Red	10 Each
0-00-51115-16561-0	1.45 in x 6 in	Sticks	Red	12 Each



#### 3M™ Fire Barrier Moldable Putty Pads MPP+

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Moldable Putty Pads MPP+ are a one-part firestop material used in various fire-rated assemblies, such as electrical box protection. Designed to prevent the spread of fire, smoke and noxious gases, this intumescent material comes ready to use in convenient ⅓₀" (2.54 mm) thick pads that are conformable by hand with no mixing or tools. Pads are firestop tested up to 4 hours.

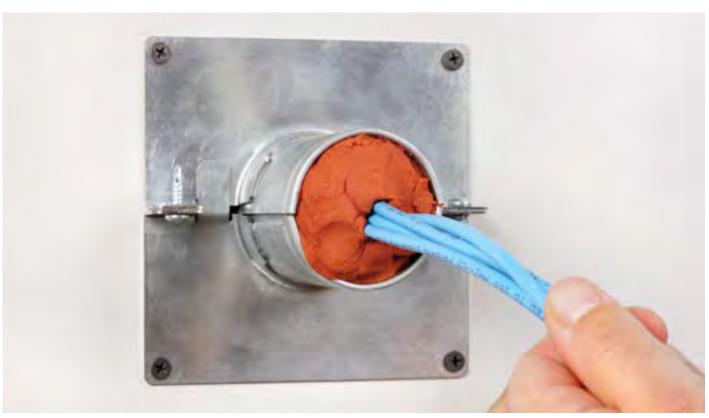
UPC	Size	Shape	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-16508-5	4 in x 8 in	Pads	Red	10 Pads
0-00-51115-16510-8	9.5 in x 9.5 in	Pads	Red	20 Pads



#### **3M™ Fire Barrier Mortar**

3M<sup>™</sup> Fire Barrier Mortar is a lightweight, gypsum-based powder that mixes with water to form a heat-absorbing firestop for through penetrations in fire-rated floor or wall assemblies. Versatile mortar can be mixed self-leveling or non-sag, and adheres to a range of construction substrates and penetrants. It also acts as a heat sink, reducing the chance of fire on unexposed sides of the assembly.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-54901-4	5 gal	Off-White with Dark Flecks	1 Pail
0-00-51115-54900-7	44 lb	Off-White with Dark Flecks	1 Bag





#### 3M™ Fire and Water Barrier Tape FWBT2

3M™ Fire and Water Barrier Tape is an elastomeric fire, water, smoke and sound tape. When installed properly it can act as a barrier to water leakage and airborne sound transmission, while helping to control the transmission of fire, heat and smoke.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-86899-4	2 in x 75 ft (51 mm x 22.8 m)	24 Rolls
0-00-76308-86900-7	4 in x 75 ft (101 mm x 22.8 m)	12 Rolls
0-00-76308-86901-4	8 in x 75 ft (202 mm x 22.8 m)	4 Rolls
0-00-76308-86902-1	12 in x 75 ft (303 mm x 22.8 m)	4 Rolls



#### 3M™ Smoke and Sound Tape SST2

The 3M™ Smoke and Sound Tape is an elastomeric tape that can act as a barrier to smoke and airborne sound in non-fire-rated wall and floor assemblies.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-86903-8	2 in x 75 ft (51 mm x 22.8 m)	24 Rolls
0-00-76308-86936-6	4 in x 75 ft (101 mm x 22.8 m)	12 Rolls
0-00-76308-86937-3	8 in x 75 ft (202 mm x 22.8 m)	4 Rolls
0-00-76308-86938-0	12 in x 75 ft (303 mm x 22.8 m)	4 Rolls



# **Elastic Bandages and Insect Repellents**

### **Elastic Bandages**





#### **ACE™** Brand Elastic Bandage with Clips

ACE™ Brand Elastic Bandages are designed to provide support and compression during recovery and return to activity. They are comfortable to wear for extended periods of time, easy to use, and adjustable for a custom fit.

•	•				
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-20812-4	207310	2 in	Washable, Odor Resistant	Beige	72 Each
0-00-51131-20813-1	207314	3 in	Washable, Odor Resistant	Beige	72 Each
0-00-51131-21569-6	207313	4 in	Washable, Odor Resistant	Beige	72 Each
0-00-51131-20814-8	207315	6 in	Washable, Odor Resistant	Beige	72 Each
0-00-51131-21570-2	207334	4 in	Washable, Odor Resistant	Black	72 Each



#### **ACE™ Elastic Bandage with Hook Closure**

ACE" Brand Elastic Bandages are designed to provide support and compression during recovery and return to activity. They are comfortable to wear for extended periods of time, easy to use, and adjustable for a custom fit.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-20365-5	207602	2 in	Washable, Odor Resistant	Beige	72 Each
0-00-51131-20364-8	207603	3 in	Washable, Odor Resistant	Beige	72 Each
0-00-51131-20363-1	207604	4 in	Washable, Odor Resistant	Beige	72 Each

# **Insect Repellent**



#### **3M™ Ultrathon™ Insect Repellent**

Ultrathon™ insect repellent provides long lasting protection against mosquitoes that may carry West Nile Virus, and ticks that may carry Lyme Disease. Long lasting control release technology. Splash and sweat resistant.

UPC	Size	Description	Protection	DEET	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-67777-7	6 oz	Aerosol	8 hours	25%	6 Each
0-00-51131-67442-4	2 oz	Lotion	12 hours	34.34%	12 Each





# **Hot and Cold Therapy**



#### **ACE™ Instant Cold Compress Twin Pack**

The Instant Cold Compress Twin Pack provides immediate cold therapy.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-19842-5	207514	2 Instant Cold Packs	5 ¾ in x 7 in	Single Use	White	12 Each



#### **ACE™** Reusable Cold Compress

It's important to repair and recharge when you need to. ACE™ Brand Reusable Cold Compresses feature a soft touch fabric that conforms to the body and offers soft, comfortable cold therapy. Get fit for battle and back in the game with ACE relief.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-20401-0	207516	1 Reusable Cold Compress	5 in x 10 ¾ in	Blue	12 Each
0-00-51131-20400-3	207517	1 Reusable Cold Compress	7 ¾ in x 11.87 in	Blue	12 Each





#### ACE™ Hot & Cold Wrap - Neoprene

The ACE<sup>™</sup> Reusable Hot and Cold Wraps deliver soothing hot or cold therapy to your injury with a convenient wrap design. Simply microwave or freeze the gel pack, slip the gel pack into its sleeve and apply for relief. Preparedness is essential — so always be one step ahead with ACE<sup>™</sup> Reusable Hot and Cold Wraps.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-20404-1	203960	1 Wrap, 1 Hot and Cold Compress	4 in x 10 in	Back Wrap	Blue	12 Each
0-00-51131-20403-4	203961	1 Wrap, 1 Hot and Cold Compress	4 in x 10 in	Multipurpose Wrap	Blue	12 Each





#### ACE™ Hot & Cold Compress - Elastic Bandage Sleeve or Wrap

The Reusable Cold/Hot Compress has a soft outer pouch that helps deliver hot or cold therapy.

The Readable Cold, flot Compress has a soft Gater pount that helps deliver het or cold therapy.						
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-20399-0	207518	1 Sleeve, 1 Hot and Cold Compress	4 in x 10 in	Sleeve	Beige	12 Each
0-00-51131-20398-3	207519	1 Wrap, 1 Hot and Cold Compress	4 in x 10 in	Wrap	Beige	12 Each



# **Braces and Supports**



#### **ACE™** Back Brace

Put in a hard day's work or a game well played with an ACE™ Back Brace. Odor resistant support. The adjustable brace supports your lumbar and abdominal area. Support Level 2.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units		
0-00-51131-20810-0	207744	Adjustable	Black	12 Each		
CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Pubber Latey Which May Cause Allergic Peactions						



#### **ACE™ Work Belt**

You depend on your back for all of the work you do. Now depend on ACE™ Back Supports for protection and relief. The ACE™ Work Belt features removable suspenders, a streamlined, custom fit and maximum support to help relieve lower back pain. Support Level 2.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-20423-2	208605	Adjustable	12 Each
CAUTION: This Product Contain	s Natural Rubber Latex Which May Ca	ause Allergic Reactions.	



#### **ACE™ Wrap Around Wrist Support**

One size, adjustable. Offers compression and support needed. Support Level 2.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-20385-3	207220	One size	Black	12 Each





#### **ACE™ Knee Support**

The ACE™ Brand consists of outstanding elastic bandages, braces, supports, and cold and hot therapy products to help you maintain your healthy active lifestyle. Support Level 2.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-19815-9	207247	Adjustable	Reversible	12 Each



#### **ACE™ Tennis Elbow Support**

The advantage is all yours with an ACE™ Brand Air Cushioned Tennis Elbow Support. It provides optimal support for tennis injuries and assures proper fit and comfort before, during and after the big game. Support Level 2.

UPC		Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131	-19804-3	205323	Adjustable	Black	12 Each



#### **ACE™ Splint Wrist Brace Reversible**

The ACE™ Brand consists of outstanding elastic bandages, braces, supports, and cold and hot therapy products to help you maintain your healthy active lifestyle. Support Level 2.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-19835-7	209623	Adiustable	Reversible	Grav	12 Each



#### **ACE™ Kinesiology Shoulder Support**

Targeted pressure for sore or injured shoulders.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-21620-4	900132	3 Adhesive Supports	Breathable and water resistant	Black	12 Each



#### **ACE™ Kinesiology Elbow Support**

Targeted pressure for sore or injured elbows.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-21621-1	900138	3 Adhesive Supports	Breathable and	Black	12 Each
			water resistant		



#### **ACE™ Kinesiology Knee Support**

Targeted pressure for sore or injured knees.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-21622-8	900139	3 Adhesive Supports	Breathable and	Black	12 Each
			water resistant		



# **Bandages and Tapes**



#### **Nexcare™ Blister Prevention Tape**

Moves with you and keeps on sticking, even in water. Made with the same materials as Nexcare™ Active™ Flexible Foam Bandages.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-21799-7	731-BPT	1 each	1 in x 5 yd	Tan	24 Each



#### **Nexcare™ Absolute Waterproof First Aid Tape**

Moves with you and keeps on sticking, even in water. Made with the same materials as Nexcare™ Active™ Flexible Foam Bandages.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-66775-4	731	1 each	1 in x 180 in	Tan	24 Each





#### **Nexcare™ Waterproof Bandages**

Unique bandage shape provides exceptional waterproof protection. Adhesive seals around pad to provide the optimal healing environment that promotes healing and helps prevent infection.

•	•	•				
UPC		Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-99760-8		432-50-3	50 per pack	Assorted	Clear	24 Packs
0-00-51135-81387-4		581-08	8 per pack	Knee and Elbow	Clear	24 Packs



#### **Nexcare™ Waterproof Cushioned Bandages**

Unique shape designed for better seal around the pad.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-21571-9	527-20CB	20 per pack	Assorted	Tan	24 Packs



## Nexcare<sup>™</sup> Max Hold Waterproof Bandages

 ${\it Max Hold Water proof bandages for up to 48 \ hour \ hold}.$ 

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-21700-3	MHW-15	15 per pack	Assorted	Clear	24 Packs
0-00-51131-21805-5	MHW-40	40 per pack	Assorted	Clear	24 Packs
0-00-51131-21677-8	MHW-06	6 per pack	Knee and Elbow	Clear	24 Packs



#### **Nexcare™ Heavy Duty Fabric Bandages**

Unique shape designed for better seal around the pad.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-99522-2	665-30PB	30 per pack	Assorted	Tan	24 Packs





### **Nexcare™ Strong Yet Pain Free**

Unique adhesive for pain-free removal.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-19358-1	SPF-20	20 per pack	Assorted	Blue	24 Packs
0-00-51131-19357-4	SPF-6	6 per pack	Knee and Elbow	Blue	24 Packs





#### 3M™ Clean-Walk Mat 5830 and 5836

These adhesive coated mats remove dirt and other contaminants from the bottom of shoes, wheels or any passing objects. Removal of particulates prevents contamination in sensitive operations such as clean rooms or paint areas. Reduces maintenance and replacement costs due to premature wear of flooring surfaces. Unframed.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-55730-9	5830	18 in x 36 in	30 sheets per mat	White	4 Mats
0-00-21200-96835-8	5830	18 in x 46 in	30 sheets per mat	White	4 Mats
0-00-21200-55728-6	5830	25 in x 45 in	30 sheets per mat	White	4 Mats
0-00-21200-55727-9	5836	18 in x 36 in	60 sheets per mat	White	4 Mats
0-00-21200-74244-6	5836	18 in x 46 in	60 sheets per mat	Gray	4 Mats
0-00-21200-96836-5	5836	18 in x 46 in	60 sheets per mat	White	4 Mats
0-00-21200-95740-6	5836	24 in x 36 in	60 sheets per mat	White	4 Mats
0-00-21200-99489-0	5836	25 in x 45 in	60 sheets per mat	Blue	4 Mats
0-00-21200-55725-5	5836	25 in x 45 in	60 sheets per mat	White	4 Mats
0-00-21200-95742-0	5836	36 in x 46 in	60 sheets per mat	White	4 Mats



#### 3M™ Clean-Walk Framed Mat 5840

3M™ Clean-Walk Framed Mat 5840 is a pad with a multiple layer sticky mat with individually tabbed layers on a portable frame. To expose an adhesive surface, just peel the top sheet back. Contains antimicrobial properties that help inhibit fungal growth in the mat.

3. 3.				
UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-55724-8	31.5 in x 25.5 in	60 sheets per mat	Black Frame, White Pad	1 Frame, 1 Pad
0-00-21200-55723-1	31.5 in x 25.5 in	60 sheets per mat	White Frame, White Pad	1 Frame, 1 Pad



#### 3M™ Clean-Walk Replacement Pad 5842

3M<sup>™</sup> Clean-Walk Replacement Pad 5842 is a white multiple layer sticky mat with individually tabbed layers. To expose an adhesive surface, just peel the top sheet back. Contains antimicrobial properties that help inhibit fungal growth in the mat. Fits Clean-Walk Framed Mat PN 5840.

UPC	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-55722-4	30 in x 24 in	60 sheets per pad	White	2 Pads



#### 3M™ Nomad™ Medium Traffic Backed Scraper Matting 6050

The 3M™ Nomad™ Entrance Mats 6050 are suitable for medium traffic volumes. A backed vinyl matting for indoor applications. Resilient vinyl loop construction traps, holds and hides dirt and sand so the surface stays neat and clean. Foam backing reduces creeping and provides added foot comfort. Available in a wide range of colors with an attractive matte finish. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-17780-4	3 ft x 5 ft	Ebony	1 Each
5-00-48011-17790-3	4 ft x 6 ft	Ebony	1 Each
0-00-48011-26246-8	3 ft x 20 ft	Ebony	1 Each
5-00-48011-26445-0	3 ft x 5 ft	Slate	1 Each
5-00-48011-26452-8	4 ft x 6 ft	Slate	1 Each
0-00-48011-26239-0	3 ft x 20 ft	Slate	1 Each
0-00-48011-26276-5	4 ft x 20 ft	Slate	1 Each
5-00-48011-26448-1	3 ft x 5 ft	Chestnut	1 Each
5-00-48011-26455-9	4 ft x 6 ft	Chestnut	1 Each
0-00-48011-26268-0	4 ft x 20 ft	Chestnut	1 Each



#### 3M™ Nomad™ Z-Web Medium Traffic Scraper Matting 6250

Entrance vinyl scraper matting designed for medium traffic applications. The vinyl Z construction allows dirt and moisture to flow through becoming trapped at the backing. 4-sided edging. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-20223-0	3 ft x 5 ft	Mocha	1 Each
5-00-48011-20226-1	4 ft x 6 ft	Mocha	1 Each
5-00-48011-20234-6	3 ft x 5 ft	Granite	1 Each
5-00-48011-20237-7	4 ft x 6 ft	Granite	1 Each





#### 3M™ Nomad™ Heavy Traffic Unbacked Scraper Matting 8100

Entrance coiled vinyl scraper matting designed for heavy-traffic applications. The construction allows dirt and moisture to flow through the matting so it is not retracked into the building. Grease- and oil-resistant. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-29466-7	3 ft x 5 ft	Ebony	1 Each
0-00-48011-29468-1	4 ft x 6 ft	Ebony	1 Each
5-00-48011-26503-7	3 ft x 5 ft	Slate	1 Each
5-00-48011-26515-0	4 ft x 6 ft	Slate	1 Each
0-00-48011-26291-8	3 ft x 20 ft	Slate	1 Each
0-00-48011-34635-9	4 ft x 20 ft	Slate	1 Each
5-00-48011-26506-8	3 ft x 5 ft	Chestnut	1 Each
5-00-48011-26518-1	4 ft x 6 ft	Chestnut	1 Each



#### 3M™ Nomad™ Heavy Traffic Backed Scraper Matting 8150

Entrance coiled vinyl scraper matting designed for heavy-traffic applications. The solid vinyl backing retains dirt and moisture. Grease- and oil-resistant. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-29473-5	3 ft x 5 ft	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-29470-4	4 ft x 6 ft	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-26464-1	3 ft x 5 ft	Gray	1 Each
5-00-48011-26477-1	4 ft x 6 ft	Gray	1 Each
0-00-48011-34562-8	3 ft x 20 ft	Gray	1 Each
0-00-48011-34557-4	4 ft x 20 ft	Gray	1 Each
5-00-48011-26467-2	3 ft x 5 ft	Brown	1 Each
5-00-48011-26480-1	4 ft x 6 ft	Brown	1 Each



#### 3M™ Nomad™ Extreme Traffic Z-Web Scraper Matting 9100

Best for extreme traffic outdoors and in recessed well applications. Unbacked construction scrapes, traps and hides dirt and debris, minimizing re-tracking into the building. Durable Z-web construction provides excellent support for light wheeled traffic such as carts and wheelchairs. Antimicrobial coating for added protection against mildew, fungus and odors in the mat. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-16106-3	3 ft x 5 ft	Ebony	1 Each
5-00-48011-15389-1	3 ft x 20 ft	Ebony	1 Each
5-00-48011-20240-7	3 ft x 5 ft	Granite	1 Each
5-00-48011-09563-4	2 ft x 20 ft	Granite	1 Each
5-00-48011-20242-1	3 ft x 20 ft	Granite	1 Each
5-00-48011-20243-8	3 ft x 5 ft	Mocha	1 Each
5-00-48011-20245-2	3 ft x 20 ft	Mocha	1 Each



#### 3M™ Safety-Walk™ Cushion Matting 3270 and 3270E

Spring-coiled vinyl compresses uniformly and continually, helping provide greater comfort and less fatigue. NFSI certified high-traction. Suitable for medium-duty foot traffic. 0.55 inches thick.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-34821-6	3270	3 ft x 10 ft	Without edging	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-34823-0	3270	3 ft x 20 ft	Without edging	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-34826-1	3270E	3 ft x 5 ft	With black edging	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-34827-8	3270E	4 ft x 6 ft	With black edging	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-34828-5	3270E	3 ft x 10 ft	With black edging	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-34829-2	3270E	4 ft x 10 ft	With black edging	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-34830-8	3270E	3 ft x 20 ft	With black edging	Black	1 Each





#### 3M™ Safety-Walk™ Cushion Matting 5100

Rigid vinyl Z-web construction provides firm support and allows cart traffic for a multifunctional work area. Available in 3 ft widths by 2 ft to 30 ft lengths in 1 ft increments. Glued-on edging is available. NFSI certified high-traction.

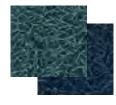
UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-20229-2	3 ft x 5 ft	Ebony	1 Each
5-00-48011-20231-5	3 ft x 10 ft	Ebony	1 Each
5-00-48011-20233-9	3 ft x 20 ft	Ebony	1 Each



#### 3M™ Safety-Walk™ Cushion Matting 5270E

Spring coiled vinyl foam anti-fatigue mat that compresses uniformly and continually, providing greater comfort and less fatigue. Textured top provides high co-efficient of friction for slip resistance. Solid top has a special grease and oil resistant coating. Designed for light to medium industrial use. Black integral edging. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-54576-9	3 ft x 2 ft	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-54577-6	3 ft x 5 ft	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-54578-3	3 ft x 10 ft	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-54579-0	3 ft x 20 ft	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-55946-9	4 ft x 6 ft	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-55921-6	4 ft x 20 ft	Black	1 Each



#### 3M™ Safety-Walk™ Wet Area Matting 1500

Coiled web open construction is perfect for pool, locker and other wet areas with medium traffic. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-17635-7	3 ft x 20 ft	Spruce	1 Each
5-00-48011-17636-4	3 ft x 20 ft	Blueberry	1 Each



#### 3M™ Safety-Walk™ Wet Area Matting 3200

Z-web construction makes this a great choice for heavily trafficked pool, locker and other wet areas. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-13723-5	3 ft x 20 ft	Tan	1 Each
5-00-48011-16108-7	3 ft x 10 ft	Wheat	1 Each
5-00-48011-16107-0	3 ft x 10 ft	Horizon Blue	1 Each
5-00-48011-13722-8	3 ft x 20 ft	Horizon Blue	1 Each











3M™ Safety-Walk™ Slip-Resistant Medium Resilient Tapes and Treads help minimize the risk of slip-and-fall accidents. The medium-textured surface is comfortable for bare feet, yet holds up well under light shoe traffic. Good traction and moisture resistance make this anti-slip tape ideal for food service areas, locker rooms, decks, stairwells, pool areas, diving boards, jet skis, and boats. A moisture-resistant adhesive backing allows simple press-in-place installation. They resist wrinkling, curling, tearing, shrinking, and lifting. The anti-slip tapes and treads cost effectively help meet OS guidelines and ADA coefficient of friction requirements.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-19292-0	310	6 in x 24 in	Tread	Black	50 Each
5-00-48011-19293-7	310	1 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	4 Each
5-00-48011-19294-4	310	2 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	2 Each
5-00-48011-19296-8	310	4 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-19297-5	310	6 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-19298-2	310	12 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-19321-7	370	1 in x 60 ft	Roll	Gray	4 Each
5-00-48011-19323-1	370	2 in x 60 ft	Roll	Gray	2 Each
5-00-48011-19322-4	370	4 in x 60 ft	Roll	Gray	1 Each
5-00-48011-19324-8	370	6 in x 60 ft	Roll	Gray	2 Each
5-00-48011-19325-5	370	12 in x 60 ft	Roll	Gray	1 Each





Ideal for use on diamond grade safety plates, steps and other irregular surfaces. Mineral coated, slip-resistant material with aluminum foil backing. Conforms to irregular surfaces and around edges. NFSI certified high-traction.

	•		•		
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-19279-1	510	6 in x 24 in	Tread	Black	50 Each
5-00-48011-19280-7	510	2 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	2 Each
5-00-48011-19281-4	510	4 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-19282-1	510	6 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-19283-8	510	12 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-19288-3	530	2 in x 60 ft	Roll	Safety Yellow	2 Each
5-00-48011-19289-0	530	4 in x 60 ft	Roll	Safety Yellow	1 Each
5-00-48011-19290-6	530	6 in x 60 ft	Roll	Safety Yellow	1 Each











# 3M™ Safety-Walk™ Slip-Resistant General Purpose Tapes and Treads 600 Series

This mineral-coated, slip-resistant material features a highly durable surface. Low-profile design helps reduce trip hazards. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-48011-19217-3	610	3/4 in x 24 in	Tread	Black	50 Each
5-00-48011-19218-0	610	6 in x 24 in	Tread	Black	50 Each
5-00-48011-19219-7	610	3/4 in x 24 in	Tread	Black	4 Each
5-00-48011-19220-3	610	1 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	4 Each
5-00-48011-19221-0	610	2 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	2 Each
5-00-51125-86021-0	610	3 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-19223-4	610	4 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-19224-1	610	6 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-48011-19235-7	610	12 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
5-00-51125-85966-5	613	6 in x 24 in	Tread	Black/Yellow	50 Each
5-00-51125-85962-7	613	1 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black/Yellow	4 Each
5-00-51125-85963-4	613	2 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black/Yellow	2 Each
5-00-51125-85964-1	613	3 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black/Yellow	1 Each
5-00-51125-85965-8	613	4 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black/Yellow	1 Each
5-00-51125-85967-2	613	6 in x 60 ft	Roll	Black/Yellow	1 Each
5-00-48011-26422-1	630-B	1 in x 60 ft	Roll	Safety Yellow	4 Each
5-00-48011-26421-4	630-B	2 in x 60 ft	Roll	Safety Yellow	2 Each
5-00-48011-26420-7	630-B	4 in x 60 ft	Roll	Safety Yellow	1 Each
5-00-51125-85975-7	690	6 in x 24 in	Tread	Black/Photoluminescent	10 Each
5-00-51125-85972-6	690	2 in x 30 ft	Roll	Black/Photoluminescent	2 Each
5-00-51125-86022-7	690	3 in x 30 ft	Roll	Black/Photoluminescent	1 Each
5-00-51125-85973-3	690	4 in x 30 ft	Roll	Black/Photoluminescent	1 Each
5-00-51125-85974-0	690	6 in x 30 ft	Roll	Black/Photoluminescent	1 Each



### 3M™ Safety-Walk™ Coarse Tapes and Treads 700 Series

Heavy duty industrial application slip-resistant tape. NFSI certified high-traction.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-34729-5	710	6 in x 24 in	Tread	Black	25 Each
0-00-48011-34730-1	710	4 in x 30 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-34731-8	710	6 in x 30 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each
0-00-48011-34734-9	710	24 in x 30 ft	Roll	Black	1 Each



#### **Abrasives**



### 3M™ Cubitron™ II Hookit™ Clean Sanding Film Disc 775L

3M™ Cubitron™ II Hookit™ Clean Sanding Film Disc 775L features 3M Precision-Shaped Ceramic Grain, a revolutionary advancement in abrasive technology. The triangular shaped ceramic mineral is designed to slice through the substrate, rather than gouging or "plowing" like conventional abrasives, resulting in a disc that cuts up to 2x as fast and lasts up to 6x as long as conventional abrasives.

to 6x as long as conventional abrasives.						
UPC	Packaging	Size	Max RPM	Grade	Case Qty/Units	
0-00-51125-86822-8	50 discs per box	5 in	12,000	80+	5 Boxes	
0-00-51125-86823-5	50 discs per box	5 in	12,000	120+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-64258-7	50 discs per box	5 in	12,000	150+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-64264-8	50 discs per box	5 in	12,000	180+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-64270-9	50 discs per box	5 in	12,000	220+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-47097-5	50 discs per box	5 in	12,000	240+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-47081-4	50 discs per box	5 in	12,000	320+	5 Boxes	
0-06-38060-05058-3	50 discs per box	5 in	12,000	400+	5 Boxes	
0-00-51125-86824-2	50 discs per box	6 in	12,000	80+	5 Boxes	
0-00-51125-86825-9	50 discs per box	6 in	12,000	120+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-64259-4	50 discs per box	6 in	12,000	150+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-64265-5	50 discs per box	6 in	12,000	180+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-64271-6	50 discs per box	6 in	12,000	220+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-47098-2	50 discs per box	6 in	12,000	240+	5 Boxes	
0-00-76308-47082-1	50 discs per box	6 in	12,000	320+	5 Boxes	
0-06-38060-05059-0	50 discs per box	6 in	12,000	400+	5 Boxes	



#### 3M™ Elite Self-Generated Vacuum Random Orbital Sander

3M™ Elite Self-Generated Vacuum Random Orbital Sanders feature a self-generated vacuum (SGV) and deliver professional, dust-free performance and a swirl-free finish, hour after hour in high-production industrial environments where dust extraction is required.

UPC	Tool Dia.	Orbital Dia.	Motor (HP)	Max RPM	Noise Level dBA (power)	Airflow Rating	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-28514-6	5 in	³∕₁6 in	0.28	12,000	86 (97)	17 SCFM	1 Each
0-00-51141-28516-0	6 in	3/16 in	0.28	12,000	89 (100)	17 SCFM	1 Each



#### **Bonding**



#### 3M™ VHB™ Tape GPH-160GF

3M™ VHB™ Tape GPH-160GF is a permanent bonding solution that can replace traditional mechanical fasteners and liquid adhesives in challenging, high temperature applications. Its acrylic foam core provides a good balance of strength and conformability. 3M™ VHB™ Tape GPH-160GF has excellent temperature resistance, ideal for powder coat or liquid paint processes which undergo a heat bake cycle.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-14310-0	1 in x 36 yd	Gray	9 Rolls



#### **3M™ VHB™ Tape 5952**

Dream, Design, Deliver with 3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tape 5952. It is a black or white, 0.045 in (1.1 mm) modified acrylic adhesive with a very conformable, foam core. It can replace rivets, welds and screws. The fast and easy to use permanent bonding method provides high strength and long-term durability. It offers design flexibility with its viscoelasticity and powerful ability to bond a variety of surfaces.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-56229-7	1 in x 36 yd	Black	9 Each



## **Bonding (cont.)**



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Metal Bonder Acrylic Adhesive DP8407NS

This adhesive was designed to bond permanently to bare metals with minimal surface preparation, but also bonds well to a wide variety of other materials, including most plastics. High overlap shear and peel strength with good impact resistance and durability. Gray. Mixed work life at 75°F is approximately 7 minutes.

UPC	Size	Mix Ratio	Mixing Nozzles	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-86273-2	45 mL	10:01	45 mL Square Orange	12 Each



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Low Odor Acrylic Adhesive DP8805NS

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Low Odor Acrylic Adhesive DP8805NS is the standard low-odor, non-sag, toughened, two-part acrylic adhesive. This adhesive is an ideal choice for a wide variety of industrial and commercial applications since it reaches structural strength twice as fast as most other competitive acrylic adhesives with a comparable open time.

	•		•	,		•	•
UPC		Size			Color		Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-98433-5		45 mL			Green		12 Each

### **Masking Tapes**



#### 3M™ High Performance Green Masking Tape 401+

3M™ High Performance Green Masking Tape 401+ is designed to deliver sharp paint lines where surface temperatures can reach up to 250°F/121°C for 30 minutes. This green crepe paper tape is ideal for critical paint masking applications in automotive, specialty vehicle, and industrial markets, where strong holding and high temp performance is required.

UPC	Size	Thickness	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-69109-6	6 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	96 Rolls
0-00-51115-64759-8	12 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-64760-4	18 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-64761-1	24 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64762-8	36 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	16 Rolls
0-00-51115-64763-5	48 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-64764-2	72 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	8 Rolls
0-00-51115-64765-9	96 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	8 Rolls
0-00-51115-64766-6	1490 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Specialty High Temperature Purple Masking Tape 501+

3M<sup>™</sup> Specialty High Temperature Purple Masking Tape 501+ was designed to deliver clean paint lines where surface temperatures can reach up to 300°F/150°C degrees. This purple crepe paper tape is ideal for critical paint masking applications in specialty vehicle, automotive and industrial markets where strong holding and high temperature performance is required.

UPC	Size	Thickness	Case Qty/Units
0-40-54596-11630-6	18 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	48 Rolls
0-40-54596-11635-1	24 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	36 Rolls
0-40-54596-11637-5	36 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	24 Rolls
0-40-54596-11639-9	48 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	24 Rolls
0-40-54596-11645-0	72 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	12 Rolls
0-40-54596-11647-4	96 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	8 Rolls



## **Masking Tapes (cont.)**



### ScotchBlue™ ORIGINAL Painter's Tape

This tape removes cleanly without adhesive transfer or surface damage for up to 14 days, even in direct sunlight. It is a medium adhesion tape that is ideal for painted walls and trim, woodwork, glass and metal.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-03680-4	0.70 in x 60 yd	Blue	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-03681-1	0.94 in x 60 yd	Blue	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-03682-8	1.41 in x 60 yd	Blue	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-03683-5	1.88 in x 60 yd	Blue	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-98031-2	2.83 in x 60 yd	Blue	12 Rolls

# **Masking Film**



#### 3M™ High Temperature Paint Masking Film 7300

3M<sup>™</sup> High Temperature Paint Masking Film 7300 is designed to protect in paint applications involving temps above 310°F or where bleed-through of solvents and paints may occur. This film is designed for soft flexing, provides good drape and conformability. It is excellent for two-tone, blackout and repair painting to match OEM finishes. An apron-taper best helps to dispense the film.

UPC	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-22832-2	3 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	6 Rolls
0-00-21200-72105-2	4 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	6 Rolls
0-00-21200-55487-2	5 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	6 Rolls
0-00-21200-22833-9	6 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	6 Rolls
0-00-21200-22834-6	9 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	4 Rolls
0-00-21200-22835-3	12 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	3 Rolls
0-00-21200-22837-7	18 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	2 Rolls
0-00-48011-58070-8	24 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	1 Roll
0-00-21200-45321-2	28 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	1 Roll
0-00-21200-22839-1	36 in x 1500 ft	3.4 mil	Transparent	1 Roll
0-00-48011-58071-5	48 in x 1500 ft	2 mil	Transparent	16 Rolls

## **Protective Paper and Sheeting**



#### 3M™ Welding and Spark Deflection Paper

3M™ Welding and Spark Deflection Paper helps protect vertical surfaces from damage caused by welding spatter and grinding sparks. The flame-retardant paper comes with adhesive backing for easy application to vertical surfaces. The adhesive backing allows for easy repositioning of the spark deflection paper as needs change at a work site.

UPC		Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-05916-0		24 in x 150 ft	-	Brown	2 Rolls
0-00-51131-05912-2		9.5 in x 27.3 in	Dispenser for 24 inch rolls	Gray	1 Each



### **Protective Paper and Sheeting (cont.)**



#### 3M™ Scotchblok™ Masking Paper

3M™ Scotchblok™ Masking Paper blocks solvents used in today's gelcoats and paints from soaking through and contaminating underlying surfaces. This tightly bonded, specially coated automotive masking paper offers excellent resistance to paint solvents, urethanes, base coats and clear coats. This product was specifically made to meet the unique needs of automotive aftermarket applications.

UPC	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06732-5	12 in x 180 ft	2 mil	Gold	12 Rolls
0-00-51131-06738-7	18 in x 180 ft	2 mil	Gold	12 Rolls
0-00-51131-06706-6	6 in x 750 ft	2 mil	Gold	6 Rolls
0-00-51131-06712-7	12 in x 750 ft	2 mil	Gold	3 Rolls
0-00-51131-06718-9	18 in x 750 ft	2 mil	Gold	2 Rolls
0-00-51131-06736-3	36 in x 750 ft	2 mil	Gold	1 Roll



#### Scotch® Steel Gray Masking Paper

Scotch® Steel Gray Masking Paper is an ideal material for paint masking in collision repair. It is strong, flexible and pliable, and it's available in a variety of sizes to cover a range of surface shapes. The masking paper is also specially treated to resist penetration by solvents, lacquers and enamels and withstands bake cycles up to 400°F (204°C) for 1 hour.

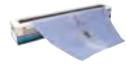
UPC	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-06506-4	6 in x 1,000 ft	2.8 mil	Gray	6 Rolls
0-00-21200-06512-5	12 in x 1,000 ft	2.8 mil	Gray	3 Rolls
0-00-21200-06518-7	18 in x 1,000 ft	2.8 mil	Gray	2 Rolls
0-00-21200-06524-8	24 in x 1,000 ft	2.8 mil	Gray	1 Roll
0-00-21200-06536-1	36 in x 1,000 ft	2.8 mil	Gray	1 Roll
0-00-21200-55491-9	48 in x 1,000 ft	2.8 mil	Gray	1 Roll



#### 3M™ White Masking Paper

3M™ White Masking Paper is specially treated to resist heat from paint booths and penetration by paint solvents, urethanes, base coats and clear coats — ideal for collision repair. It is tightly bonded, virtually eliminating lint or fiber contamination that can occur using paper masking. And its thin but conformable construction makes it easy to handle, boosting shop efficiency.

UPC	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06537-6	6 in x 750 ft	1.5 mil	White	6 Rolls
0-00-51131-06538-3	12 in x 750 ft	1.5 mil	White	3 Rolls
0-00-51131-06539-0	18 in x 750 ft	1.5 mil	White	2 Rolls
0-00-51131-06540-6	36 in x 750 ft	1.5 mil	White	1 Roll
0-00-51131-06531-4	60 in x 750 ft	1.5 mil	White	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Moisture Resistant Protective Sheeting

3M<sup>™</sup> Moisture Resistant Protective Sheeting is designed to reduce moisture staining in higher-temp drying applications. It provides fast single-person application for reduced overspray-related rework. Film can be used in IR dryers at temps up to 248°F/120°C, helping eliminate dampness. Translucent film is easy to apply, reposition and cut. A light static cling keeps it in place without adhesives.

UPC	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06725-7	16 ft x 250 ft	0.65 mil	Purple	1 Roll



### **Protective Paper and Sheeting (cont.)**



#### 3M™ Overspray Protective Sheeting

3M<sup>™</sup> Overspray Protective Sheeting is a paintable, high density and tear-resistant translucent film for critical edge masking as well as for paint overspray. Overspray protective sheeting comes in a variety of sizes to protect various types of vehicles, including cars, vans, sport utility vehicles and trucks.

UPC	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06727-1	12 ft x 400 ft	0.4 mil	Transparent	1 Roll
0-00-51131-06728-8	16 ft x 400 ft	0.4 mil	Transparent	1 Roll
0-00-51131-06742-4	20 ft x 250 ft	0.4 mil	Transparent	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Plastic Sheeting

Wide plastic sheeting engineered with static cling, 3M™ Plastic Sheeting enables one person to quickly and efficiently mask a vehicle. The clear, high density film provides effective paint protection and is tear-resistant yet easy to cut around the work area. Specially treated for high paint adhesion, the sheeting effectively captures paint overspray to prevent contaminating the repair.

UPC	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06723-3	12 ft x 400 ft	0.3 mil	Transparent	1 Roll
0-00-51131-06724-0	16 ft x 400 ft	0.3 mil	Transparent	1 Roll

### **Repair Compounds**



#### 3M™ Platinum™ Select Filler

3M™ Platinum™ Select Filler features a super creamy formula that greatly reduces pinholes, and reduces primer usage up to 30% vs. traditional lightweight body fillers. It delivers extreme adhesion to properly prepared steel, galvanized steel, aluminum, e-coat, SMC, FRP and more. Filler is stain free and tack free, ideal for nearly all base coat/clear coat and waterborne paint systems.

UPC	Size	Dry Time	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-31131-2	1 gal	20 min	Light Lavender	4 Cans
0-00-51131-31130-5	3 gal	20 min	Light Lavender	1 Drum
0-00-51131-31128-2	5 gal	20 min	Light Lavender	1 Drum



#### 3M™ Platinum™ Plus Filler

3M™ Platinum™ Plus filler is a premium gold colored body filler that offers excellent surface adhesion to properly prepared steel, galvanized steel, aluminum, e-coat, sheet molded compound (SMC) and fiberglass reinforced polyester (FRP), concrete and wood substrates.

UPC	Size	Description	Dry Time	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51593-01131-7	1 gal	-	20 min	Gold	4 Cans
0-00-51593-01132-4	3 gal	Air Cartridge	20 min	Blue/Gold	2 Cans
0-00-51131-31139-8	5 gal	With Hardener	20 min	Gold	1 Can



#### 3M™ Quick Grip Filler

3M<sup>™</sup> Quick Grip Filler is an extra fast, easily sandable body filler that adheres rapidly to most substrates including galvanized steel, aluminum, e-coat and many more. This creamy, easy-to-spread filler is vacuum processed to reduce pinholes and sands to a fine featheredge without loading abrasives. It cures in 15 minutes at 75°F, and sands to a stain-resistant, tack-free finish.

otalii roolotairi, taok iroo iiiiloii					
UPC	Size	Dry Time	Color	Case Qty/Units	
0-00-51131-33177-8	1 qt	15 min	Gray	12 Cans	
0-00-51131-33181-5	1 gal	15 min	Gray	4 Cans	
0-00-51131-33185-3	5 gal	15 min	Grav	1 Can	



# Repair Compounds (cont.)



#### 3M™ Platinum™ Plus Glaze

3M™ Platinum™ Plus Glaze is a two-part premium self-leveling finishing glaze that can repair minor imperfections on properly prepared substrates such as galvanized steel, steel, aluminum, fiberglass, wood, SMC, e-coat, OEM topcoats, cured/sanded epoxy and urethane primers. This finishing glaze cuts the sanding time to as little as 15 minutes.

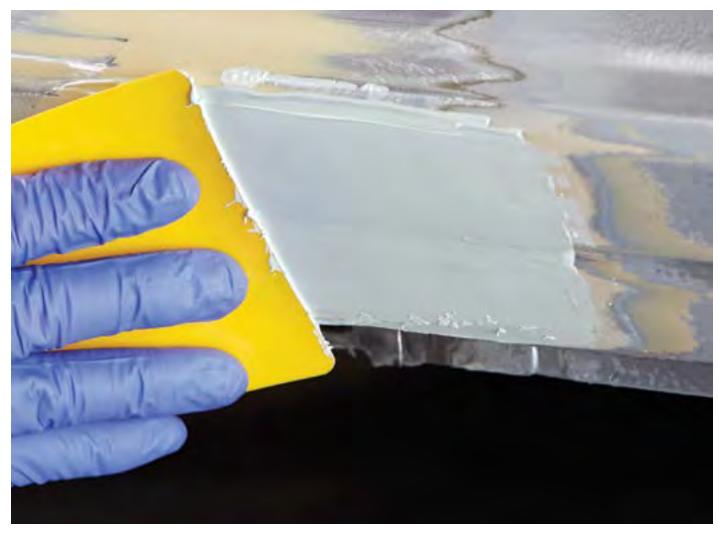
UPC	Size	Dry Time	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51593-03180-3	24 fl oz	20 min	Mint Green	6 Each
0-00-51131-31180-0	30 oz	20 min	Mint Green	6 Each



#### 3M™ Platinum™ Glaze

3M™ Platinum™ Glaze is a stain-free, tack-free premium polyester glazing and finishing putty for filling and repairing surface imperfections on automobiles, industrial and architectural surfaces. This putty offers excellent adhesion to steel, galvanized steel, aluminum, e-coat and SMC.

UPC	Size	Dry Time	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51593-12011-8	24 fl oz	20 min	Blue/White	6 Each



## **Paint Spray System**



#### 3M™ PPS™ Series 2.0 Spray Cup System Kit

3M™ PPS™ Series 2.0 Spray Cup System Kit is the next generation, highest performing disposable spray cup system for mixing/measuring, filtering, spraying in any direction (360° spray rotation) and protecting coatings not in use. Each lid and liner kit contains 50 disposable lids with integrated collars and full diameter filters, 50 disposable liners, 1 reusable hard cup and 32 sealing plugs.

UPC	Size	Filter	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-26024-5	28 oz (850 mL)	200 Micron	1 Kit
0-00-51131-26325-3	28 oz (850 mL)	125 Micron	1 Kit
0-00-51131-26000-9	22 oz (650 mL)	200 Micron	1 Kit
0-00-51131-26301-7	22 oz (650 mL)	125 Micron	1 Kit
0-00-51131-26112-9	13.5 oz (400mL)	200 Micron	1 Kit
0-00-51131-26312-3	13.5 oz (400 mL)	125 Micron	1 Kit
0-00-51131-26114-3	6.8 oz (200 mL)	200 Micron	1 Kit
0-00-51131-26314-7	6.8 oz (200 mL)	125 Micron	1 Kit
0-00-51131-26028-3	3 oz (90 mL)	200 Micron	1 Kit
0-00-51131-26328-4	3 oz (90 mL)	125 Micron	1 Kit



#### 3M™ Accuspray™ ONE Spray Gun

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Accuspray<sup>™</sup> ONE Spray Gun delivers fundamental improvements in the application of auto paint and other fluids. A lightweight, one-piece composite spray gun body contains no gaskets or seals, eliminating the need for maintenance kits. The gun accepts a range of 3M<sup>™</sup> Accuspray<sup>™</sup> replaceable atomizing heads for a system affording the performance of a new gun, on demand and at a fraction of the cost.

UPC	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-16579-3	Up to 12 inch vertical or horizontal spray pattern	Black	4 Kits



#### 3M™ Accuspray™ Atomizing Head Refill Pack for 3M™ PPS™ Series 2.0

3M<sup>™</sup> Accuspray<sup>™</sup> Atomizing Heads for 3M<sup>™</sup> PPS<sup>™</sup> Series 2.0 are designed specifically for use with the 3M<sup>™</sup> Accuspray<sup>™</sup> ONE and PPS<sup>™</sup> Series 2.0 Spray Cup systems. A selection of replaceable heads makes for the incredibly fast, efficient application of low-, medium- and high-viscosity materials from one gun. Technicians simply remove and replace the head for the performance of a new spray gun on demand.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-26612-4	4 nozzles per pack	1.2mm	Blue	6 Packs
0-00-51131-26613-1	4 nozzles per pack	1.3mm	Green	6 Packs
0-00-51131-26614-8	4 nozzles per pack	1.4mm	Orange	6 Packs
0-00-51131-26618-6	4 nozzles per pack	1.8mm	Clear	6 Packs
0-00-51131-26620-9	4 nozzles per pack	2.0mm	Red	6 Packs



#### 3M™ PPS™ Series 2.0 Adapter

3M<sup>™</sup> PPS<sup>™</sup> Series 2.0 Adapter provides four points of connection from lid-to-gun and converts typical spray guns into ones that work with the 3M<sup>™</sup> PPS<sup>™</sup> Series 2.0 Spray Cup System. Specifically designed adapters allow painters to use 3M<sup>™</sup> PPS<sup>™</sup> Series 2.0 Adapter with virtually any spray gun model. To use this adapter, remove the existing spray gun cup. Then simply thread the correct PPS<sup>™</sup> Adapter into the spray gun.

UPC	Size	Adapter	Spray Gun Model	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-26003-0	16mm Female, 1.5mm Thread	#S2	Older Iwata, Sata, Low Cost	4 Each
0-00-51131-26016-0	16mm Male, 1.5mm Thread	#S9	Older Sata	4 Each
0-00-51131-26046-7	¾ Male, 19 Thread BSP	#S15	Binks, Devilbiss	4 Each
0-00-51131-26139-6	Trapezoidal Thread	#S40	Newer Sata	4 Each
0-00-51131-26135-8	¼ Male, 19 Thread BSP	#S43	Iwata Supernova	4 Each
0-00-51131-26119-8	16mm Male, 1.5mm Thread	#S27	Misc. Spray Gun	4 Each

To find an adapter for your spray gun, visit: 3Mcollision.com/PPSadapters





**Painting and Coating** 

# **Spray Equipment**

## Cleaner



# 3M™ High Power Spray Gun Cleaner

3M<sup>™</sup> High Power Spray Gun Cleaner is a low VOC aerosol specifically formulated for removing waterborne and solvent-based coatings from metals, plastic and composite surfaces. This spray gun cleaner meets SCAQMD Rule 1171 requirements.

UPC	Description	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-26689-6	Extension tube included	15 oz (Aerosol)	6 Cans
	with each can		

# **Protective Materials**



#### 3M™ Clean-View Pad 5850

3M™ Clean-View Pad 5850 is designed to protect surfaces, including paint booth windows and light fixtures, from dirt and other contaminates such as paint over-spray. When the top layer is contaminated with over-spray, the tabbed corner allows for easy removal, exposing the next layer for use.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-55470-4	20 sheets per pad	13 in x 51 in	Clear	6 Pads
0-00-21200-95759-8	20 sheets per pad	18 in x 46 in	Clear	6 Pads
0-00-21200-95758-1	20 sheets per pad	24 in x 36 in	Clear	6 Pads
0-00-21200-55042-3	20 sheets per pad	24 in x 50 in	Clear	6 Pads



#### **3M™ Dirt Trap Protection Material**

3M™ Dirt Trap Nonwoven Protection Material is a specially engineered covering material that protects and brightens paint booth walls and floors. Nonwoven construction traps dust and overspray and its bright white color creates better visibility for technicians and a more pleasant shop appearance for collision repair customers. Low tack adhesive backing keeps it secure, smooth and wrinkle free.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-36849-1	4 in x 300 ft	White	6 Rolls
0-00-51131-36850-7	6 in x 300 ft	White	4 Rolls
0-00-51131-36851-4	14 in x 300 ft	White	1 Roll
0-00-51131-36852-1	28 in x 300 ft	White	1 Roll
0-00-51131-36853-8	56 in x 300 ft	White	1 Roll
0-00-51131-37852-0	28 in x 300 ft	Gray	1 Roll
0-00-51131-37853-7	56 in x 300 ft	Gray	1 Roll
0-00-51131-36856-9	18 in x 100 ft	Clear	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Self-Stick Liquid Protection Fabric

3M<sup>™</sup> Self-Stick Liquid Protection Fabric is ideal for a wide range of temporary surface protection in industrial settings. Its liquid-proof layer protects work surfaces from water, oils, solvents and more. Its nonwoven surface traps dirt, dust and debris and prevents them from spreading through the facility. Its adhesive backing keeps it securely in place and removes without residue.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-36876-7	4 in x 300 ft	Blue	6 Rolls
0-00-51131-36877-4	6 in x 300 ft	Blue	4 Rolls
0-00-51131-36878-1	14 in x 300 ft	Blue	1 Roll
0-00-51131-36879-8	28 in x 300 ft	Blue	1 Roll
0-00-51131-36880-4	36 in x 300 ft	Blue	1 Roll
0-00-51131-36881-1	48 in x 300 ft	Blue	1 Roll
0-00-51131-36882-8	56 in x 300 ft	Blue	1 Roll



# **Finish Sanding**



#### 3M™ Trizact™ Hookit™ Clear Coat Sanding Disc 471LA

3M™ Trizact™ Hookit™ Clear Coat Sanding Abrasive Disc 471LA is ideal for spot repairs, including leveling dust nibs and orange peel, before sand scratch removal. Microreplicated 3-D mineral abrasive structures are distributed uniformly across the disc surface and wear evenly for consistent repair and longer disc life. Film-backed discs are part of the 3M™ Perfect-It™ Paint Finishing System.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-40-46719-90733-5	25 discs per carton	6 in	P1500	4 Cartons



#### 3M™ Hookit™ Purple Finishing Film Disc 260L

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Hookit<sup>™</sup> Purple Finishing Film Abrasive Disc 260L features an updated coating that levels surface defects on clear coat and greatly reduces pigtails. Aluminum oxide abrasive cuts fast, lasts a long time, resists loading with or without hole pattern designs and leaves a consistent, easy-to-polish finish. The 3M<sup>™</sup> Hookit<sup>™</sup> attachment system makes disc change-outs fast and easy.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-30667-7	50 discs per carton	6 in	P1500	4 Cartons
0-00-51131-30666-0	50 discs per carton	6 in	P2000	4 Cartons



#### 3M™ Trizact™ Hookit™ Foam Disc

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Trizact<sup>™</sup> Hookit<sup>™</sup> Foam Abrasive Disc removes fine sand scratches on painted surfaces to reduce the amount of time spent compounding. Three-dimensional mineral abrasive structures are distributed uniformly across the disc surface and wear evenly for consistent finishes, longer disc life and reduced material costs. Foam backed discs are part of the 3M<sup>™</sup> Perfect-It<sup>™</sup> Paint Finishing System.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-02085-6	15 discs per carton	6 in	P3000	4 Boxes
0-00-51131-30662-2	15 discs per carton	6 in	P5000	4 Boxes



## 3M™ Hookit™ Clean Sanding Painter's Backup Pad

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Hookit<sup>™</sup> Clean Sanding Painter's Back-up Pad is excellent for auto body painting jobs such as following contours and sanding close to edges, while maximizing dust extraction. This soft density foam pad features a clean sanding 6-hole pattern for effective dust evacuation with 6-hole discs. 3M<sup>™</sup> Hookit<sup>™</sup> attachment makes disc change-out fast and easy, maximizing disc life.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-05551-3	6 in	10 Each



#### 3M™ Hookit™ Soft Interface Pad

This soft density foam 3M™ Hookit™ Soft Interface Pad adds cushion and conformability to 3M Hookit™ back-up pads for auto body sanding applications requiring precision across uneven surfaces. It increases abrasive cut and enables more consistent contact of abrasive discs around surface contours, plus the pad allows closer sanding to edges for smoother, more refined finishes.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-05777-7	6 in x ½ in x ¾ in	10 Fach



#### 3M™ Trizact™ Finesse-it™ Film Disc Roll 468LA

3M™ Trizact™ Finesse-it™ Film Disc Roll 468LA contains all the benefits operators have come to expect from Trizact™ Finesse-it™ products: sharp, consistent cutting action balanced by uniform finishing. These discs help remove surface imperfections from automotive paint without changing the surface topography, and the microreplication design provides consistent finishes and longer life.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Grade	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51125-87192-1	500 discs per roll	1 1/4 in	A7	4 Rolls



# Finish Sanding (cont.)



# 3M™ Finesse-it™ Roloc™ Sanding Pad 02345

3M<sup>™</sup> Finesse-it<sup>™</sup> Roloc<sup>™</sup> Sanding Pad 02345 is made with a foam backing that provides conformability during operation. The pad size is ideal for accessing small and hard-to-reach areas. It also provides the convenience of the 3M<sup>™</sup> Roloc<sup>™</sup> TR Quick Change Attachment System in combination with 3M<sup>™</sup> Stikit<sup>™</sup> sanding discs. This accessory may be used when a sanding tool is preferred over hand sanding.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-50198-6	1¼ in	Black	20 Each

# **Finish Polishing**



# 3M™ Perfect-It™ Wool Compound Pad

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Perfect-It<sup>™</sup> Wool Compound Pad is 3M's highest performing wool compounding pad. This 100% wool product aggressively removes clearcoat scratches with smooth, controlled rotary action. Run the pad on a rotary buffer/polisher and use it in combination with 3M<sup>™</sup> Perfect-It<sup>™</sup> EX Rubbing Compounds for a complete system that excels at sand scratch removal and correction.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-05753-1	9 in	White	6 Each



# 3M™ Perfect-It™ Foam Compounding Pad

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Perfect-It<sup>™</sup> Foam Compounding Pads are 3M's highest-performing foam compounding pads for refining sand scratches, slow-speed polishing, denibbing and more. Foam face pattern provides more surface contact, holds compound better and reduces slinging. Doubled-sided pads work with 3M<sup>™</sup> Quick Connect Adaptors on rotary polishers; double-sided pads work with the 3M<sup>™</sup> Hookit<sup>™</sup> system for easy change-outs.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-05706-7	8 in	White	6 Each



## 3M™ Perfect-It™ Foam Polishing Pad

3M™ Perfect-it™ Foam Polishing Pad is a soft foam buffing pad used to buff out fine scratches created from compounding steps. The waffle face gives you greater surface contact area than flat surface pads over contoured surfaces, minimizes heat buildup during buffing and helps eliminates swirl marks. It also helps the pad hold the polish and reduce slinging.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-05707-4	8 in	Black	6 Each



## 3M™ Perfect-It™ Ultrafine Polishing Pad

The 3M™ Perfect-It™ Ultrafine Polishing Pad helps to eliminate swirl marks on painted surfaces, even on difficult dark colored cars. Featuring a unique waffle face design that holds liquid polish, this pad applies polish evenly without releasing excess polish that may cause ripples in the finish.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-05708-1	8 in	Blue	6 Each



#### 3M™ Perfect-It™ Quick Connect Adaptor

3M™ Perfect-It™ Quick Connect Adaptor makes it easy to connect or disconnect double-sided buffing pads on rotary polishers. This heavy-duty adaptor saves both time and effort in an automotive body shop by making pad changes so quick and simple. %" thread.

UPC	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-05752-4	⁵⁄ <sub>8</sub> in	10 Each



# Finish Polishing (cont.)



# 3M™ Finesse-it™ Buffing Pad

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Finesse-it<sup>™</sup> Buffing Pad – Gray Foam is a moderately aggressive foam pad, designed to be used in conjunction with specially developed 3M<sup>™</sup> Finesse-it<sup>™</sup> polishes to achieve satin, semi-gloss or high gloss finishes on wood, automotive, marine, and aerospace coatings.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-28878-9	28878	10 pads per bag	3 ¼ in	Waffle Face	Gray	5 Bags
0-00-51141-28879-6	28879	10 pads per bag	3 ¾ in	Waffle Face	Gray	5 Bags
0-00-51141-28873-4	28873	10 pads per bag	3 ½ in	Flat Face	Gray	5 Bags



#### 3M™ Perfect-It™ EX Rubbing Compound

3M<sup>™</sup> Perfect-It<sup>™</sup> EX Rubbing Compound is 3M's best-performing rubbing compound for removing P1200+ sand scratches and surface defects in auto surfaces before polishing. It is formulated to perform in all conditions, including high heat and humidity, without sticking to panels or leaving film residue. It delivers a longer working time, yet still reduces sling for easier cleanup in collision repair.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-36060-0	1 qt	White	6 Bottles



#### 3M™ Perfect-It™ EX Machine Polish

3M<sup>™</sup> Perfect-It<sup>™</sup> EX Machine Polish is the highest-performing machine polish 3M has ever introduced for removing compound swirl marks in collision repair. It stays wet longer, letting you use less polish for the same refined finish. Yet it also holds better on the pad for reduced sling and easier cleanup. You get smooth, polished surfaces without compound swirl marks — faster, and at less cost.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06094-4	1 qt	Black	6 Bottles



#### 3M™ Perfect-It™ EX Ultrafine Machine Polish

3M™ Perfect-It™ EX Ultrafine Machine Polish quickly and completely removes ultrafine swirl marks, even on difficult dark-colored vehicles. It stays wet longer, letting you use less material for a refined finish. Yet it also holds better on the pad for reduced sling and faster cleanup. You get polished surfaces without machine polish swirl marks — all at lower material costs and process times.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06068-5	1 qt	Blue	6 Bottles



#### 3M™ Perfect-It™ Boat Wax

3M™ Perfect-It™ Boat Wax is the final, brilliant step in achieving a truly professional marine finish. Its blend of pure Brazilian carnauba wax, silicones, polymers and resins brings out an extraordinary gloss and provides durability against the elements. The liquid wax formula is easy to apply and remove even on warm surfaces, and is safe for gelcoat, paint, fiberglass and metal.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-36113-3	1 qt	Light Yellow	6 Bottles



## 3M™ Finesse-it™ Polish 28695, K211

3M<sup>™</sup> Finesse-it<sup>™</sup> Polish K211 is a high-viscosity polish used to remove A3, A5 or A7 sand scratches from OEM clearcoats. Part of our 3M<sup>™</sup> Trizact<sup>™</sup> Finesse-it<sup>™</sup> Paint Defect Repair System, use this polish with a rotary or random orbital buffer.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-28695-2	1 gal	White	4 Each



# **Power Tools**



### 3M™ Elite Series Mini Orbital Sander

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Elite Series Mini Orbital Sander 28737 packs the performance of 3M air-powered orbital hand sanders into a small tool that's ideal for sanding small defects in painted surfaces. Added features for durability, comfort and control, plus a twist-on, twist-off 3M<sup>™</sup> Roloc<sup>™</sup> disc attachment, give this mini sander big benefits — now, you can sand small areas instead of entire panels, saving time and cost.

UPC	Tool Dia.	Orbit Dia./ Inch (mm)	Max RPM	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-28737-9	1 ⅓ in	1/8 (3)	8,000	1 Each



#### 3M™ Mini Random Orbital Nib Sander 20244

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Mini Random Orbital Nib Sander 20244 is a small, powerful tool for sanding small defects in painted surfaces. This lightweight 1½" dia. mini sander features a low-profile design that's ideal for sanding small areas instead of entire panels. A one-piece shaft balancer system reduces vibration. Sander works with 3M<sup>™</sup> Roloc<sup>™</sup> and 3M<sup>™</sup> Stikit<sup>™</sup> attachment systems for fast, easy pad and disc change-outs.

	Orbit Dia			
UPC	Size	Inch (mm)	Max RPM	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-20244-0	1 1/4 in x 3/16 in	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (5)	8,000	1 Each



#### 3M™ Buffer

3M™ Buffer 28333 is designed for use in automotive manufacturing (AOEM) paint shop applications for buffing or polishing medium-size defects on clear coat, powder coat, acrylic, solid surface, and polyurethane. This tool features a powerful yet quiet 0.26 HP precision-balanced air-powered motor and numerous ergonomic features for expert handling and comfort during prolonged use.

		Orbit Dia./			
UPC	Size	Inch (mm)	Max RPM	Case Qty/Units	
0-00-51141-28333-3	3 in	15/32 (12)	11,000	1 Each	

# Inspection



#### 3M™ PPS™ SUN GUN™ II Light Kit

3M™ PPS™ SUN GUN™ II Light Kit provides a light source that replicates natural sunlight, allowing technicians to better match paint colors. The 3M™ PPS™ SUN GUN™ II can also help identify pre-painting defects such as pin holes and scratches as well as post-painting defects such as swirl marks, burn through, sand scratches and dirt nibs.

UPC	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-16550-2	1 Kit



#### 3M™ Inspection Spray

3M™ Inspection Spray is used to inspect automotive surfaces for lingering sand scratches after buffing. The gallon of inspection spray contained within this can helps operators detect sand scratches and other defects that may otherwise not be readily seen. It does not harm paint or leave residue.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06082-1	1 gal	Clear	4 Each



\*Foam gasket



#### 3M™ SecureFit™ Protective Eyewear SF400SGAF and SF400XSGAF

3M™ SecureFit™ Protective Eyewear, 400 Series features soft adjustable nose pads, dual injected temples, and proprietary 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology that helps diffuse pressure over the ear to enhance frame comfort while not compromising the security of fit across a diverse workforce.

UPC	Product ID	Lens	Coating	Frame	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-66211-7	SF401AF	Clear	Anti-Fog	Clear	20 Each
5-00-51131-27475-9	SF401AF-FM*	Clear	Anti-Fog	Clear	20 Each

# 3M™ SecureFit™ Protective Eyewear 600 Series

3M™ SecureFit™ Protective Eyewear 600 Series comes with a variety of features, because having options in protective eyewear can be critical. Workers can choose from several lens coating options, including 3M™ Scotchgard™ Anti-fog, multiple lens colors, polarization, reader options, and features like a removable foam gasket that combines with Pressure Diffusion Temple (PDT) Technology to help create a secure and comfortable fit.

UPC	Product ID	Lens	Coating	Frame	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-27337-0	SF601SGAF	Clear	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27340-0	SF601SGAF-FM*	Clear	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27338-7	SF602SGAF	Gray	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27341-7	SF602SGAF-FM*	Gray	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27339-4	SF603SGAF	Amber	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27342-4	SF607SGAF	Indoor/ Outdoor Gray	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27347-9	SF615SGAF	Clear +1.5	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27348-6	SF620SGAF	Clear +2.0	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27349-3	SF625SGAF	Clear +2.5	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27350-9	SF615GSGAF	Gray +1.5	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27351-6	SF620GSGAF	Gray +2.0	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27352-3	SF625GSGAF	Gray +2.5	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27335-6	SF601RAS	Clear	Rugged Anti-Scratch	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27336-3	SF602RAS	Gray	Rugged Anti-Scratch	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27344-8	SF617AS	Low IR	Anti-Scratch	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27345-5	SF630AS	Shade 3.0 IR	Anti-Scratch	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27346-2	SF650AS	Shade 5.0 IR	Anti-Scratch	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27353-0	SF611AS	<b>Gray Polarized</b>	Anti-Scratch	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27354-7	SF613AS	Photochromic	Anti-Scratch	Gray	20 Each
5-00-51131-27355-4	SF600FI**	-	-	-	20 Each

<sup>\*</sup>With foam gasket.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Replacement foam gasket.



# 3M™ Solus™ 1000-Series Safety Glasses

3M™ Solus™ 1000 series protective eyewear features Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog lens coating which helps workers see clearly, longer — providing longer lasting fog resistance than traditional anti-fog coatings.\*\*\* Removable temples enable the use of the optional strap. Optional foam gasket helps reduce eye exposure. Available in several frame colors and lens tints.

UPC	Product ID	Lens	Coating	Description	Frame	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-27186-4	S1101SGAF	Clear	Scotchgard™ Anti-fog	-	Blue & Black	20 Each
5-00-51131-27189-5	S1101SGAF-KT	Clear	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Foam gasket and strap	Blue & Black	20 Each
5-00-51131-27185-7	S1201SGAF-KT	Clear	Scotchgard™ Anti-fog	Foam gasket	Green &	20 Each

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Based on 3M internal testing per EN168 test method when compared with traditional anti-fog coatings.

A See important warnings for these products on p. 185.

Products on this page meet the requirements of CSA Z94.3 and are Impact Rated to ANSI Z87.1-2015.



# **Eye Protection**



# 3M™ Virtua™ CCS Protective Eyewear

Comfortable, lightweight frame features the Cord Control System (CCS) with optional foam gasket attachment.

UPC	Product ID	Lens	Coating	Description	Frame	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-11872-0	11872-00000-20	Clear	Anti-Fog	Foam gasket	Clear	20 Each



# 3M™ GoggleGear™ 2890 Series

The 3M<sup>™</sup> GoggleGear<sup>™</sup> 2890 Series safety goggles feature a modern design, Scotchgard<sup>™</sup> Anti-fog lens coating, and they are suitable for a number of different applications where a comfortable goggle is required.

UPC	Product ID	Lens	Coating	Frame	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-27437-7	GG2891-SGAF	Clear	Anti-Scratch & Scotchgard™ Anti-fog	Gray	10 Each



# 3M™ GoggleGear™ 500 Series

3M™ GoggleGear™, 500 Series, Clear Scotchgard™ Anti-fog Lens resists fogging longer than traditional anti-fog coatings,\* helping to keep vision clearer for workers on the job.

UPC	Product ID	Lens	Coating	Frame	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-27455-1	GG501SGAF	Clear	Scotchgard <sup>™</sup> Anti-fog	Red & Black	10 Each

\*Based on 3M internal testing per EN168 test method when compared with traditional anti-fog coatings.

▲ See important warnings for these products on p. 185.

Products on this page meet the requirements of CSA Z94.3 and are Impact Rated to ANSI Z87.1-2015.





# **Head and Face Protection**



#### 3M™ Hard Hat H-700 Series with UVicator™ Sensor

3M™ Hard Hat H-700 Series with 4-Point Ratchet Suspension and UVicator™ Sensor is comfortable, tough and lightweight protective headgear that helps protect the top of the head due to the potential hazard of small falling objects or exposed fixed objects that may be bumped into. The UVicator™ sensor changes color as the hard hat is exposed to UV light. White.

UPC	Product ID	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-65550-8	H-701R-UV	HDPE	20 Each



#### 3M™ Full Brim Hard Hat H-800 Series with UVicator™ Sensor

3M<sup>™</sup>Full Brim Hard Hat H-800 Series with 4-Point Ratchet Suspension and UVicator<sup>™</sup> Sensor is comfortable, tough and lightweight protective headgear that helps protect the top of the head due to the potential hazard of small falling objects or exposed fixed objects that may be bumped into. The UVicator<sup>™</sup> sensor changes color as the hard hat is exposed to UV light. White.

UPC	Product ID	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-65797-7	H-801R-UV	HDPE	20 Each



#### 3M™ Elevated Temperature Universal Faceshield Holder For Hard Hat H24T

3M<sup>™</sup> Elevated Temperature Universal Faceshield Holder For Hard Hat H24T is designed to work with 3M<sup>™</sup> H-700T series elevated temperature hard hats and can withstand radiant heat loads (exposures) up to 375 °F. Easy-to-use system can be fitted with a range of visors that offer good balance, close fit and a secure flip-up — creating a convenient solution for face protection against a range of hazards. Also fits the 3M<sup>™</sup> H-700 cap style hard hat. Does not interfere with cap mounted 3M earmuffs. Requires protective eyewear, sold separately. Black.

UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-27510-7	H24T	10 Each



#### 3M™ Universal Headgear For Hard Hat H24M

Universal faceshield holder that can be used with most 3M<sup>™</sup> Faceshields to help provide face protection. Designed to fit many cap style hard hats. Does not interfere with most cap-mounted ear muffs. Requires protective eyewear, sold separately. Blue.

UPC	Product ID	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-82520-8	82520-10000	Aluminum	20 Each



# 3M™ Ratchet Headgear H8A

Ratchet headgear for use with any 3M™ Faceshield. High-strength thermoplastic crown provides impact resistance and face protection. Adjustable ratchet suspension with five position crown strap. Blue.

UPC	Product ID	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-82501-7	82501-00000	Thermoplastic	10 Each



#### 3M™ Clear Propionate Faceshield W96

Standard size, molded Propionate faceshield helps provide splash resistance and face protection. Faceshield mounts quickly to any 3M<sup>™</sup> Headgear without tools, snaps or cams. Faceshield mounts inside headgear crown for added splash protection. Chemical Resistant. Clear.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-82700-4	W96 82700-00000	9 in x 14.5 in x 0.08 in	Clear Propionate	10 Each



#### 3M™ Clear Polycarbonate Faceshield WP96

Standard size, molded general purpose polycarbonate faceshield offers face protection. Faceshield mounts quickly to any 3M<sup>™</sup> Headgear without tools, snaps or cams. Requires protective eyewear, sold separately. Impact. Clear.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-82701-1	WP96 82701-00000	9 in x 14.5 in x 0.08 in	Clear Polycarbonate	10 Each



See important warnings for these products on p. 185.



# **Head and Face Protection**



#### 3M™ Wide Clear PETG Faceshield WE96X

Wide, PETG faceshield helps provide splash resistance and face protection. Faceshield mounts quickly to any 3M™ Headgear without tools, snaps or cams. Faceshield mounts inside headgear crown for added splash protection. Chemical Resistant. Clear.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units	
1-00-78371-82581-9	WE96X 82581-00000	9 in x 14.5 in x 0.08 in	Clear PETG, wide	25 Each	



## 3M™ Aluminized Polycarbonate Molded Clear Faceshield Window

Clear faceshield protects against heat in high-heat applications and impact. Heat Resistant up to 266°F, Impact.

UPC	Product ID	Size	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-82504-8	WP96AL 82504-00000	9 in x 14.5 in x 0.08 in	Clear Aluminized Polycarbonate	10 Each



#### 3M™ Polycarbonate Clear Faceshield Window WCP96

3M faceshields feature dual-coat technology that provides a durable, abrasion-resistant hard coat on the outside and an anti-fog coating on the inside. Made of durable, splash and impact-resistant polycarbonate. Impact. Clear.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-82600-7	WCP96 82600-00000	9 in x 14.5 in x 0.08 in	Dual Coated Clear Polycarbonate	10 Each



#### 3M™ Steel Mesh Faceshield Screen W96M and W96MW

Steel mesh screen faceshield helps provide ventilation and face protection for high-heat environments. Faceshield mounts quickly to appropriate 3M™ Headgear without tools, snaps or cams. Product ID WM96MW features eyeshield for increased visibility. Clear.

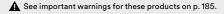
,				
UPC	Product ID	Size	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-82506-2	W96M 82506-00000	9 in x 14.5 in	Steel Mesh Screen	10 Each
1-00-78371-82511-6	W96MW 82511-00000	9 in x 14.5 in	Steel Mesh Screen with	10 Each



#### 3M™ Gold-Coated Polycarbonate Clear Faceshield Window WCP96G

3M faceshields feature dual-coat technology that provides a durable, abrasion-resistant hard coat on the outside and an anti-fog coating on the inside. Made of durable, splash and impact-resistant polycarbonate. Heat Resistant up to 266°F, Impact. Clear.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Faceshield Material	Case Qty/Units
1-00-78371-82602-1	WCP96G 82602-00000	9 in x 14.5 in x 0.08 in	Dual Coated Gold Plated Clear Polycarbonate	10 Each







# **Hearing Protection**



#### 3M™ Foam Earplugs

Soft, disposable foam earplugs feature a tapered design to fit comfortably in the ear canal. Smooth, dirt resistant surface.

				Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Rating*	Color	Units
5-00-51138-29008-0	1100	Regular	Uncorded	29 dB	Orange	1,000 Pair
5-00-51138-29009-7	1110	Regular	Corded	29 dB	Orange	500 Pair



# 3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ Earplugs

3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ earplugs set the standard in hearing protection as the world's first disposable foam earplugs. Slow recovery, low pressure foam conforms to the unique shape of each ear for enhanced comfort and wearability.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Noise Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
1-00-80529-10000-6	310-1001	Regular	Uncorded	29 dB	Yellow	2,000 Pair
1-00-80529-10052-5	310-1103	Small	Uncorded	29 dB	Yellow	2,000 Pair
1-00-80529-11006-7	311-1110	Regular	Corded	29 dB	Yellow	600 Pair
1-00-80529-11001-2	311-1101	Regular	Corded	29 dB	Yellow	2000 Pair
1-00-80529-11024-1	311-1106	Small	Corded	29 dB	Yellow	2000 Pair



## 3M™ E-A-Rsoft™ Yellow Neons™ Earplugs

3M™ E-A-Rsoft™ Yellow Neons™ Earplugs have a smooth texture for in-ear comfort, are made of an advanced foam for all-day wear and are available in two sizes. Brightly colored for hearing protection compliance sighting, these earplugs are an excellent choice for any hearing conservation program.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Noise Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
1-00-80529-10065-5	310-1250	Regular	Uncorded	33 dB	Yellow	2,000 Pair
1-00-80529-11033-3	311-1250	Regular	Corded	33 dB	Yellow	2,000 Pair
1-00-80529-11042-5	311-4106	Regular	Corded, metal detectable	32 dB	Yellow	2,000 Pair



#### 3M™ E-A-Rsoft™ Grippers™ Earplugs

3M™ E-A-Rsoft™ Grippers™ are disposable foam earplugs that feature unique grip rings to help create a soft seal. Popular with people with larger ear canals.

				Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Rating*	Color	Units
1-00-80529-12090-5	312-6001	Large	Corded	31 dB	Yellow	2,000 Pair



# 3M™ E-A-R™ EXPRESS™ Pod Plugs™ Earplugs

3M<sup>™</sup> E-A-R<sup>™</sup> Express<sup>™</sup> Pod Plugs<sup>™</sup> corded earplugs feature advanced "no-roll", slow-recovery foam and assorted color grips. Paddle-style grips allow easy use and help keep earplug tips clean even when your hands are dirty.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Noise Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
1-00-80529-11011-1	311-1115	Small	Corded	25 dB	Assorted Colors	400 Pair
1-00-80529-11052-4	311-1127	Small	Corded, metal detectable	25 dB	Yellow/Blue	400 Pair



## 3M™ E-A-R™ Push-Ins™ Earplugs

3M<sup>™</sup> E-A-R<sup>™</sup> Push-Ins<sup>™</sup> earplugs provide all-day hearing comfort, convenience and protection. Constructed of 3M<sup>™</sup> E-A-Rform<sup>™</sup> foam, these earplugs feature a no roll-down design and a blue stem for a quick and easy insertion.

				Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Rating*	Color	Units
1-00-80529-18000-8	318-1000	Regular	Uncorded	28 dB	Yellow/Blue	400 Pair
1-00-80529-18001-5	318-1001	Regular	Corded	28 dB	Yellow/Blue	400 Pair

A See important warnings for these products on p. 185.

<sup>\*</sup>See important warning on fit testing and NRR derating on p. 185.



# **Hearing Protection**



## 3M™ UltraFit™ Silicone Corded Earplugs

3M<sup>™</sup> UltraFit<sup>™</sup> Silicone Earplugs are comfortable, reusable hearing protectors. Made from durable, soft silicone material, this earplug can be washed and reused many times to help reduce waste. Three-flange design fits a wide range of ear canal sizes.

				Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Rating*	Color	Units
5-00-51131-27515-2	340-3002	Regular	Red cord	24 dB	Orange	320 Pair



# 3M™ E-A-R™ UltraFit™ Earplugs

The 3M<sup>™</sup> E-A-R<sup>™</sup> UltraFit<sup>™</sup> Earplugs are a proven triple-flange design made of pliable, pre-molded material. These durable, reusable earplugs are washable so they can be used many times to help reduce waste. They can be cleaned easily with soap and water. There is no need to roll them down before inserting.

				Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Rating*	Color	Units
1-00-80529-40003-8	340-4004	Regular	Reusable	25 dB	Yellow	400 Pair
1-00-80529-40004-5	340-4007	Regular	Metal detectable	25 dB	Blue	400 Pair



# 3M™ E-A-R™ Skull Screws™ Earplugs

3M™ Skull Screws™ push-to-fit foam earplugs sport the tough look of threaded metal, but feel of soft foam, while offering push-to-fit convenience and noise attenuation with attitude. Effective hearing protection and compliance with a clean, easy twist.

				Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Rating*	Color	Units
1-00-93045-92951-8	P1300	Large	Uncorded	32 dB	Silver	480 Pair
1-00-93045-92952-5	P1301	Large	Corded	32 dB	Silver	480 Pair



#### 3M™ No-Touch™ Foam Earplugs

3M<sup>™</sup> No-Touch<sup>™</sup> push-to-fit foam earplugs create a hygienic, noise-reducing seal in the ear canal with soft foam, a smooth tapered shape and paddle stems. Push-to-fit design makes inserting earplugs easy.

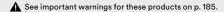
				Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Rating*	Color	Units
1-00-93045-98014-4	P2000	Small	Uncorded	29 dB	Purple	400 Pair
1-00-93045-98015-1	P2001	Small	Corded	29 dB	Purple	400 Pair



## 3M™ Tri-Flange™ Earplugs

3M™ Tri-Flange™ corded reusable earplugs feature a proven, triple-flange design and soft, pliable material to provide clean and comfortable hearing protection.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Noise Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
1-00-93045-98016-8	P3000	Regular	Vinyl cord	26 dB	Clear/Yellow	400 Pair
1-00-93045-98017-5	P3001	Regular	Cloth cord	26 dB	Clear/Yellow	400 Pair



<sup>\*</sup>See important warning on fit testing and NRR derating on p. 185.





#### 3M™ PELTOR™ X1 Earmuffs

The X1A is a lightweight, low-profile earmuff designed for protection against low-level industrial noise and other loud sounds. It features an electrically insulated wire headband, often referred to as "dielectric".

			Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Rating*	Color	Units
1-00-93045-93723-0	X1A	One Size Fits Most	22 dB	Black/Green	10 Each



#### 3M™ PELTOR™ X4 Earmuffs

The X4 combines high attenuation with a sleek, low-profile and lightweight design. The innovative foam earcup inserts and spacers help boost attenuation while adding little bulk or weight. This lightweight, lower-profile earmuff helps with compatibility with other personal protective equipment and is designed for protection against moderate-to-high level industrial noise and other loud sounds. It features an electrically insulated wire headband, often referred to as "dielectric".

			Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Rating*	Color	Units
1-00-93045-93726-1	X4A	One Size Fits Most	27 dB	Black/Chartreuse	10 Each



## 3M™ PELTOR™ X5 Earmuffs

For very high noise situations, no earmuffs in the market today offers a higher Noise Reduction Rating (NRR) than X5. The high attenuation provided by these earmuffs is a result of the combination of specially-formulated foam in the earcups and cushions and the innovative spacer and cup design. They feature an electrically insulated wire headband, often referred to as "dielectric".

			Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Size	Rating*	Color	Units
1-00-93045-93727-8	X5A	One Size Fits Most	31 dB	Black	10 Each

▲ See important warnings for these products on p. 185.

\*See important warning on fit testing and NRR derating on p. 185.



# **Protective Hearing and Communication**



# 3M™ PELTOR™ Electronic Earplug, EEP-100

The 3M™ PELTOR™ EEP-100 Electronic Earplug helps protect your hearing when it's loud, while allowing you to hear normally when it's quiet. This kit includes a protective charging case and an assortment of eartips.

UPC	Product ID	Style	Battery Life	Battery Type	Noise Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51131-27743-4	EEP-100	In ear	16 Hours	Lithium Ion Rechargeable	23 dB, 27 dB, 30 dB	Green	1 Each



# 3M™ PELTOR™ ProTac III Headset

The ProTac III hearing protector helps protect your hearing when it's loud, while allowing you to hear normally when it's quiet. 100 hours of battery life, 2 AA batteries and a 3.5mm auxiliary port.

			Noise Reduction		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Style	Rating*	Color	Units
0-40-54596-12322-9	MT13H221A	Headband	26 dB	Black	1 Each
0-40-54596-12325-0	MT13H221P3E	Helmet Mounted	23 dB	Black	1 Each



## 3M™ PELTOR™ WorkTunes™ Pro AM/FM Radio Headset, Black, Headband

Enjoy your work day! Whether you are working in a manufacturing facility or outdoors on a landscaping team, the WorkTunes Pro helps protect you from hazardous noise, while at the same time providing the ability to listen to AM/FM radio, limited to 85dBA. The built-in antenna, fast digital tuning and ability to store stations makes the hearing protector flexible and easy to use.

					Noise			
			Battery		Reduction	Auxiliary		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Style	Life	Battery Type	Rating*	Port	Color	Units
0-00-78371-67086-3	HRXS221A-NA	Headband	40 Hours	AA	26 dB	3.5mm	Black	1 Each



## 3M™ PELTOR™ WS-CUSH Wireless Communication X Series Earmuff Accessory

The 3M™ PELTOR™ Wireless Communication Accessory, combined with the X Series Earmuffs, can help keep you protected while allowing you to communicate in noisy environments. Take that important call without stepping away from your work. The Wireless Communication Accessory easily attaches to your existing 3M™ PELTOR™ X Series earmuffs.

UPC	Product ID	Style	Battery Life	Battery Type	Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
1-00-78371-67137-9	WS-CUSH	Accessory	8 Hours	Lithium-Ion	Earmuff Dependent	Black	10 Each



# 3M™ PELTOR™ HearPlugs

3M™ PELTOR™ Listen-Only HearPlugs are designed for mobile radio users who must have clear reception of incoming transmissions while working in noisy environments. Popular with maintenance or supervisory teams that are working in noisy environments, but required to hear critical radio transmissions. Listen-only.

UPC	Product ID	Style	Cable Type	Plug Type	Noise Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-93045-93812-4	HTM26	In-ear	Straight	3.5mm Mono	24 dB, 30 dB	Black	1 Each
0-00-93045-93813-1	HTM26-02	In-ear	Curly	3.5mm Mono	24 dB, 30 dB	Black	1 Each
0-00-93045-93814-8	HTM27	In-ear	Straight	2.5mm Mono	24 dB, 30 dB	Black	1 Each
0-00-93045-93815-5	HTM27-02	In-ear	Curly	2.5mm Mono	24 dB, 30 dB	Black	1 Each
0-00-93045-93816-2	HTM28	In-ear	Curly	3.5mm Stereo	24 dB, 30 dB	Black	1 Each



A See important warnings for these products on p. 185.

<sup>\*</sup>See important warning on fit testing and NRR derating on p. 185.



# **Protective Hearing and Communication**



#### 3M™ PELTOR™ WS™ ALERT™ XP Headset

With Bluetooth® wireless communication, noise-cancelling boom microphone, integrated FM-Radio, and environmental listening technology, the WS™ ALERT™ XP Headset not only helps protect you against hazardous noise, but also makes it easy to make phone calls with both hands free in noisy environments.

UPC	Product ID	Style	Battery Life	Battery Type	Noise Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-40-54596-48690-4	MRX21A2WS6-NA	Headband	Approx 58 hours	AA	23 dB	Black	1 Each
0-40-54596-48698-0	MRX21P3E2WS6-NA	Hard Hat Attached	Approx 58 hours	AA	24 dB	Black	1 Each



# 3M™ PELTOR™ LiteCom Plus 2-Way Radio Headset

The 3M™ PELTOR™ LiteCom Plus two-way radio headset allows two-way conversation on up to 22 channels and has a range of up to 9,500 feet. The environmental listening technology helps protect your hearing when it's loud, while allowing you to hear normally when it's quiet.

UPC	Product ID	Style	Battery Life	Battery Type	Noise Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-73-18700-06344-1	MT7H7A4610-NA	Headband		Rechargeable Li-ion Pack	25 dB	Dark Blue	1 Each



#### 3M™ PELTOR™ WS™ LiteCom PRO III Headset

3M™ PELTOR™ WS™ LiteCom Pro III Headset is a hearing protector with built-in analog and digital programmable two-way communication radio, environmental listening technology, Bluetooth® functionality and a jack to connect to external devices. Both non-intrinsically safe and intrinsically safe models are available. Battery Type: Lithium-Ion.

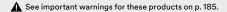
UPC	Product ID	Style	Battery Life	Noise Reduction Rating*	Auxiliary Port	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-73-18640-06710-3	MT73H7A4D10NA	Headband	11 Hours	28 dB	4-pin XLR	Navy Blue	1 Each
0-73-18640-06711-0	MT73H7B4D10NA	Neckband	11 Hours	28 dB	4-pin XLR	Navy Blue	1 Each
0-73-18640-06714-1	MT73H7P3E4D10NA	Hard Hat Attached	11 Hours	25 dB	4-pin XLR	Navy Blue	1 Each
0-73-18640-06713-4	MT73H7F4D10NA-50	Headband	8 hours	27 dB	4-pin XLR	Royal Blue	1 Each



# 3M™ PELTOR™ WS™ ProTac XP Communication Headset featuring Bluetooth® technology

3M™ PELTOR™ WS™ ProTac XP is a protective communication headset featuring Bluetooth® technology, environmental listening technology, and a noise canceling microphone. Built for industrial applications, the WS ProTac XP headset will help keep you protected while allowing you to communicate hands-free in noise. Approx. 24 hours of battery life with AA or NiMH rechargeable battery.

UPC	Product ID	Style	Noise Reduction Rating*	Color	Case Qty/ Units
0-40-46719-66812-0	MT15H7AWS5-77	Headband	27 dB	Black	1 Each
0-40-46719-72358-4	MT15H7P3EWS5-77	Hard Hat Attached	26 dB	Black	1 Each



<sup>\*</sup>See important warning on fit testing and NRR derating on p. 185.



# **Disposable Respirators**



#### 3M™ Particulate Respirators 8210 and 8210V, N95

This classic disposable N95 particulate respirator is designed to help provide comfortable, reliable worker respiratory protection against certain non-oil based particles.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-46457-3	8210	-	White	160 Each
5-00-51131-49711-0	8210V	3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve	White	80 Each



#### 3M™ Particulate Respirator 8511, N95

This disposable N95 particulate respirator features 3M<sup>™</sup> Cool Flow<sup>™</sup> Valve to help provide comfortable, reliable worker respiratory protection. It is well suited for hot/dusty work settings that require long periods of wear.

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-54343-8	8511	White	80 Each



# 3M™ Aura™ Particulate Respirator 9211+, N95

The 3M™ Aura™ Particulate Respirator 9211+, N95 is a breakthrough in comfort and convenience. This three-panel disposable flat-fold respirator features soft inner material and a 3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve to help provide comfortable, reliable worker respiratory protection. Well suited for hot/dusty work settings that require long periods of wear.

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-88-87719-99716-9	9211+	White	120 Each



#### 3M™ VFlex™ Particulate Respirator 9105, N95

This economical disposable N95 particulate respirator has a unique folded design with V-shaped pleats that flex with mouth movement for easier talking and expand for ease of breathing. Available in two sizes. Designed to fit a broad range of faces.

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-17397-7	9105	White	400 Each



#### 3M™ Particulate Respirator 8271, P95

This disposable P95 particulate respirator features 3M proprietary advanced electret filter media, foam faceseal and 3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve to help provide comfortable worker respiratory protection against certain oil and non-oil based particles.

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-54285-1	8271	White	80 Each



#### 3M™ Particulate Respirator 8577, P95

This disposable P95 particulate respirator helps provide respiratory protection against certain oil and non-oil based particles. The respirator features a carbon layer to remove nuisance levels\* of organic vapors. It features 3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve.

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-54371-1	8577	White	80 Each

<sup>\*3</sup>M recommended for relief against nuisance level organic vapors. Nuisance level refers to concentrations not exceeding OSHA PEL or applicable occupational exposure limits, whichever is lower.





# **Reusable Respirators**



#### 3M™ Full Facepiece Reusable Respirator 6000 Series

This full facepiece reusable respirator offers lightweight comfort and ease of use. Combine with appropriate 3M™ particulate filters or cartridges to help provide respiratory protection against particulates and/or a variety of gases and vapors.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-54145-8	6700	Small	4 Each
5-00-51138-54146-5	6800	Medium	4 Each
5-00-51138-54159-5	6900	Large	4 Each



#### 3M™ Faceshield Cover 6885

Use on 3M™ Full Facepieces 6000 Series to help protect the lens.

UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-07142-6	6885	100 Each



#### 3M™ Full Facepiece Reusable Respirator 7800 Series

This full facepiece reusable respirator has a double-flange faceseal and can be used with a clip-on welding shield attachment. Combine with appropriate 3M<sup>™</sup> particulate filters or cartridges to help provide respiratory protection against particulates and/or a variety of gases and vapors.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-54257-3	7800S-S	Small	1 Each
0-00-51138-54258-0	7800S-M	Medium	1 Each
0-00-51138-54259-7	7800S-L	Large	1 Each



#### 3M™ Ultimate FX Full Facepiece Reusable Respirator FF-400 Series

Engineered for maximum comfort, durability and visibility, the Ultimate FX FF-400 is the only respirator with Scotchgard™ Protector. This respirator features soft yet durable, silicone material and a large lens for superior peripheral vision.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51135-89418-2	FF-401	Small	4 Each
5-00-51135-89421-2	FF-402	Medium	4 Each
5-00-51135-89424-3	FF-403	Large	4 Each



#### 3M™ Stacked Lens Cover FF-400-18

3M<sup>™</sup> Stacked Lens Cover FF-400-18 makes it easy to help protect the lens of the 3M<sup>™</sup> Ultimate FX Full Reusable Respirator's Facepiece, models FF-401, FF-402 and FF-403, while maintaining worker productivity in certain work environments. The lens cover features 7 layers that can be easily removed as they become contaminated. As a layer is removed, it reveals a fresh, clean layer underneath.

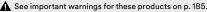
UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-56788-4	FF-400-18	20 Each



#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Half Facepiece Reusable Respirator 6000 Series

This half facepiece reusable respirator offers reliable and convenient respiratory protection and is suitable for many situations, helping provide protection against particulates and a wide variety of gases and vapors according to NIOSH approvals.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-07024-5	6100	Small	24 Each
5-00-51131-07025-2	6200	Medium	24 Each
5-00-51131-07026-9	6300	Large	24 Each





# Reusable Respirators (cont.)



#### 3M™ Half Facepiece Reusable Respirator 7500

This half facepiece reusable respirator 7500 Series uses advanced silicone material to help provide comfortable and durable respiratory protection. The 3M<sup>™</sup> Cool Flow<sup>™</sup> Valve helps make breathing easier.

. , , ,		•	9
UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-37081-9	7501	Small	10 Each
5-00-51131-37082-6	7502	Medium	10 Each
5-00-51131-37083-3	7503	Large	10 Each



# 3M™ Rugged Comfort Half Facepiece Reusable Respirator 6500QL Series

This half facepiece combines comfort, durability, and stability. The quick latch design offers an easy, one-hand touch drop-down mechanism for putting the facepiece on and off while moving in and out of contaminated areas.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-49488-1	6501QL	Small	10 Each
5-00-51131-49490-4	6502QL	Medium	10 Each
5-00-51131-49492-8	6503QL	Large	10 Each



# 3M™ Gas/Vapor Cartridge 6000 Series\*

NIOSH approved against certain gases and vapors. Use with 3M<sup>™</sup> Half and Full Facepieces 6000, 6500, 7500, FF-400, and 7800 Series with bayonet attachment style. NIOSH approved against certain organic vapors and/or acid gases.



UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Color Code	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-21674-5	6001	Organic Vapor	Black	60 Each/30 Pair
5-00-51131-07047-4	6003	Organic Vapor/Acid Gas*	Yellow	60 Each/30 Pair
5-00-51138-54186-1	6006	Multi Gas/Vapor*	Olive	60 Each/30 Pair
OSHA requires that gas-proof goggles be worn with half facepiece respirators when used against formaldehyde.				



# 3M™ Combination Cartridges/P100 Particulate Filters 6000 Series\*

NIOSH approved against certain gases, vapors and particulates. Use with 3M™ Half and Full Facepieces 6000, 6500, 7500, FF-400, and 7800 Series with bayonet attachment style.



UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Color Code	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-46465-8	60921	Organic Vapor/P100	Magenta/Black	60 Each/30 Pair
5-00-51138-46467-2	60923	Organic Vapor/Acid Gas/P100*	Magenta/Yellow	60 Each/30 Pair
5-00-51138-54187-8	60926	Multi-Gas/Vapor/P100*	Magenta/Olive	60 Each/30 Pair
OSHA requires that gas-proof goggles he w	vorn with half face	eniece respirators when used against	t formaldehyde	



#### 3M™ Particulate Filter 2000 Series\*

NIOSH approved for environments containing certain oil and non-oil based particles

NIOSH approved for environments containing certain oil and non-oil based particles.					
UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Color Code	Case Qty/Units	
5-00-51131-07000-9	2091	P100	Magenta	100 Each/50 Pair	
5-00-51131-07184-6	2097	P100, with Nuisance Level Organic Vapor Relief**	Magenta	100 Each/50 Pair	



<sup>\*\*3</sup>M recommended for relief against nuisance levels of organic vapors. Nuisance level organic vapor refers to concentrations not exceeding OSHA PEL or applicable government occupational exposure limits, whichever is lower. Do not use for respiratory protection against acid gases or organic vapors.



A See important warnings for these products on p. 185.

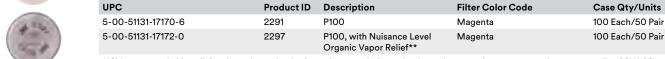
<sup>\*</sup>These cartridges are approved for respiratory protection from certain contaminants up to 10 times the permissible exposure limit (PEL) with half facepiece respirators and full facepiece respirators when qualitatively fit tested, or up to 50 times the PEL with full facepiece respirators when quantitatively fit tested, or the concentration considered immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH), or according to specific OSHA standards or applicable government regulations. Whichever is lower.

# Reusable Respirators (cont.)



#### 3M™ Advanced Particulate Filter 2000 Series\*

Designed to make breathing easier while lasting longer. NIOSH approved for environments containing certain oil and non-oil based particles.



<sup>\*\*3</sup>M recommended for relief against nuisance levels of organic vapors. Nuisance level organic vapor refers to concentrations not exceeding OSHA PEL or applicable government occupational exposure limits, whichever is lower. Do not use for respiratory protection against acid gases or organic vapors.



#### 3M™ Particulate Filter 5N11 and 5P71\*

Use with  $3M^{\infty}$  Respirators 5000 Series or  $3M^{\infty}$  Cartridges 6000 Series or  $3M^{\infty}$  Filter Adapter 603, and  $3M^{\infty}$  Filter Retainer 501.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Packaging	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-46464-1	5N11	N95 Prefilter	10 Each/5 Pairs per box	100 Each/50 Pair
5-00-51131-07194-5	5P71	P95 Prefilter	10 Each/5 Pairs per box	100 Each/50 Pair



#### 3M™ Filter Retainer 501

Used to hold 3M™ Particulate Filters 5N11 and 5P71/07194(AAD) in place on top of 3M™ Respirators 5000 Series and 3M™ Cartridges 6000 Series and 3M™ Filter Adapter 603.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-17668-1	501	20 Each/10 Pairs per box	100 Each



#### 3M™ Respirator Cleaning Wipe 504

Used to clean 3M™ Reusable Respirators. Individually packed 8 inch x 10 inch towelettes are alcohol free and will not damage the facepiece materials.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-07065-8	504	100 per box	500 Each

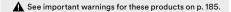
# **Powered and Supplied Air Respirators**



## 3M™ Versaflo™ Painter's Supplied Air Respirator Kit SA-100-PSK

The SA-100-PSK consists of a lightweight respiratory faceshield, breathing tube, and vortex cooling valve. A Supplied Air Hose (sold separately) is required to complete the NIOSH-approved system. Ideal as a painter's respirator kit.

UPC	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-37336-5	Gray	1 Kit



<sup>\*</sup>These cartridges are approved for respiratory protection from certain contaminants up to 10 times the permissible exposure limit (PEL) with half facepiece respirators and full facepiece respirators when qualitatively fit tested, or up to 50 times the PEL with full facepiece respirators when quantitatively fit tested, or the concentration considered immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH), or according to specific OSHA standards or applicable government regulations, whichever is lower.



# Powered and Supplied Air Respirators (cont.)

#### 3M™ Versaflo™ Powered Air Purifying Systems, TR-300+

The TR-300+ PAPR is a light weight, easy-to-use PAPR for protection against particulates.



#### 3M™ Versaflo™ PAPR TR-300+ Assemblies

Product IDs TR-304N+ and TR-305N+: 4-6 hours of battery life with an economy battery; TR-306N+ and TR-307N+: 8-12 hours of battery life with a high capacity Lithium Ion - Rechargeable battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Color Code	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-94265-6	TR-304N+	Easy clean belt, economy battery, HE filter	Magenta	Beige	1 Each
0-00-76308-94266-3	TR-305N+	Standard belt, economy battery, HE filter, single-station charger	Magenta	Beige	1 Each
0-00-76308-94267-0	TR-306N+	High durability belt, high capacity battery, HE filter, single-station charger	Magenta	Beige	1 Each
0-00-76308-94264-9	TR-307N+	Easy clean belt, high capacity battery, HE filter, and single-station charger	Magenta	Beige	1 Each



# 3M™ Versaflo™ Easy Clean PAPR Kit TR-300N+ ECK

The 3M™ Versaflo™ TR-300N+ ECK is a complete, ready to use HE PAPR system that is easy to clean and maintain. Suggested industries include: Pharmaceutical, Healthcare and Food Safety. 8-12 hours of battery life with a high capacity Lithium Ion - Rechargeable battery.

UPC	Filter Color Code	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-94268-7	Magenta	Beige	1 Kit



#### 3M™ Versaflo™ Healthcare PAPR Kit TR-300N+ HKS/HKL

This complete, ready-to-use HE PAPR system with a headcover offers a wider field of vision and easy access to ears for stethoscope use. Suggested industries include: Pharmaceutical and Healthcare. 8-12 hours of battery life with a high capacity Lithium Ion - Rechargeable battery.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Filter Color Code	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-94270-0	TR-300N+ HKS	Small-Medium Head Cover	Magenta	Beige	1 Kit
0-00-76308-94271-7	TR-300N+ HKL	Medium-Large Head Cover	Magenta	Beige	1 Kit



#### 3M™ Versaflo™ Heavy Industry PAPR Kit TR-300N+ HIK

The 3M™ Versaflo™ TR-300N+ HIK is a complete, ready to use HE PAPR system for industrial applications. 8-12 hours of battery life with a high capacity Lithium Ion – Rechargeable battery.

UPC	Filter Color Code	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-94269-4	Magenta	Beige	1 Kit

3M™ Versaflo™ Powered Air Purifying Systems, TR-600



#### 3M™ Versaflo™ PAPR TR-600 Assemblies

TR-600 assemblies include the motor/blower (TR-602N), length adjusting breathing tube (BT-30), airflow indicator (TR-971), and belt and battery as noted below. Headtops, filters, cartridges and battery charger sold separately. 7-19 hours of battery life with Lithium Ion – Rechargeable battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-37339-6	TR-613N	Standard battery (TR-630), high durability belt (TR-626)	1 Each
0-00-51131-37340-2	TR-614N	Standard battery (TR-630), easy clean belt (TR-627)	1 Each
0-00-51131-37341-9	TR-616N	High capacity battery (TR-632), high durability belt (TR-626)	1 Each
0-00-51131-37342-6	TR-617N	High capacity battery (TR-632), easy clean belt (TR-627)	1 Each





# Powered and Supplied Air Respirators (cont.)



#### 3M™ Versaflo™ PAPR Assembly TR-614-HK

Workers can customize their respiratory protection system by choosing the headtop. With the option to customize, workers can design a respiratory system that meets their specific needs. Suggested industries include: Pharmaceutical and Healthcare. 7-12.5 hours of battery life with a standard capacity Lithium Ion – Rechargeable battery.

UPC	Filter Color Code	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-27502-7	Magenta	Gray	1 Each



# 3M™ Versaflo™ Easy Clean PAPR Kit TR-600-ECK

The TR-600-ECK is a complete PAPR system and includes everything required to get started for use in operations where it is important to be able to easily clean the PAPR system. Suggested industries include: Pharmaceutical, Food Safety, Painting, and Lead Battery Manufacturing Recycling. 9.5-12.5 hours of battery life with a standard capacity Lithium Ion – Rechargeable battery.

UPC	Filter Color Code	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-37375-4	Magenta	1 Kit



#### 3M™ Versaflo™ Healthcare PAPR Kit TR-600-HKS/HKL

3M<sup>™</sup> Versaflo<sup>™</sup> Healthcare PAPR Kit TR-600-HKS/HKL offers a complete powered air respirator system that includes everything needed to get started. Suggested industries include: Pharmaceutical and Healthcare. 9.5-12.5 hours of battery life with a standard capacity Lithium Ion – Rechargeable battery.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Filter Color Code	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-27499-0	TR-600-HKS	Small-Medium Head Cover	Magenta	Gray	1 Kit
0-00-51131-27501-0	TR-600-HKL	Medium-Large Head Cover	Magenta	Gray	1 Kit



#### 3M™ Versaflo™ Heavy Industry PAPR Kit TR-600-HIK

The TR-600-HIK is a complete Powered Air Purifying Respirator and includes everything required to get started. This ready-to-use kit provides a simple way to purchase a complete PAPR system for use in rugged environments such as industrial, demolition, grinding, metal finishing and casting operations. 10.5-15 hours of battery life with a high capacity Lithium Ion – Rechargeable battery.

UPC	Filter Color Code	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-37374-7	Magenta/Yellow	1 Kit



#### 3M™ Versaflo™ PAPR Assembly Painters Kit TR-800-PSK

The TR-800-PSK is a complete Powered Air Purifying Respirator with an Intrinsically Safe motor/blower that includes everything required to get started for use in Paint Spray operations. NIOSH approved. The kit includes: M-206 Respiratory Faceshield Assembly, BT-20L Breathing Tube, TR-6510N (OV/HE) Cartridge, TR-641N Single Station Battery Charger, BT-922 Breathing Tube Cover, Intrinsically Safe TR-802N PAPR Unit, TR-830 Intrinsically Safe Battery, TR-838 Battery Attachment Tool, TR-627 Easy Clean Belt, TR-6500 Filter Cover, TR-971 Airflow Indicator, BT-922 Breathing Tube Cover and TR-653 Storage and Cleaning Kit.

	· ·	•	•			
UPC				Filter Color Code	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-942	48-9			Magenta/Black	Gray/	1 Kit
					Disale	



# 3M™ Versaflo™ Back Pack BPK-01 and Back Pack Adaptor TR-655, for TR-300/600/800 PAPR

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Versaflo<sup>™</sup> Back Pack BPK-01 allows the TR-300+ series PAPR to be worn on the wearer's back rather than on a belt at the waist. Workers may find the PAPR more comfortable or convenient to wear when mounted on the back pack. This configuration may also enable the PAPR to be worn when a worker already wears other equipment around their waist. The TR-655 back pack adapter enables the TR-600 and TR-800 series PAPR to be mounted on the BPK-01 back pack.

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-17358-3	BPK-01	Black	1 Each
0-00-51131-37385-3	TR-655	Black	1 Each

See important warnings for these products on p. 185.



# **Welding Helmets**



# 3M™ Speedglas™ 100 Welding Helmet

The 3M™ Speedglas™ 100 Black Helmet with Auto-Darkening Filter 100V is good for Stick, MIG and most TIG welding processes. User selectable dark shades 8 through 12 and viewing area of 6.05 sq. in. It has three user-selectable sensitivity levels for reliable arc detection and has excellent optical quality. It is shade 3 in the light state. 1500 hours of battery life with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51131-37232-0	07-0012-31BL	Complete welding helmet assembly	1.73 in x 3.66 in	Variable 8-12	1 Each
0-00-51131-49530-2	07-0012-31BL-HH	Hard hat and hard hat adapter included.	1.73 in x 3.66 in	Variable 8-12	1 Each



# 3M™ Speedglas™ Welding Helmet 9002NC

Our classic 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9000 Welding Helmet is back — updated with advanced optics, less weight, more comfort and a great new look! Includes 2000 hours of battery life with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51131-27607-9	04-0100-20NC	Complete welding helmet assembly	2.13 in x 4.09 in	Variable 8-12	1 Each



# 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100 FX Welding Helmet

3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Welding Helmet 9100 FX features a flip-up 9100XX dark shade 5, 8-13 auto-darkening filter assembly, shade 5 3M<sup>™</sup> SideWindows and a clear 8 in x 4.25 in (200 mm x 110 mm) faceshield. For Stick, MIG and TIG processes, grinding and torch cutting. 2000 hours of battery life with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51131-49675-0	06-0600-30SW	Complete welding helmet assembly	2.8 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each
0-00-51141-56104-2	06-0600-20HHSW	Comes complete with 3M™ Hard Hat H-701R.		Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each



#### 3M™ Speedglas™ Welding Helmet 9100

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Welding Helmet 9100 Series with 9100XXi Auto Darkening Filter offers the same large viewing area as our 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> ADF 9100XX. But thanks to improved optics, the 9100XXi ADF allows you to more readily recognize colors as compared to our other models. Up to 1800 hours of battery life with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51141-56475-3	06-0100-30iSW	Complete welding	2.8 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each

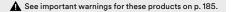
# **Respiratory Protection for Welding**



# 3M™ Particulate Welding Respirator 8515, N95

An economical option for welders. Features unique flame resistant filter media, adjustable M-Noseclip, and braided headbands to help provide a custom and secure seal. APF of 10.

		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Units
5-00-51131-07189-1	8515, N95	80 Each





# **Respiratory Protection for Welding (cont.)**



# 3M™ Adflo™ PAPR with 3M™ Speedglas™ Welding Helmet 9100-Air

High Efficiency particulate respiratory protection welding helmet with flip-up combination of 9100 XXi auto-darkening filter and an approx. 8 in. x 4.25 in. clear visor for weld preparations. Excellent for low-light conditions and eye, face and respiratory protection. The PAPR has up to 10 hours of run time with the 3M Adflo™ Li-ion battery; the ADF has 1800 hrs of run time with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51141-56476-0	35-1101-30iSW	HE Filter	2.8 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each



# 3M™ Adflo™ PAPR with 3M™ Speedglas™ Welding Helmet 9100 FX-Air

High Efficiency particulate respiratory protection system for welders. Thanks to the improved optics, the 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> ADF 9100XXi allows you to more readily recognize colors as compared to our other models. The PAPR has up to 10 hours of run time with the 3M Adflo<sup>™</sup> Li-ion battery; the ADF has 1800 hrs of run time with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51131-27577-5	36-1101-30iSW	HE Filter	2.8 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each



# 3M™ Adflo™ PAPR with 3M™ Speedglas™ Welding Helmet 9100 MP

High Efficiency particulate respiratory protection welding helmet with hard hat, 9100 XXi auto-darkening welding filter, and an approx. 8 in. x 4.25 in. clear visor for weld preparations. Five levels of welder protection: head, eye, face, respiratory and optional hearing combined into one comfortable and easy-to-use system. The PAPR has up to 10 hours of run time with the 3M Adflo™ Li-ion battery; the ADF has 1800 hrs of run time with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51131-27578-2	37-1101-30iSW	HE Filter	2.8 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each



# 3M<sup>™</sup> Adflo<sup>™</sup> PAPR and Versaflo<sup>™</sup> M-Series Helmet Kit with Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Welding Shield 38-1101-30iSW

3M<sup>™</sup> Adflo<sup>™</sup> Powered Air Purifying Respirator system with Versaflo<sup>™</sup> M 409SG helmet and Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Welding Shield M 153SG. This system has an assigned protection factor (APF) of 1000. It provides a High Efficiency particulate respiratory protection system for welders in a lightweight, compact design with ergonomic, adjustable head suspension. The helmet assembly includes a leather shroud and flame resistant helmet cover and allows for a clear, wide view protective visor for grinding and setup. The PAPR has up to 12 hours of run time with the 3M Adflo<sup>™</sup> Li-ion battery; the ADF has 1800 hrs of run time with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51131-27708-3	38-1101-30iSW	HE Filter	2.8 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each



#### 3M™ Adflo™ Turbo Assembly

3M™ Adflo™ Powered Air Purifying Respirator for welders. Includes blower unit, breathing tube, flow indicator, leather belt, spark arrestor, filter cover, prefilter, HE particulate filter, lithium ion battery, and charger. (Headgear not included). Up to 10 hours of battery life with a Lithium ion battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Color Code	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51141-56147-9	35-5401-01	HE Filter	Magenta	1 Each



# **Respiratory Protection for Welding (cont.)**



# 3M™ Speedglas™ FA III SAR with V-100 Valve and 9100-Air Welding Helmet

Supplied air (SA) respiratory system. Includes V-100 Vortex air-cooling valve and complete 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Welding Helmet 9100 Air. Thanks to improved optics, 9100XXi ADF allows you to more readily recognize colors as compared to our other models. The PAPR has up to 10 hours of run time with the 3M Adflo<sup>™</sup> Li-ion battery, the ADF has 1800 hrs of run time with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51141-56477-7	25-5702-30iSW	2.8 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each



# 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> FA III SAR V-100 and Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Welding Helmet 9100 FX-Air

3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Supplied air (SA) respiratory system. Includes V-100 Vortex air-cooling valve, belt, breathing tube, and complete 9100 FX-Air helmet assembly including 9100 XXi Auto Darkening Filter (ADF). Flip front welding shield allows for a clear, wide-view protective visor for grinding and setup. Lightweight valve can lower temperature of air entering headpiece by up to 50°F (28°C).

		Case Qty/
UPC	Product ID	Units
0-00-51131-27781-6	26-5702-30iSW	1 Each



# 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> FA III SAR V-100 Valve and Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Welding Helmet 9100 MP

3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Supplied air (SA) respiratory system. Includes V-100 Vortex air-cooling valve, belt, breathing tube, and complete 9100 MP helmet assembly, and 9100 XXi ADF. Includes wide-view protective visor for grinding and setup. Lightweight valve can lower temperature of air entering headpiece by up to 50°F (28°C). Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 requirements for Type 1 Class G hardhats.

UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/ Units
0-00-51131-27784-7	27-5702-30iSW	1 Each

A See important warnings for these products on p. 185.



# **Replacement Parts and Accessories**



# 3M™ Speedglas™ 9000 Welding Helmet Outside Protection Plate

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9000 standard outside protection plate is designed to protect the filter from spark and spatter. This option is standard on all 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9000 Series and Utility Welding Helmets. Outside protection plate made in USA.

			Use with	Filter Color	
UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Model	Code	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-49521-0	04-0270-01	Standard	9002NC	Magenta	10 Each



## 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100 Welding Helmet Outside Protection Plate

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9100 outside protection plate is designed to protect the filter from spark and spatter.

operagias circ catera	p. 0 .0 0 p. a . o a 00 g	10 p. 0100	t tille illter illeni opaliit allia opa	
UPC	Product ID	Description	Use with Filter Model	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-56192-9	06-0200-51	Standard	9100V, 9100X, 9100XX, 9100XXi	10 Each
0-00-51141-56194-3	06-0200-52	Scratch Resistant	9100V, 9100X, 9100XX, 9100XXi	10 Each
5-00-51135-89361-1	06-0200-53	High Temperature	9100V, 9100X, 9100XX, 9100XXi	10 Each



## 3M™ Speedglas™ Outside Protection Plate 100

The 3M™ Speedglas™ 100 outside protection plate is designed to protect the filter from spark and spatter.

		•	·	
UPC	Product ID	Description	Use with Filter Model	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-37243-1	07-0200-51	Standard	100 Series	10 Each
5-00-51131-37244-8	07-0200-52	Scratch Resistant	100 Series	10 Each



# 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9002X/9000XF/9002NC Welding Helmet Inside Protection Plate

Inside protection plate with passive filter shade #1 for 3M™ Speedglas™ Filter 9000XF.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Use with Filter Model	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-37135-9	04-0280-00	4.1 in x 2.1 in	Clear	9002NC, 9000 Series	5 Each



# 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100XX and XXi Welding Helmet Inside Protection Plate

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9100XX Inside Protection Plate is designed to protect the inside surface of the filter from spark and spatter. Failure to use an inside protection plate with the filter voids the warranty if spark or spatter cause damage to the glass.

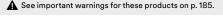
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Use with Filter Model	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-56141-7	06-0200-30	4.6 in x 3 in	Clear	9100XX, 9100XXi	Variable 5, 8-13	5 Each



# 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100 FX/9100 FX-Air Wide-View Grinding Visor

Replacement anti-fogging wide-view clear grinding visor for the 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9100 FX and 9100 FX-Air welding helmet. Viewing area of 8 in x 4.25 in (200 mm x 110 mm).

UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-49678-1	06-0700-54	5 Each





# Replacement Parts and Accessories (cont.)



#### 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100V Auto Darkening Filter

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9100V filter is designed for the professional welder, incorporating dark shade ranges 8-13, grinding and torch cutting modes, and advanced arc detection electronics for use with all arc welding processes. Viewing area 6.05 square inches. 2800 hours of battery life with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51135-89349-4	06-0000-10	1.8 in x 3.7 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each



# 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100X Auto Darkening Filter

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9100X filter is designed for the professional welder, incorporating dark shade ranges 8-13, grinding and torch cutting modes, and advanced arc detection electronics for use with all arc welding processes. Viewing area 9.12 square inches. 2500 hours of battery life with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51135-89351-7	06-0000-20	2.1 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each



#### 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100XX Auto Darkening Filter

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9100XX filter is designed for the professional welder, incorporating dark shade ranges 8-13, grinding and torch cutting modes, and advanced arc detection electronics for use with all arc welding processes. Viewing area 12.11 square inches. 2000 hours of battery life with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51135-89352-4	06-0000-30	2.8 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Each



# 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100XXi Auto Darkening Filter

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9100XXi Auto Darkening Filter offers the same large viewing area as our 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> ADF 9100XX. But thanks to improved optics, the 9100XXi ADF allows you to more readily recognize colors as compared to our other models. Up to 1800 hours of battery life with a CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-56473-9	06-0000-30i	2.8 in x 4.2 in	Variable 5, 8-13	1 Fach



## 3M™ Speedglas™ Welding Filter 9002NC

3M™ Speedglas™ Welding Filter 9002NC. Use CR2032 battery.

UPC	Product ID	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-27609-3	04-0000-21NC	2.13 in x 4.09 in	Variable 8-12	1 Each



## 3M™ Speedglas™ Auto Darkening Filter ADF 100V

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Auto-Darkening Filter 100V is good for Stick, MIG and most TIG welding processes. It provides excellent optical clarity, user selectable dark shades 8-12, sensitivity adjustment including grinding mode, and two levels of delay.

UPC	Product ID	ADF Viewing Area (H x W)	ADF Shade Range	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-37246-7	39113	1.73 in x 3.66 in	Variable 8-12	1 Each



# 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100 Hard Hat Adapter

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Hard Hat Adapter 06-0014-00NR helps attach the 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 9100 Series welding helmets to your hard hat. All mounting hardware is included.

UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-49522-7	06-0014-00NR	1 Each



## 3M™ Speedglas™ 100/9002NC Hard Hat Adapter

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Hard Hat adapter 07-0014-00NR helps attach the 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> 100 Series welding helmets to your hard hat. All mounting hardware is included.

UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-49531-9	07-0014-00NR	1 Each

▲ See important warnings for these products on p. 185.



# Replacement Parts and Accessories (cont.)



#### 3M™ Speedglas™ Breathing Tube Cover

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Speedglas<sup>™</sup> Breathing Tube Cover SG-15, can be used to help protect the SG-30W and SG-40W breathing tubes from spark and spatter.

UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-49870-9	SG-15	1 Each



### 3M™ Speedglas™ Self-Adjusting Breathing Tube

Replacement self-adjusting breathing tube for 3M™ Adflo™ and TR-300-SG PAPRs when used with 3M™ Speedglas™ Welding Helmets 9100 FX-Air or 9100-Air. Connects welding helmet to turbo unit.

UPC	Product ID	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-37268-9	SG-30W	1 Each



## 3M™ Adflo™ Replacement Cartridges

For 3M<sup>™</sup> Adflo<sup>™</sup> Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR). The Adflo<sup>™</sup> OV/SD/CL/HC cartridge can be "stacked" onto the High Efficiency particulate filter for additional protection against organic, sulfur dioxide, chlorine and hydrogen chloride vapors.

<u> </u>			
UPC	Product ID	Description	Filter Color Code Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-49901-5	15-0499-99X02	Organic Vapor/Acid gas	Magenta/Yellow 2 Fach



# 3M™ Adflo™ High Efficiency Starter Kit

Replacement kit includes 2 high efficiency particulate filters, 6 prefilters and 2 spark arrestors. For 3M<sup>™</sup> Adflo<sup>™</sup> Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-37147-7	15-1101-99	HE Filter	1 Each



## 3M™ Adflo™ PAPR High Efficiency Particulate Filter

Replacement high efficiency particulate filter for 3M™ Adflo™ Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR).

,			, ,		
UPC	Product ID	Description		Filter Color Code	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-37145-3	15-0299-99X02	HE Filter		Magenta	2 Each
5-00-51131-92600-9	15-0299-99X06	HE Filter		Magenta	6 Each
5-00-51131-92601-6	15-0299-99X36	HE Filter		Magenta	36 Each



# 3M™ Adflo™ Powered Air Purifying Respirator Battery

Replacement lithium ion battery for 3M<sup>™</sup> Adflo<sup>™</sup> Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR). Lithium ion battery is approx. 50% lighter than the Adflo<sup>™</sup> NiMh battery. It charges to 80% capacity in approx. 3 hours and to 100% capacity in approx. 6.5 hours. Up to 12 hours battery life with a Lithium ion battery.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-56082-3	35-1099-07	-	1 Each
0-00-51141-56081-6	35-0099-08	Smart charger for Adflo™ lithium ion battery only.	1 Each



#### 3M™ Adflo™ Prefilter

Replacement particulate prefilter for 3M™ Adflo™ Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR). Installs into the 3M™ Adflo™ turbo filter cover, between the spark arrestor and the High Efficiency particulate filter.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-92598-9	15-0099-99X12	Organic Vapor/Acid gas	12 Each



# Coveralls



# 3M™ Disposable Protective Coverall 4510

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Disposable Protective Coverall 4510 is disposable safety work wear made of a high quality microporous laminated material. It helps provide basic barrier protection against light liquid splashes and hazardous dusts.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-49788-7	4510-BLK-M	М	White 25 Each
0-00-51131-49789-4	4510-BLK-L	L	White 25 Each
0-00-51131-49790-0	4510-BLK-XL	XL	White 25 Each
0-00-51131-49791-7	4510-BLK-XXL	XXL	White 25 Each
0-00-51131-49792-4	4510-BLK-3XL	3XL	White 25 Each
0-00-51131-49793-1	4510-BLK-4XL	4XL	White 25 Each



# 3M™ Disposable Protective Coverall 4515

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Disposable Protective Coverall 4515 is disposable safety work wear made of lightweight, breathable polypropylene. Suitable for various applications, it helps provide basic barrier protection against certain light liquid splashes and hazardous dusts.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-40-46719-46711-2	4515-M-White	M	White	20 Each
0-40-46719-46713-6	4515-L-White	L	White	20 Each
0-40-46719-46716-7	4515-XL-White	XL	White	20 Each
0-40-46719-46718-1	4515-2XL-White	XXL	White	20 Each
0-40-46719-46720-4	4515-3XL-White	3XL	White	20 Each
0-40-46719-46722-8	4515-4XL-White	4XL	White	20 Each
0-40-46719-46726-6	4515-M-Blue	M	Blue	20 Each
0-40-46719-46728-0	4515-L-Blue	L	Blue	20 Each
0-40-46719-46730-3	4515-XL-Blue	XL	Blue	20 Each
0-40-46719-46732-7	4515-2XL-Blue	XXL	Blue	20 Each
0-40-46719-46734-1	4515-3XL-Blue	3XL	Blue	20 Each
0-40-46719-46736-5	4515-4XL-Blue	4XL	Blue	20 Each



# 3M™ Disposable Protective Coverall 4520

3M™ Disposable Protective Coverall Safety Work Wear 4520 helps protect against certain light liquid splashes and hazardous dusts. This coverall offers a hooded option for protection of the head and neck. Advanced, breathable and lightweight materials help reduce heat build-up and promote comfortable wear.

UPC	Product ID Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-40-46719-63263-3	4520-BLK-M	М	White	25 Each
0-40-46719-63264-0	4520-BLK-L	L	White	25 Each
0-40-46719-63266-4	4520-BLK-XL	XL	White	25 Each
0-40-46719-63267-1	4520-BLK-XXL	XXL	White	25 Each
0-40-46719-63268-8	4520-BLK-3XL	3XL	White	25 Each
0-40-46719-63274-9	4520-BLK-4XL	4XL	White	25 Each



#### 3M™ Disposable Protective Coverall 4535

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Disposable Protective Coverall 4535 is disposable safety work wear made of a high quality laminated material with a large breathable back panel for improved air circulation. It helps provide barrier protection against light liquid splashes and hazardous dusts.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-40-46719-46817-1	4535-M	M	White	20 Each
0-40-46719-46822-5	4535-L	L	White	20 Each
0-40-46719-46824-9	4535-XL	XL	White	20 Each
0-40-46719-46826-3	4535-XXL	XXL	White	20 Each
5-00-51141-55879-5	4535-3XL	3XL	White	20 Each
5-00-51141-55880-1	4535-4XL	4XL	White	20 Each

A See important warnings for these products on p. 185.



# Coveralls (cont.)



# 3M™ Disposable Protective Coverall 4540

3M<sup>™</sup> Disposable Protective Coverall Safety Work Wear 4540+ helps protect against certain light liquid splashes and hazardous dusts, including nuclear particles. This coverall offers a hooded option for protection of the head and neck. Advanced, breathable and lightweight materials help reduce heat build-up and promote comfortable wear.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-49806-8	4540+BLK-M	М	White	25 Each
0-00-51131-49807-5	4540+BLK-L	L	White	25 Each
0-00-51131-49808-2	4540+BLK-XL	XL	White	25 Each
0-00-51131-49809-9	4540+BLK-XXL	XXL	White	25 Each
0-00-51131-49810-5	4540+BLK-3XL	3XL	White	25 Each
0-00-51131-49811-2	4540+BLK-4XL	4XL	White	25 Each

# **Work Gloves**



# 3M™ Comfort Grip Gloves - General Use

With a nitrile palm coating over a breathable nylon stretch liner, the 3M™ Comfort Grip Glove CGM-GU is light, flexible and abrasion-resistant. Count on it for light- to medium-duty jobs that require precision handing, even in hot and sweaty conditions.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-98954-7	CGM-GU	6 pair per bag	Medium	Gray	20 Bags
0-00-54007-98955-4	CGL-GU	6 pair per bag	Large	Gray	20 Bags
0-00-54007-98956-1	CGXL-GU	6 pair per bag	Extra Large	Gray	20 Bags



#### 3M™ Comfort Grip Gloves - Cut Resistant

3M™ Comfort Grip Cut Resistant Gloves have the same features and comfort as the General Use Gloves with even greater cut, puncture and tear resistance. These medium-duty gloves are excellent for jobs requiring dexterity when handling sharp parts.

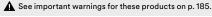
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-61032-9	CGM-CRE	6 pair per bag	Medium	ANSI 2 Cut Resistant	Gray	12 Bags
0-00-51128-61033-6	CGL-CRE	6 pair per bag	Large	ANSI 2 Cut Resistant	Gray	12 Bags
0-00-51128-61034-3	CGXL-CRE	6 pair per bag	Extra Large	ANSI 2 Cut Resistant	Gray	12 Bags
0-00-54007-98957-8	CGM-CR	6 pair per bag	Medium	ANSI 3 Cut Resistant	Gray	12 Bags
0-00-54007-98958-5	CGL-CR	6 pair per bag	Large	ANSI 3 Cut Resistant	Gray	12 Bags
0-00-54007-98959-2	CGXL-CR	6 pair per bag	Extra Large	ANSI 3 Cut Resistant	Gray	12 Bags



# 3M™ Comfort Grip Gloves - Winter

3M<sup>™</sup> Comfort Grip Winter Gloves have the comfort and dexterity of our General Use Gloves but with added warmth for cold weather applications. They are nitrile foam coated for better grip, are washable, and feature a knit wrist cuff style.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-54007-99150-2	CGM-W	6 pair per bag	Medium	Gray	16 Bags
0-00-54007-99151-9	CGL-W	6 pair per bag	Large	Gray	16 Bags
0-00-54007-99152-6	CGXL-W	6 pair per bag	Extra Large	Grav	16 Bags





# **Anchorage Connectors**



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Sliding Beam Anchor

Mobility. It's critical to getting the job done, just like your fall protection. With the new 3M™ DBI-SALA® Sliding Beam Anchor, you can get the best of both worlds. Once you secure it to the beam using the redesigned adjustment buttons, simply connect your Self-Retracting Lifeline (SRL) or lanyard to the swiveling D-ring and you're ready to work. The anchor point slides effortlessly behind you.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-15803-4	2104710	Small	Blue	1 Each
0-08-40779-15804-1	2104715	Large	Blue	1 Each



## 3M™ DBI-SALA® Saflok™ Carabiner

Self-closing and locking gate for added safety. Highly corrosion resistant plated hardware and high strength steel construction. <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> inch (17.5 mm) gate opening steel carabiner. 5,000 lb (22kN) minimum breaking strength and 3,600 lb (16kN) gate strengths.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-06-48250-16175-3	2000112	4 ½ in x 2 ½ in x ¾ in	Yellow Zinc	1 Each



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® EZ-Line™ Retractable Horizontal Lifeline System

This is a lightweight, easy-to-use lifeline system that you can install, remove and store quickly. Built-in winch. Customizable in any length up to 60 ft. Built-in pre-tension and impact indicators. Two worker capacity. Lifeline: ¼" in (6.3 mm) dia. 7x19 galvanized cable. Weight capacity: 310 lb (141 kg) ANSI/420 lb (190 kg) OSHA.

	,	3 1 1 1 7 7 1 1 1 7 7	
UPC	Product ID	Lifeline Length	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00237-5	7605060	60 ft	1 Each



## 3M™ DBI-SALA Web Tie-Off Adaptors

Extremely versatile anchors are easily choked-off to the anchorage structure, to provide a fast and safe 5,000 lb. (22 kN) tie-off point for your personal fall protection system.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00005-0	1003000	3 ft	Yellow	1 Each
0-08-40779-00008-1	1003006	6 ft	Yellow	1 Each

# **Confined Space**



# 3M™ DBI-SALA® Advanced™ Aluminum Tripod with Salalift™ II Winch

Constructed of lightweight tubular aluminum with a rugged steel head assembly. Quick-release pins positively locate components at all adjustment points for tool-free setup and adjustment.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Lifeline Length	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-11168-8	8300030	7 ft	60 ft (18 m)	1 Each



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Salalift™ II Winch

Winch with 90 ft. (27 m) of <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (5 mm) dia. galvanized steel wire rope and swivel snap hook, mounting bracket and carrying bag. Man rated 350 lb (159 kg) capacity. Overload clutch. Gear ratio of 6:1. Free-wheel mode. Shielded ball bearings.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Lifeline Length	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00190-3	8102001	Removable Handle	60 ft (18 m)	1 Each



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® 5-Piece Hoist System

Davit arm and base system includes 11.5 in.-27.5 in. (29.2 cm-69.8 cm) Adjustable Offset Upper Mast (8518001), 33 in. (83.8 cm) Lightweight Lower Mast (8518002), and 3-Piece Lightweight Base (8518005). Includes winch mounting bracket. Order winch and Self-Retracting Lifeline separately. System weight: 100 lb (45.5 kg)

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00234-4	8518000	Green/Silver	1 Each

▲ See important warnings for these products on p. 185.



# **Full-Body Harnesses**



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Delta™ Construction Style Positioning Harness

3M™ DBI-SALA® Delta™ Construction Style Positioning Harness is tough and versatile. These harnesses include popular features and support your back and hips while bearing heavy loads to maximize your comfort. Made for general construction work, these harnesses have excellent tool-carrying capability, a sewn-in hip pad and removable body belt. D-rings (Back, Hips, Chest, Shoulder): 1B, 2H. Weight capacity: 420 lb (190 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Chest Buckle	Leg Buckle	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00012-8	1101655	Large	Pass-Through	Tongue Buckle	Yellow	1 Each



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Delta™ Vest-Style Harness

3M™ DBI-SALA® Delta™ Vest-Style Harness is tough and versatile. These harnesses include popular features and support your back and hips while bearing heavy loads to maximize your comfort. Vest-style harnesses are widely used, with multiple configurations and connection point options. They're used across a wide variety of industries. D-rings (Back, Hips, Chest, Shoulder): 1B. Weight capacity: 420 lb (190 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Chest Buckle	Leg Buckle	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00001-2	1102000	Universal	Pass-Through	Tongue Buckle	Yellow	1 Each



## 3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit NEX™ Construction Style Positioning Harness

3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit NEX™ Construction Style Positioning Harness is comfortable and lightweight. Functional and durable. These harnesses are engineered to perform and built to last. Made for general construction work, these harnesses have excellent tool-carrying capability, a sewn-in protective hip pad to prevent sagging and a removable tongue buckle body belt. D-rings (Back, Hips, Chest, Shoulder): 1B, 2H. Weight capacity: 420 lb (190 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Chest Buckle	Leg Buckle	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-06-48250-16489-1	1113124	Medium	Quick Connect	Quick Connect	Gray	1 Each
0-06-48250-16490-7	1113127	Large	Quick Connect	Quick Connect	Gray	1 Each



# 3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit NEX™ Vest-Style Harness

3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit NEX™ Vest-Style Harness is comfortable and lightweight. Functional and durable. These harnesses are engineered to perform and built to last. Vest-style harnesses are the most universal, with multiple configurations and connection point options. They're used across a wide variety of industries. D-rings (Back, Hips, Chest, Shoulder): 1B. Weight capacity: 420 lb (190 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Chest Buckle	Leg Buckle	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-14767-0	1113007	Large	Quick Connect	Quick Connect	Gray	1 Each



# 3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit™ Vest-Style Harness

3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit™ Vest-Style Harness is simple and comfortable. These harnesses feature a single piece of material that wraps around you in the shape of an X to reduce tangling and provide additional security. Vest-style harnesses are the most universal, with multiple configurations and connection point options. They're used across a wide variety of industries. D-rings (Back, Hips, Chest, Shoulder): 1B. Weight capacity: 420 lb (190 kg).

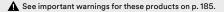
UPC	Product ID	Size	Chest Buckle	Leg Buckle	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00027-2	1107977	Large	Quick Connect	Quick Connect	Blue	1 Each



# 3M™ PROTECTA® Comfort Construction Style Positioning Harness

3M™ Protecta® Comfort Construction-Style Positioning Harness with an easy-link web adapter, a fixed D-ring to minimize workday readjustment and breathable Back/Hip Padding. Plus, a durable and sturdy belt, Tongue-Buckle Leg Connection, Pass-Through Chest Connection and Back and Side D-rings. Specially designed for added comfort, these harnesses are rated for 420 lbs (190 kg) total working weight.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Chest Buckle	Leg Buckle	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-15872-0	1161205	Medium/	Pass-Through	Tongue Buckle	Black	1 Each
		Large				





# **Lifelines and Lanyards**



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® ShockWave™ 2 100% Tie-Off Shock Absorbing Lanyard

ShockWave<sup>™</sup> 2 Shock Absorbing Lanyards incorporate a unique stretchable design. It offers complete freedom of movement while reducing trip fall hazards, dragging or snagging by expanding to 6 ft (1.8m) when taut and automatically contracting to 4 ½ ft (1.4m) in reaction to the worker's movements. They have a built-in impact indicator and limit the average fall arresting forces to 900 lb (4 kN). Weight capacity: 130-310 lb (59-141kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-06-48250-16102-9	1244409	6 ft	Abrasion resistant polyester tubular webbing. Twin-Leg, Aluminum/Snap Harness Hook, Two Aluminum/Rebar Locking Nose Anchor Hooks	Yellow	1 Each
0-06-48250-16155-5	1244412	6 ft	Abrasion resistant polyester tubular webbing. Twin-Leg, Steel/ Snap Harness Hook, Two Steel/ Rebar Locking Nose Anchor Hooks	Yellow	1 Each



#### 3M™ PROTECTA® PRO™ Stretch 100% Tie-Off Shock Absorbing Lanyard

PRO" Stretch Shock Absorbing Lanyards provide high quality compliance at an economical price and incorporate a unique stretchable design. They offer maximum freedom of movement while reducing trip fall hazards, dragging or snagging by expanding to 6 ft (1.8m) when taut and automatically contracting to 4 ½ ft (1.4m) in reaction to the worker's movements. The design is lightweight and provides added comfort and safety. Weight capacity: 130-310 lb (59-141kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-01139-1	1340161	6 ft	Abrasion resistant polyester tubular webbing. Twin-Leg, Steel/ Snap Harness Hook, Two Steel/ Rebar Locking Nose Anchor Hooks	Red	1 Each



## 3M™ DBI-SALA® D-ring Extension

Our positioning lanyards have a build quality that is second-to-none, backed by decades of design, research, manufacturing know-how and on-the-job performance. These lanyards are designed without shock absorbers, making them ideal for positioning or restraint applications. Weight capacity: 310 lb (141 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-06-48250-16170-8	1231117	1½ ft	Abrasion resistant polyester webbing. With snap hook	Yellow	1 Each



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Suspension Trauma Safety Straps

Relieve downward pressure after a fall with these easy-to-deploy safety straps (compatible with most harness brands). Weight capacity: 310 lb (140 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00127-9	9501403	Fast zipper style deployment	Black	1 Each



# 3M™ DBI-SALA® Nano-Lok™ edge Twin-Leg Quick Connect Self Retracting Lifeline

The Nano-Lok<sup>™</sup> edge SRL is specifically designed for foot level tie-off and sharp edge applications, and meets relevant safety standards. It features a combination of innovative lifeline material, energy absorption, and harness connection to reduce the impact forces on the worker, and the shear forces on the lifeline, in a fall arrest event over a sharp edge.

			Lifeline	
UPC	Product ID	Description	Length	Case Qty/Units
0-06-48250-16853-0	3500231	Twin-Leg, Aluminum Rebar Look Hook	8 ft	1 Each
0-06-48250-16849-3	3500227	Twin-Leg, Steel Rebar Look Hook	8 ft	1 Each

A See important warnings for these products on p. 185.



# Lifelines and Lanyards (cont.)



# 3M™ DBI-SALA® Nano-Lok™ Tie-Back Twin-Leg Quick Connect Self Retracting Lifeline

Nano-Lok<sup>™</sup> is ergonomically designed for ease-of-use and direct connection to most harnesses. The extremely compact and lightweight design is virtually unnoticeable on your back, staying out of the worker's way and making it ideal as a lanyard replacement. Nano-Lok<sup>™</sup> locks quickly — stopping a fall within inches — providing more protection to low heights. In addition, tension is always kept on the lifeline, which reduces dragging, snagging and trip falls. Lifeline: ¾ in (19mm) Dyneema® fiber and polyester web. Weight capacity: 420 lb (190 kg).

			Lifeline	
UPC	Product ID	Description	Length	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-01380-7	3101374	Twin-Leg, Gated Snap Hook	9 ft	1 Each



# 3M™ DBI-SALA® Nano-Lok™ Twin-Leg Quick Connect Self Retracting Lifeline

The Nano-Lok™ SRL is ergonomically designed for ease-of-use and direct connection to most harnesses. It locks quickly, stopping a fall after a matter of inches, providing more protection at low fall clearance heights. Lifeline: ¾ in (19mm) Dyneema® fiber and polyester web. Weight capacity: 420 lb (190 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Lifeline Length	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-01196-4	3101277	Twin-Leg, Quick Connector, Two Aluminum Rebar Hooks	6 ft	1 Each
0-08-40779-01204-6	3101280	Twin-Leg, Quick Connector, Two Steel Rebar Hooks	6 ft	1 Each



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Ultra-Lok™ Self Retracting Lifeline

Durable and lightweight, these SRLs are engineered to deliver fall protection efficiency and comfort. Should a fall occur, a speed-sensing brake system will activate, stopping the fall and reducing the imposed forces to 900 lbs (4 kN) or less.

UPC	Product ID	Description	Lifeline Length	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00087-6	3504433	With swivel snap hook	20 ft	1 Each
0-06-48250-16622-2	3504430	With swivel snap hook	30 ft	1 Each
0-08-40779-00088-3	3504450	With swivel snap hook	50 ft	1 Each



## 3M™ PROTECTA® Rebel™ Self Retracting Lifeline

The Rebel<sup>™</sup> Self Retracting Lifeline (SRL) is built to last, providing an economical fall protection solution without compromising performance or safety. Rebel<sup>™</sup> SRLs feature a 420 pound (190 kg) user capacity, a robust design to ensure longevity and are available in lengths from 6 ft (1.8m) to 100 ft (30.5m). Lifeline: ¾6 in (5 mm) dia. galvanized steel wire rope. Weight capacity: 420 lb (190 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Lifeline Length	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-09906-1	3590517	With swivel snap hook, thermoplastic housing and anchorage carabiner	20 ft	1 Each
0-08-40779-07173-9	3590500	With swivel snap hook, thermoplastic housing and anchorage carabiner	33 ft	1 Each
0-08-40779-07180-7	3590550	With swivel snap hook, thermoplastic housing and anchorage carabiner	50 ft	1 Each



# Lifelines and Lanyards (cont.)



#### 3M™ PROTECTA® Rebel™ Self Retracting Lifeline

Rebel<sup>™</sup> Self Retracting Lifelines (SRLs) with super-tough yet lightweight composite housings are built to last, providing an economical fall protection solution without compromising performance or safety. These Rebel<sup>™</sup> SRLs feature a 310 pound (141 kg) user capacity, and a robust design to ensure longevity. Lifeline: 1 in (2.5 cm) polyester web. Weight capacity: 310 lb (141 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Lifeline Length	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-00195-8	3100425	With steel snap hook, swiveling anchorage and carabiner	11 ft	1 Each
0-08-40779-10568-7	3100431	With steel snap hook, swiveling anchorage and carabiner	20 ft	1 Each



## 3M™ PROTECTA® Rebel™ Personal Self Retracting Lifeline

Rebel<sup>™</sup> personal self retracting lifelines (SRLs) represent a major improvement in economy line SRLs. Employers can economically replace simple lanyards with the versatility and added safety of a 6 ft (1.8m) SRL. Rebel<sup>™</sup> personal SRLs are ergonomically designed for ease-of-use and direct connection to most harnesses. Lifeline: 1 in (2.5 cm) polyester web. Weight capacity: 310 lb (141 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Lifeline Length	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-10405-5	3100414	Twin-leg, quick connector, two steel rebar hooks	6 ft	1 Each
0-08-40779-17139-2	3100476	Twin-leg, aluminum rebar hooks, quick connector	6 ft	1 Each
0-08-40779-10402-4	3100405	Self-locking steel rebar hook, swiveling anchorage and carabiner	6 ft	1 Each
0-08-40779-17140-8	3100477	Aluminum rebar hook, swiveling anchorage and carabiner	6 ft	1 Each



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Lad-Saf™ Detachable Cable Traveller

The Lad-Saf<sup>™</sup> flexible cable system consists of a top and bottom bracket that act as anchors for a steel cable that runs the length of the climbing area. A Lad-Saf<sup>™</sup> sleeve connects the worker to the system, automatically follows the user during the climb and locks onto the cable in the event of a fall, allowing the user to regain their footing. Weight capacity: 310 lb (141 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-06-48250-16792-2	6160030	Lad-Saf <sup>™</sup> X2: For use on 9.5 mm (¾ in) and 8 mm (ೠ in) diameter galvanized or stainless steel cable	1 Each
0-08-40779-10848-0	6160054	Lad-Saf™ X3: For use on % in (9.5 mm) 1x7 or 7x19 solid core cable	1 Each

# **Fall Protection for Tools**



# 3M™ DBI-SALA® D-Ring Attachment

These D-Rings are used with Quick Wrap Tape to create instant attachment points on tools. Weight capacity: Product ID 1500003: 2 lb (0.9kg); Product IDs 1500007 and 1500009: 5 lb (2.3 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-52684-93063-6	1500003	½ in x 2 ¼ in	Attachment point	Yellow	10 Each
0-08-52684-93069-8	1500007	1 in x 3 ½ in	Attachment point	Yellow	10 Each
0-08-52684-93073-5	1500009	1 in x 3 ½ in	Attachment point with cord	Yellow	10 Each

See important warnings for these products on p. 185.



# Fall Protection for Tools (cont.)



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Dual Tool Holster with 2 Retractors

Constructed from a premium heavy duty ballistic denier fabric and high-density webbing, the 3M<sup>™</sup> DBI-SALA<sup>®</sup> Dual Tool Harness Holster is engineered to withstand punishing environments. Heavy-duty 1" D-rings are built into both sides of the holster and are load-rated for 5 lb. Neoprene pockets on the front and back of the holster each accommodate 3M<sup>™</sup> DBI-SALA<sup>®</sup> Steel Cable Retractors (2 retractors included). Weight capacity: 5 lb (2.3 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-52684-93162-6	1500109	Retractors: 52 inch long with 1.5 lb capacity	Black	1 Each



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® 5 lb. Tool Retractor

The 3M<sup>™</sup> DBI-SALA® 5 lb. (2.3 kg) Tool Retractor features a lightweight, compact housing and a high-strength Dyneema® retractor line. This design helps minimize tool tangling, as well as minimizing job site tripping hazards and entanglements, while reducing weight on workers' belts and harnesses. Weight capacity: 5 lb (2.3 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-15126-4	1500156	10 in x 2.75 in x 1.12 in	Yellow	1 Each



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Hook2Hook Tether w/Swivel

Our patented 3M<sup>™</sup> DBI-SALA<sup>®</sup> Hook2Hook Coil Tether features a swivel hook, making tools like screwdrivers and wrenches easier to use. It is a tethering solution specifically designed for tools weighing up to 5 lb (2.3 kg). With a relaxed length of 4 inches, and a stretched length of 62 inches, this tool tether stays out of the way when not in use. An extra-thick PU coating around the coil prevents kinking and allows the coil to retain its form. Suitable for use from holsters, belts, harnesses and tool pouches alike, the Hook2Hook Coil Tether is a versatile solution that is both resistant to heat and to sharp objects. Lightweight aluminum carabiners on either side of the extension feature locking screw-down nuts that cannot be removed. Weight capacity: 5 lb (2.3 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-15057-1	1500159	4 in (10.2 cm) in length relaxed,	Yellow	1 Each
		62 in (157.5 cm) in length stretched		



## 3M™ DBI-SALA® Hook2Loop Bungee Tether

The 3M<sup>™</sup> DBI-SALA<sup>®</sup> Hook2Loop Bungee Tether is a very versatile extension that can be used with virtually any tool under 15 lb such as spud wrenches, scaffold wrenches, adjustable wrenches, and more. Weight capacity: 15 lb (6.8kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-52684-93092-6	1500047	32 in (81.3 cm) in length relaxed,	Yellow	1 Each
		47 in (119.4 cm) in length stretched		



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Hook2Loop Tool Tether

The 3M<sup>™</sup> DBI-SALA<sup>®</sup> Hook2Loop Medium Duty Tool Tether is a very versatile extension that can be used with larger tools up to 35 lb. Weight capacity: 35 lb (15.9kg).

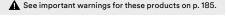
UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-52684-93089-6	1500050	72 in	Yellow	1 Each



## 3M™ DBI-SALA® Harness Adaptor

The 3M<sup>™</sup> DBI-SALA<sup>®</sup> Harness Adapter is a lightweight, versatile attachment point. The harness adapter is designed to be used with our 3M<sup>™</sup> DBI-SALA<sup>®</sup> 5 lb Tool Retractor, Hook2Loop Bungee Tether, Hook2Hook Coil Tether with Swivel, Hook2Hook Coil Tether and Hook2QuickRing Coil Tether with Tail. Weight capacity: 5 lb (2.3 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-15125-7	1500161	Black	1 Each





# Fall Protection for Tools (cont.)



#### 3M™ DBI-SALA® Large Tape Measure Sleeve

The 3M™ DBI-SALA® Large Tape Measure Sleeve fits most 35 ft (10.66 m) tape measures and allows your tool to be securely tethered while working at height. The sleeve is constructed from a neoprene material and is designed to be used with our Tape Measure Retractor Holster (sold separately), or on its own using a belt clip on the back of the sleeve. A belt clip on the back of the sleeve allows the sleeve to be holstered quickly. A D-ring on the sleeve allows the user to tie off their tape measure. Weight capacity: 2 lb (0.9 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-15127-1	1500165	Black	1 Each



# 3M™ DBI-SALA® Quick Wrap Tape II

Our redesigned 3M™ DBI-SALA® Quick-Wrap Tape II helps deliver long-lasting tool attachment performance while requiring up to 40% less tape compared to our previous generation 3M™ DBI-SALA® Quick-Wrap Tape. Proprietary 3M material and adhesive technology helps provide good tear resistance while you work. High-elongation properties result in more wraps with the same length of tape. Conforms to the shape of tool handles, adheres on contact to most clean tools and can be repositioned during installation. Enhanced stretching results in a thin, low-profile installation. Ready for use upon installation — no waiting period required. Weight capacity: 2 lb (0.9 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-40779-15135-6	1500173	1 in x 18 ft	Blue	60 Each



## 3M™ DBI-SALA® Tool Cinch

3M™ DBI-SALA® Tool Cinch - Single Wing - Medium Duty Attachment Point features a unique cinch design that allows users to quickly secure even the most difficult to tether tools, and continue their work. Stabilization wing allows this tool cinch to be secured to a tool with 3M™ DBI-SALA® Quick Wrap Tape II. Weight capacity: 35 lb (15.9 kg).

UPC	Product ID	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-08-52684-93292-0	1500013	One stabilization wing	Yellow	1 Each
0-08-52684-93296-8	1500015	Two stabilization wings	Yellow	1 Each

A See important warnings for these products on p. 185.





# 3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fasteners



## 3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fastener SJ3540, TB3540

3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fastener SJ3540 and TB3540 is the easy alternative to traditional fastening methods, such as screws, nuts or bolts. It is designed to deliver a durable, reclosable fastening solution (which can be opened and closed multiple times) which bonds to a variety of substrates including many plastics and low surface energy materials. Made with rubber adhesive. For indoor use.

				Stem Density		
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	(per sq in)	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-65812-9	SJ3540	Bulk	1 in x 50 yd	250	Black	2 Rolls
0-00-51111-97627-2	TB3540	Bag	1 in x 10 ft	250	Black	8 Bags



#### 3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fastener MP3541/MP3542

3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fastener MP3541/MP3542 is the convenient alternative to traditional fastening methods, such as screws, nuts or bolts. It is designed to deliver a durable, reclosable fastening solution (which can be opened and closed multiple times) which bonds to a variety of substrates including many plastics and low surface energy materials. Made with rubber adhesive. For indoor use.

				Stem Density		
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	(per sq in)	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06483-6	MP3541/MP3542	Mini Pack	1 in x 4.9 yd	400/170	Black	5 Packs



#### 3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fastener SJ3550

3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fastener SJ3550 is the convenient alternative to traditional fastening methods, such as screws, nuts or bolts. It is designed to deliver a durable, reclosable fastening solution (which can be opened and closed multiple times) which bonds to a variety of substrates including metals and plastics such as acrylics, polycarbonate and ABS. Made with white acrylic adhesive. For indoor/outdoor use.

		Stem Density				
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	(per sq in)	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-74379-5	SJ3550	Bulk	1 in x 50 yd	250	Black	2 Rolls



# 3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fastener MP3551/MP3552

3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fastener MP3551/MP3552 is the convenient alternative to traditional fastening methods, such as screws, nuts or bolts. It is designed to deliver a durable, reclosable fastening solution (which can be opened and closed multiple times) that bonds to a variety of substrates including metals and plastics such as acrylics, polycarbonate and ABS. Made with white acrylic adhesive. For indoor/outdoor use.

				Stem Density		
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	(per sq in)	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06484-3	MP3551/MP3552	Mini Pack	1 in x 4.9 yd	400/170	Black	5 Packs



## 3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fastener SJ3560, MP3560, TB3560

3M<sup>™</sup> Dual Lock<sup>™</sup> Reclosable Fastener 3560 is the convenient alternative to traditional fastening methods, such as screws, nuts or bolts. It is designed to deliver a durable, reclosable fastening solution which bonds to a variety of substrates including metals, glass and plastics such as acrylics, polycarbonate and ABS. Made with clear acrylic adhesive. For indoor/outdoor use.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Stem Density (per sq in)	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-86282-3	SJ3560	Bulk	1 in x 50 yd	250	Clear	2 Rolls
0-00-51131-06463-8	MP3560	Mini Pack	1 in x 4.9 yd	250	Clear	5 Packs
0-00-51111-97631-9	TB3560	Bag	1 in x 10 ft	250	Clear	8 Bags



#### 3M™ Dual Lock™ Low Profile Reclosable Fastener SJ4570, TB4570

3M<sup>™</sup> Dual Lock<sup>™</sup> Low Profile Reclosable Fastener SJ4570, TB4570 (Trial Bag Version) is a low surface energy adhesive on the back of a clear polypropylene reclosable fastener. This product is half the thickness of standard 3M<sup>™</sup> Dual Lock<sup>™</sup> Reclosable Fasteners, providing a low profile attachment. An alternative to screws and bolts, this hidden fastener provides a snug fit and smooth aesthetic appearance. Made with low surface energy acrylic adhesive. For indoor/outdoor use.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Туре	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-44883-6	SJ4570	Bulk	1 in x 50 yd	Low Profile	Clear	2 Rolls
0-00-51111-97635-7	TB4570	Bag	1 in x 10 ft	Low Profile	Clear	8 Bags





### 3M™ Hook and Loop Fastener MP3526N/MP3527N

3M<sup>™</sup> Hook and Loop Fastener MP3526N/MP3527N is a best in class fastener that provides design flexibility and fast product assembly. With its high performance rubber-based pressure sensitive adhesive backing, this fastener allows for easy and convenient attachment to a variety of substrates, including plastics. For indoor use.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06488-1	Mini Pack	1 in x 4.9 yd	White	5 Packs
0-00-51131-06481-2	Mini Pack	1 in x 4.9 yd	Black	5 Packs



#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Hook and Loop Fastener TB3526N/TB3527N

3M™ Hook and Loop Fastener TB3526N/TB3527N is a best in class fastener that provides design flexibility and fast product assembly. With its high performance rubber-based pressure sensitive adhesive backing, this fastener allows for easy and convenient attachment to a variety of substrates, including plastics. For indoor use.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-97648-7	Trial Bag	1 in x 10 ft	Black	8 Bags



#### 3M™ Hook and Loop Fastener SJ3526N/SJ3527N

3M™ Hook and Loop Fastener SJ3526N and SJ3527N are a two-part fastener solution designed to provide great durability for thousands of closures. With its high performance rubber-based pressure sensitive adhesive backing, this fastener allows for easy and convenient attachment to a variety of substrates, including plastics. For indoor use.

UPC	Product ID	Туре	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-86243-4	SJ3526N	Hook	1 in x 50 yd	Black	3 Rolls
0-00-21200-86252-6	SJ3527N	Loop	1 in x 50 yd	Black	3 Rolls
0-00-21200-86244-1	SJ3526N	Hook	1 in x 50 yd	White	3 Rolls
0-00-21200-86253-3	SJ3527N	Loop	1 in x 50 yd	White	3 Rolls

Order hook and loop rolls separately.



### 3M™ Hook and Loop Fastener SJ3572/SJ3571

3M™ Hook and Loop Fastener SJ3572 and SJ3571 are a two-part fastener solution designed to provide great durability for thousands of closures. With its high performance acrylic-based pressure sensitive adhesive backing, this fastener allows for easy and convenient attachment to a variety of substrates including some high surface energy plastics such as polycarbonate, acrylic, ABS, polystyrene. For indoor/outdoor use.

UPC	Product ID	Туре	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-86285-4	SJ3571	Loop	1 in x 50 yd	Black	3 Rolls
0-00-21200-86286-1	SJ3572	Hook	1 in x 50 yd	Black	3 Rolls
0-00-21200-87277-8	SJ3571	Loop	1 in x 50 yd	White	3 Rolls
0-00-21200-87292-1	SJ3572	Hook	1 in x 50 yd	White	3 Rolls
0-00-21200-87297-6	SJ3571	Loop	2 in x 50 yd	Black	2 Rolls
0-00-21200-86377-6	SJ3572	Hook	2 in x 50 yd	Black	2 Rolls

Order hook and loop rolls separately.



#### 3M™ High Tack Hook and Loop Fastener SJ30H/SJ30L

3M<sup>™</sup> High Tack Hook and Loop Fastener SJ30H and SJ30L are a two-part fastener solution designed to provide great durability for thousands of closures. With its general performance rubber-based pressure sensitive adhesive backing, this fastener allows for easy and convenient attachment to a variety of substrates, including plastics. For indoor use.

UPC	Product ID	Туре	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-80817-3	SJ30H	Hook	1 in x 25 yd	Black	3 Rolls
0-00-51115-80823-4	SJ30L	Loop	1 in x 25 yd	Black	3 Rolls
0-00-51115-81023-7	SJ30H	Hook	1 in x 25 yd	White	3 Rolls
0-00-51115-80834-0	SJ30L	Loop	1 in x 25 yd	White	3 Rolls

Order hook and loop rolls separately





### 3M™ High Temperature Hook and Loop Fastener SJ60H/SJ60L

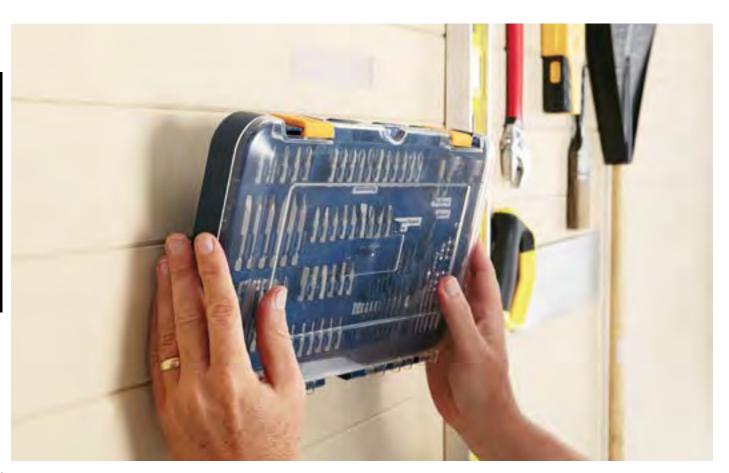
3M™ High Temperature Hook and Loop Fastener Tape SJ60H and SJ60L are a two-part fastener solution designed to provide great durability for thousands of closures. With its general purpose acrylic-based pressure sensitive adhesive backing, this fastener allows for easy and convenient attachment to a variety of substrates, including plastics such as polycarbonate, acrylic, ABS, polystyrene. For indoor/outdoor use.

UPC	Product ID	Type	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-71752-9	SJ60H	Hook	1 in x 25 yd	Black	3 Rolls
0-00-51115-71758-1	SJ60L	Loop	1 in x 25 yd	Black	3 Rolls
0-00-51115-71775-8	SJ60H	Hook	1 in x 25 yd	White	3 Rolls
0-00-51115-71781-9	SJ60L	Loop	1 in x 25 yd	White	3 Rolls

Order hook and loop rolls separately.

#### **General Applications for Reclosable Fasteners**

- Hold access panels to HVAC units, control panels, electrical enclosures, electronic equipment, elevators, and manufacturing equipment
- Attach movable sensors and acoustic control panels to sound containment enclosures
- · Attach interior signage and placards with easy removability
- · Hold remote controls on equipment for storage when not in use
- · Hang tools on maintenance carts for ready access and secure transport
- Attach plastic and screen enclosure panels around automated equipment in temporary manufacturing cells





### 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Roll High Capacity

Chemical sorbent roll can be easily cut to cover small areas or fit tight corners. Rolls of sorbent material are used for large spill management or in areas where spills may occur. May be used to cover bench tops in prep for a spill or as a work surface. Yellow.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-29097-9	C-RL15150DD	15.25 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 31 gal/case	1 Roll
0-00-51138-29098-6	C-RL38150DD	38 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 76 gal/case	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Roll Medium Capacity

This medium capacity chemical sorbent roll features a light weight design and scrim on two sides to increase strength and help reduce linting. Rolls are easily cut to fit any size area. Use in areas where large spills may occur, or to cover work areas.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-85865-1	MCC	15 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 19 gal/case	1 Roll
5-00-51125-85868-2	MCC	25 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 30 gal/case	1 Roll



## 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Pad High Capacity

High capacity chemical sorbent pads have a scrim on one side to increase strength and eliminate linting. Pads allow the user to quickly spread sorbent on and in the path of a spill. May also be used on a work surface in anticipation of a spill or as a wipe. Yellow.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-29096-7	C-PD914DD	25 Pads per Box	9.25 in x 14.5 in	Sorbs approx. 23.5 gal/case	6 Boxes
5-00-51138-17593-6	P-110	50 Pads per Box	11 in x 13 in	Sorbs approx. 17 gal/case	4 Boxes



#### 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Pad Medium Capacity

This medium capacity chemical sorbent pad features a light weight design with scrim on two sides to increase strength and reduce linting.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-85862-0	MCC	17 in x 15 in	Sorbs approx.	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Folded High Capacity

Chemical folded sorbents are one of the most versatile environmental safety products available. Chemical sorbent applications range from maintenance to spill management. Perforations can customize the length. Sorbent can be unfolded into pads or pillows. Yellow.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-46496-2	C-FL550DD/ P-F2001	5 in x 50 ft	Sorbs approx. 10.5 gal/case	3 Boxes



#### 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Mini-Boom

Chemical sorbent mini-booms are typically used to encircle spills and to contain leaks. A 3 inch diameter scrim on the outside of the boom identifies the application.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-17596-7	P-200	3 in x 4 ft	Sorbs approx. 12 gal/case	12 Booms
5-00-51138-21343-0	P-208	3 in x 8 ft	Sorbs approx. 12 gal/case	6 Booms
5-00-51138-21344-7	P-212	3 in x 12 ft	Sorbs approx.	4 Booms





#### 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Pillow

Ideal for placement at the source of a leak or they can be thrown into a contained spill. Pillows are designed with a scrim that encases particulate sorbent material. Pillows are used in areas where more capacity is desired than can easily be achieved using a sorbent pad.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-17597-4	P-300	7 in x 15 in	Sorbs approx. 8 gal/case	16 Pillows



### 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Folded Spill Kit C-SKFL31

This spill kit combines the best of both worlds — chemical sorbent-folded (which can be used as boom, pillows or a roll) and high capacity chemical sorbent pads. This unique combination allows you to easily select the product to fit the response. Yellow.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-46287-1	C-SKFL31	20 gallon drum	Assorted	Sorbs approx. 31 gal/case	1 Kit



### 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Folded Spill Kit C-SKFL5

This spill kit can be used for containing and sorbing most hazardous chemical spills of up to 5 gallons. It is conformable, making it an excellent solution for storage where space is limited. Compact for easy storage, and ideal for rapid response.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-07175-4	C-SKFL5	3 Rolls per Kit	5 in x 26 ft	Sorbs approx. 5 gal/roll	3 Kits



#### 3M™ Chemical Sorbent Spill Response Pack SRP-CHEM

The 3M<sup>™</sup> Chemical Sorbent Spill Response Pack SRP-CHEM will sorb most aggressive chemicals. The pack is encased in a box which can be used as a warning sign and includes mini-booms, pads and disposal bag.

		· •		
UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-28910-7	SRP-CHEM	Assorted	Sorbs approx.	3 Packs





#### 3M™ Maintenance Sorbent Rug

This maintenance sorbent rug is designed for use in industrial maintenance applications. It is designed to sorb liquids while enduring the punishment of being tread upon. Sorbent rugs are both durable and versatile. The M-RGC36100E has a vinyl coating to protect the surface below the rug.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-29002-3	M-RG36300E	36 in x 300 ft	Rug	1 Rug
0-00-51138-29003-0	M-RGC36100E	36 in x 100 ft	Rug with coating	1 Rug



#### 3M™ Maintenance Sorbent Roll High Capacity

This maintenance sorbent pad has a scrim on one side to increase the strength and help eliminate linting. Available in convenient widths of 15", 33" and 38", perfect for lining drawers, covering workbenches, or masking larger areas from mist and overspray.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-07166-2	M-RL15150DD/M-B2001	15.5 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 31 gal/case	1 Roll
0-00-51138-29070-2	M-RL33150DD	33 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 66 gal/case	1 Roll
5-00-51131-07167-9	M-RL38150DD/M-B2002	38 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 76 gal/case	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Maintenance Sorbent Roll Medium Capacity

This medium capacity maintenance sorbent roll features a light weight design and scrim on two sides to increase strength and help reduce linting. Rolls are easily cut to fit any size area. Use in areas where large spills may occur, or to cover work areas.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-85867-5	MCM-R15	15 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 19 gal/case	1 Roll
5-00-51125-85870-5	MCM-R25	25 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 30 gal/case	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Maintenance Sorbent Pad High Capacity

This high capacity maintenance sorbent has a scrim on one side to increase strength and help eliminate linting. This conveniently sized pad allows the user to quickly spread sorbent on and in the path of a spill.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-07165-5	M-PD720GG	7.5 in x 20.5 in	Sorbs approx. 31.5 gal/case	100 Pads
5-00-51131-07164-8	M-PD1520DD/M-A2002	15.5 in x 20.5 in	Sorbs approx. 37.5 gal/case	100 Pads



#### 3M™ Maintenance Sorbent Pad Medium Capacity

This medium capacity maintenance sorbent pad features a light weight design with scrim on two sides to increase strength and reduce linting. Pads contain at least 50 percent recycled content by weight.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-85863-7	MCM	17 in x 15 in	Sorbs approx. 18 gal/case	100 Pads



### 3M™ Maintenance Sorbent Folded High Capacity

This high capacity perforated maintenance sorbent pad has a lofty design and scrim on one side to increase strength and help reduce linting. Folded sorbent pads are the most versatile format available.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-07172-3	M-FL550DD/M-F2001	5 in x 50 ft	Sorbs approx. 31.5 gal/case	3 Boxes



### 3M™ Maintenance Sorbent Mini-Boom

Maintenance sorbent mini-booms can be placed around the base of equipment to help contain fluids that may leak or spill, preventing spread to adjacent work areas, 1 gallon capacity per 4 foot Mini-Boom.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-21526-7	M-MB304	3 in x 4 ft	Sorbs approx. 1 gal/boom	12 Booms
5-00-51138-21527-4	M-MB308	3 in x 8 ft	Sorbs approx. 2 gal/boom	6 Booms
5-00-51138-21528-1	M-MB312	3 in x 12 ft	Sorbs approx. 3 gal/boom	4 Booms



# **Maintenance Sorbents**



#### **3M™ Maintenance Sorbent Pillow**

Maintenance sorbent pillows are designed with a scrim that encases particulate sorbent material. Used in areas where greater capacity than a sorbent pad is desired. Small and lightweight, pillows are tear-resistant.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-21531-1	M-PL715	7 in x 15 in	Sorbs approx. 8 gal/case	16 Pillows



#### 3M™ Maintenance Sorbent Drum Cover

This maintenance sorbent drum cover has a scrim on one side to increase strength and help eliminate linting. Has cut-outs for dispensing bungs and a skirt which fits neatly around the base of the drum to catch any drips.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-07169-3	M-DC22DD	22 in Cover	Sorbs approx. 19 gal/case	25 Covers







#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Roll High Capacity

High capacity petroleum sorbents have a scrim on one side to increase strength and help eliminate linting. Rolls of sorbent material are used to cover and sorb large spills or in areas where spills may occur.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-28990-4	HP-100	38 in x 144 ft	Sorbs approx. 73 gal/case	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Static Resistant Roll

3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Static Resistant Rolls are specifically designed to be used for the safe cleanup of highly flammable petroleum-based liquids. Sorbs hydrocarbon based liquids (oleophilic) and repels aqueous based liquids (hydrophobic).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-29067-2	HP-500	38 in x 144 ft	Sorbs approx. 73 gal/case	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Roll Medium Capacity

This medium capacity petroleum sorbent roll features a light weight design and scrim on two sides to increase strength and help reduce linting. Rolls are easily cut to fit any size area. Use in areas where large spills may occur, or to cover work areas.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-85866-8	MCP	15 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 19 gal/case	1 Roll
5-00-51125-85869-9	MCP	25 in x 150 ft	Sorbs approx. 30 gal/case	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Pad

This highly sorbent petroleum pad features a low-profile design, for easy placement in tight areas. Conveniently sized pads allow the user to quickly spread sorbent over and in the path of a spill.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-16049-3	T-151	17 in x 19 in	Sorbs approx, 43.5 gal/case	200 Pads



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Pad High Capacity

High capacity petroleum sorbent pads have a scrim on one side to increase strength and help eliminate linting. Conveniently sized pads allow the user to quickly spread sorbent over and in the path of a spill.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-28992-3	HP-255	17 in x 19 in	Sorbs approx. 33 gal/case	50 Pads
5-00-51138-28991-6	HP-156	17 in x 19 in	Sorbs approx. 37.5 gal/case	100 Pads
0-00-51138-29116-7	HP-157	34 in x 38 in	Sorbs approx. 75 gal/case	50 Pads



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Static Resistant Pad

3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Static Resistant Pads are specifically designed to be used for the safe cleanup of highly flammable petroleum-based liquids. Sorbs hydrocarbon based liquids (oleophilic) and repels aqueous based liquids (hydrophobic).

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-29069-6	HP-557	34 in x 38 in	Sorbs approx. 75 gal/case	50 Pads



### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Pad Medium Capacity

This medium capacity petroleum sorbent pad features a light weight design with scrim on two sides to increase strength and reduce linting. Pads contain at least 50 percent recycled content by weight.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51125-85864-4	MCP	17 in x 15 in	Sorbs approx. 18 gal/case	100 Pads





#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Folded

Folded sorbents offer the versatility of four formats in one. It can be used as a boom, pillow, pad, or roll, which means fewer products need to be stocked to meet your sorbent needs. Perforations every 16 inches to avoid waste.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51131-07173-0	P-FL550DD	5 in x 50 ft	Sorbs approx. 31.5 gal/case	3 Boxes



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Mini-Boom

Petroleum sorbent mini-booms are a selective sorbent which will sorb hydrocarbon-based liquids (oleophilic), repel aqueous-based liquids (hydrophobic). Mini-booms are typically used because of their tube-like shape to encircle spills and contain leaks.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-21354-6	T-4	3 in x 4 ft	Sorbs approx. 12 gal/case	12 Booms
5-00-51138-21355-3	T-8	3 in x 8 ft	Sorbs approx. 12 gal/case	6 Booms
5-00-51138-21356-0	T-12	3 in x 12 ft	Sorbs approx. 12 gal/case	4 Booms



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Mini-Pillow

Petroleum sorbent pillows are designed with a scrim that encases particulate sorbent material. Pillows are used in areas where more capacity is desired than can easily be achieved using a sorbent pad.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-21545-8	T-30	7 in x 15 in	Sorbs approx. 8 gal/case	16 Pillows



## 3M™ Marine Oil and Fuel Absorbent Bilge Pillow

Hold up to two quarts of oil. Just toss the pillow in the bilge, and it soaks up oil and gasoline, but repels water. The bilge water can then be pumped overboard legally.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-29026-4	29026	7 in x 15 in	Sorbs approx. 8 gal/case	16 Pillows



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Double Boom

This petroleum sorbent boom is 8 inches wide with scrim encased tubes of particulate sorbent material secured by a UV resistant netting. Booms can be linked together by built-in-converters to deploy over large areas. Designed for long-term use in ditches, streams, rivers, lakes, decks and piers.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-16054-7	T-270	8 in x 10 ft	Sorbs approx. 80 gal/case	4 Booms



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Drum Cover

This petroleum sorbent drum cover is designed for a 55 gallon drum to catch drips and spills that occur during dispensing of all types of hydrocarbon materials used in daily operations. Will sorb hydrocarbon based liquids, repel aqueous based liquids.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-29234-3	P-DC22DD	22 in	Sorbs approx. 19 gal/case	25 Covers
		Cover		



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Spill Kit

This petroleum sorbent spill kit combines the best of both worlds — petroleum folded sorbent (which can be used as booms, pillows or rolls) and high capacity pads. This unique combination allows you to easily select the product to fit the response.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-46286-4	P-SKFL31	20 gal drum	Assorted	Sorbs approx. 31 gal/case	1 Kit



# **Petroleum Sorbents**



#### 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Spill Kit

This petroleum sorbent spill kit can be used for containing and sorbing petroleum-based liquids of up to 5 gallons. It is conformable, making it an excellent solution for storage where space is limited. Compact for easy storage, ideal for rapid response.

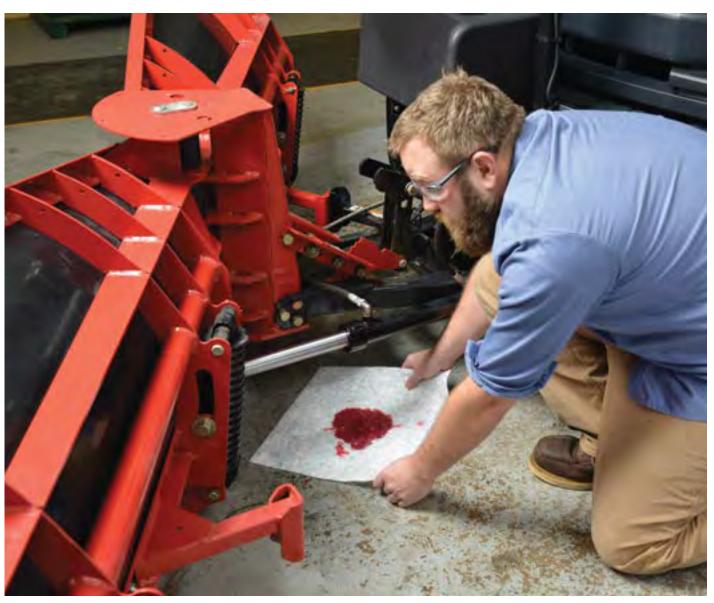
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-46289-0	P-SKFL5	3 Rolls per Kit	15 in x 26 ft	Sorbs approx. 15 gal/case	1 Kit



# 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Spill Response Pack

This petroleum sorbent spill response pack is designed to sorb and contain small petroleum spills and leaks fast. The 3M™ Petroleum Sorbent Spill Response Pack SRP-Petro will sorb hydrocarbon based liquids and repel aqueous based liquids.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
5-00-51138-28950-3	SRP-PETRO	Assorted	Sorbs approx. 12 gal/case	3 Packs



# **Box Sealing Tapes and Dispensers**

#### **Go-To Packaging Tapes**



# Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 371

Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 371 is an industrial grade packing tape that securely closes a wide variety of medium weight box materials, including recycled fiberboard. The polypropylene film backing is easy to unwind and resists abrasion, moisture and scuffing. The backing easily conforms around edges and on rough surfaces for a tight seal.



UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-13679-5	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	1.8 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68802-7	6 Rolls per Labeled Pack	48 mm x 50 m	1.8 mil	Clear	6 Rolls
0-00-21200-15873-5	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-19279-1	Bulk	72 mm x 50 m	1.8 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-19280-7	Bulk	72 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68803-4	6 Rolls per Labeled Pack	72 mm x 50 m	1.8 mil	Clear	4 Rolls
0-00-21200-14105-8	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	1.8 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68801-0	6 Rolls per Labeled Pack	48 mm x 50 m	1.8 mil	Tan	6 Rolls
0-00-21200-15872-8	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-18197-9	Bulk	72 mm x 50 m	1.8 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68797-6	6 Rolls per Labeled Pack	72 mm x 50 m	1.8 mil	Tan	4 Rolls
0-00-21200-61525-2	Bulk	72 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	Tan	24 Rolls



# Scotch® High Tack Box Sealing Tape 311+

Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 311+ is a high performance industrial packaging tape for box sealing, splicing, recouperage and other demanding packaging applications. It boasts excellent performance in damp and cold shipping and storage environments, even in below freezing temperatures.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-86493-4	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	2.05 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-76308-86494-1	Bulk	72 mm x 100 m	2.05 mil	Clear	24 Rolls



## **Tartan™ Box Sealing Tape 369**

Tartan™ Box Sealing Tape 369 is a general purpose packing tape ideal for non-critical box sealing applications. The polypropylene film backing is easy to unwind and resists abrasion, moisture and scuffing. The backing easily conforms around edges and on rough surfaces for a tight seal.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-61551-1	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	1.6 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-61553-5	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	1.6 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68807-2	6 Rolls per Labeled Pack	48 mm x 50 m	1.6 mil	Clear	6 Packs
0-00-51115-68805-8	6 Rolls per Labeled Pack	72 mm x 100 m	1.6 mil	Clear	4 Packs

#### **High Performance Tapes**



#### Scotch High Tack Box Sealing Tape 371+

Scotch® High Tack Box Sealing Tape 371+ is an industrial grade polypropylene film packaging tape with a synthetic rubber adhesive to provide a high-strength tamper-proof seal. It is specifically designed to adhere to a wide range of materials including corrugated boxes with 100% recycled content. It is easy to unwind and dispense by hand or with manual dispensers or 3M-Matic™ Case Sealers. This tape resists abrasion, moisture, chemicals and scuffing for long-lasting performance. Once applied it performs well at temperatures as low as 32°F (0°C).

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-06-38060-12195-5	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	1.9 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-06-38060-12197-9	Bulk	72 mm x 100 m	1.9 mil	Clear	24 Rolls



# **Box Sealing Tapes and Dispensers (cont.)**

**High Performance Tapes (cont.)** 



# Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 375

Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 375 is a superior performance packing tape that securely closes a wide variety of heavy weight box materials, including recycled fiberboard. The polypropylene film backing is easy to unwind and resists abrasion, moisture and scuffing. The backing easily conforms around edges and on rough surfaces for a tight seal.



UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-72406-0	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	3.1 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-72407-7	Bulk	72 mm x 50 m	3.1 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68764-8	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	3.1 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68765-5	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 50 m	3.1 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-72401-5	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	3.1 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-72402-2	Bulk	72 mm x 50 m	3.1 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68762-4	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	3.1 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68763-1	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 50 m	3.1 mil	Tan	24 Rolls



### Scotch® Box Sealing Tape with Dispenser

The PSD1 Combo Pack combines a hand-held Scotch® H122 Dispenser and two rolls of Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 375. The easy-handling dispenser has metal teeth to prevent the tape edge from sticking back on the roll, so you can keep on taping. The PSD2 Combo Pack includes 4 rolls of Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 375, each pre-loaded into a built-in red dispenser.



UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-72308-7	PSD1	1 dispenser, 2 tape rolls	Clear	18 Packs
0-00-51115-71050-6	PSD2	4 pre-loaded dispensers	Clear	24 Rolls



#### Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 373

Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 373 is a high performance packing tape that securely closes a wide variety of heavy weight box materials, including recycled fiberboard. The polypropylene film backing is easy to unwind and resists abrasion, moisture and scuffing. The backing easily conforms around edges and on rough surfaces for a tight seal.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-72366-7	Bulk	36 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-72368-1	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-69605-3	Bulk	72  mm x  50  m	2.5 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-73079-5	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	2.5 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-73080-1	Bulk	72 mm x 100 m	2.5 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68786-0	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68783-9	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 100 m	2.5 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68781-5	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68785-3	Ind. Labeled	72  mm x  100  m	2.5 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-72385-8	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Blue	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68792-1	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Blue	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-72397-1	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Green	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-72359-9	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-72361-2	Bulk	72 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-73081-8	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	2.5 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-73082-5	Bulk	72 mm x 100 m	2.5 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68795-2	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68780-8	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-72381-0	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Red	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-72389-6	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	White	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68791-4	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	White	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68789-1	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	2.5 mil	Orange	36 Rolls



# **Box Sealing Tapes and Dispensers (cont.)**

**High Performance Tapes (cont.)** 



# Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 355

Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 355, one of the very best performers in the Scotch® polyester line of tapes, securely closes double and triple walled corrugated cartons, including those with high recycled content, saving time and reducing closure failures. The polyester backing resists moisture, abrasion and scuffing to hold strong throughout the shipping process. Made with hot melt adhesive.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-72330-8	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	3.43 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-72331-5	Bulk	72 mm x 50 m	3.43 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68752-5	Ind. Labeled	36 mm x 50 m	3.43 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-68756-3	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	3.43 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68751-8	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 50 m	3.43 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68755-6	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	3.43 mil	Tan	36 Rolls



### Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 351

Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 351 securely seals a wide variety of box and carton materials, including corrugated fiberboard. Moisture-resistant polyester backing resists high temperatures, chemicals, scuffing and abrasion — all the rugged treatment that cartons take in transit — to hold securely throughout the entire shipping process. Made with hot melt adhesive.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-72318-6	Bulk	48 mm x 50 m	3.43 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-72319-3	Bulk	72 mm x 50 m	3.43 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68748-8	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	3.43 mil	Clear	36 Rolls

#### **Recycled Corrugate Tapes**



#### Scotch® Recycled Corrugate Tape 3073

Scotch® Recycled Corrugate Tape 3073 quickly and securely sticks to a wide variety of substrates, including recycled corrugate and fiberboard. The synthetic rubber hot melt adhesive penetrates the shorter fibers of highly recycled content to create a strong bond that holds box flaps tight, an average 30 lbf. Made with hot melt adhesive.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-92900-1	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	2.6 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51111-92901-8	Bulk	72 mm x 100 m	2.6 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68767-9	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 100 m	2.6 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68766-2	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 100 m	2.6 mil	Clear	24 Rolls



#### Scotch® Recycled Corrugate Box Sealing Tape 3071

Scotch® Recycled Corrugate Box Sealing Tape 3071 is an industrial polypropylene packaging tape designed with a proprietary synthetic rubber adhesive capable of bonding many surfaces instantly, specifically recycled corrugate and fiberboard. This tough corrugate tape is constructed to meet the demands of challenging packaging applications and maintain resilience from production line to delivery. Made with hot melt adhesive.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-64569-3	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	2.1 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-64571-6	Bulk	72 mm x 100 m	2.1 mil	Clear	24 Rolls



# **Packaging Solutions**

# **Box Sealing Tapes and Dispensers (cont.)**

#### **Security Use Tapes**

#### Scotch® Security Message Box Sealing Tape

These tapes are nearly impossible to realign once the package has been opened, helping to reduce product pilfering and keeping contents secure through the shipping process. The moisture-resistant backing defies abrasion, chemicals, and scuffing to hold strongly through rough handling. Choice of tape colors and preprinted messages in red.





#### FRAGILE HANDLE WITH CARE

0-00-51115-68772-3 3772 IW Ind. Labeled 48 mm x 50 m 1.8 mil White 36 Rolls



#### MIXED MERCHANDISE ENCLOSED

0-00-51115-68773-0	3775 IW	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	White	36 Rolls	
0-00-21200-72458-9	3775	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	White	36 Rolls	



#### **CHECK SEAL BEFORE ACCEPTING**

0-00-21200-46447-8	3779	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-46449-2	3779	Bulk	72 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68775-4	3779 IW	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68777-8	3779 IW	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 100 m	1.8 mil	Clear	24 Rolls

## **Box Sealing Tape Dispensers**



#### Scotch® Box Sealing Tape Dispensers HR80 and HR83

Portable, hand-held tape dispensers with a pistol-grip design for easy application. Tack, roll, buff and tear in one fluid motion with these lightweight and rugged box tape dispensers. These rugged dispensers are not only durable and portable, they also feature a retractable blade for added safety when not in use.

UPC	Product ID	Max Tape Width	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-91575-2	HR80	2 in (48 mm)	Red/Black	6 Each
0-00-51111-91589-9	HR83	3 in (72 mm)	Red/Black	6 Each



#### Scotch® Box Sealing Tape Dispenser H122

Lightweight, compact, durable plastic hand-held dispenser with built-in brake for tight, precise package sealing. It dispenses tape up to 2 inches/48 mm wide on a 3 inch/76.2 mm core. Its lightweight, compact design provides maneuverability and control for most packaging applications. Made from high-impact, gray plastic for durability and long-life.

UPC	Max Tape Width	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-06925-3	2 in (48 mm)	Gray	6 Each



# **Box Sealing Tapes and Dispensers (cont.)**

#### **Box Sealing Tape Dispensers (cont.)**



### Scotch® Box Sealing Tape Dispenser H128

Compact, heavy-duty steel dispenser designed for box and carton sealing. This compact dispenser gives you a quick and easy method for dispensing pressure sensitive tape directly from the roll.

UPC	Max Tape Width	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-06909-3	2 in (48 mm)	Gray	6 Each



### Scotch® Low Noise Tape Dispenser H150

Incorporates a unique pressure bar that reduces noise as tape is unwound. This spring-loaded bar continuously presses the tape roll against the dispenser's core roller while also directing the tape away, at an angle that minimizes the unpleasant sound produced by common pressure sensitive box sealing tapes.

•		, ,	<b>O</b> 1	
UPC		Max Tape Width	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-39518-	5	2 in (48 mm)	Grav	6 Each



# Scotch® Box Sealing Tape Dispenser H180

Portable, hand-held tape dispenser. This box sealing tape dispenser comes with a pistol-grip design for easy application. Tack, roll, buff and tear in one fluid motion. The lightweight and rugged construction of this box tape dispenser creates a durable, yet portable, tool for sealing, combining, reinforcing and bundling.

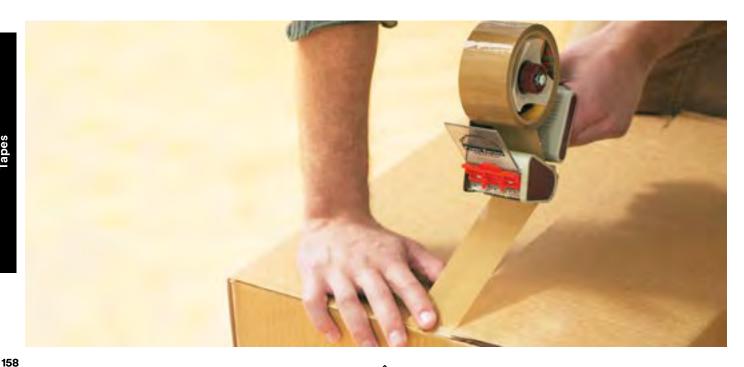
•	,, ,		٠,	٠,	•	•	
UPC	Max	Tape Width		Color			Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-19008-7	2 in	(48 mm)		Tan/Gray			6 Each



# Scotch® Box Sealing Tape Dispenser H183

Pistol-grip design allows the operator to apply, cut, and buff up to a 3 inch wide tape in an easy, one-handed motion. It dispenses up to a 109 yd/100 m roll of box sealing tape with a maximum width of 3 inches/72mm. The hub mounted adjustable brake controls tension to help dispense the tape along the box seam and prevent waste

adjustable brane control to help dispense the tape along the benefit and provent matter								
UPC	Max Tape Width	Color	Case Qty/Units					
0-00-21200-61850-5	3 in (72 mm)	Tan/Grav	5 Fach					



# **High Strength Tapes and Dispensers**

#### **Filament and Strapping Tapes**



### Scotch® Filament Tape 898

For a polypropylene backing that resists abrasion, moisture, scuffing and breaks, try Scotch® Filament Tape 898. This filament-reinforced tape is ideal for securing boxes, bundling pipes or reinforcing large bulk containers. Scotch® Filament Tape 898 is a high-strength, reliable and affordable solution for product and package integrity.

						• ,
UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06897-1	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	6.6 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-51131-06898-8	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	6.6 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-39868-1	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	6.6 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51111-91756-5	Bulk	36 mm x 110 m	6.6 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-39869-8	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	6.6 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-39870-4	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	6.6 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-51125-74916-9	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 55 m	6.6 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls



### Scotch® Filament Tape 8919MSR

For applications requiring adhesion to oily surfaces, use Scotch® Filament Tape 8919MSR. This filament-reinforced tape is ideal for bundling and wrapping applications on heavy gauge metals. It offers long-term holding power, very-high tensile strength, and excellent abrasion, moisture and scuff resistance.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51125-74051-7	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	7.0 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-51125-74052-4	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	7.0 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51125-74054-8	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	7.0 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51125-74055-5	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	7.0 mil	380 lb/in	Clear	12 Rolls



#### Scotch® Filament Tape 890MSR

For applications requiring adhesion to oily surfaces, use Scotch® Filament Tape 890MSR. This filament-reinforced tape is ideal for bundling and wrapping applications on heavy gauge metals or applications that might become exposed to gas or oil. It offers long-term holding power, very-high tensile strength, and excellent abrasion, moisture and scuff resistance.

T		ı
8		

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51125-74063-0	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	8.0 mil	600 lb/in	Black	48 Rolls
0-00-51125-74059-3	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	8.0 mil	600 lb/in	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51125-74061-6	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	8.0 mil	600 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls



#### Tartan™ Filament Tape 8934

Tartan™ Filament Tape 8934 is a general purpose, clear fiberglass-reinforced tape with a synthetic rubber resin adhesive, ideal for light duty strapping, bundling and reinforcing. The synthetic rubber resin adhesive provides good adhesion to most fiberboard surfaces, and a variety of plastics and metal surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-86519-0	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	4.0 mil	100 lb/in	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-86520-6	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	4.0 mil	100 lb/in	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-73999-6	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	4.0 mil	100 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-86521-3	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	4.0 mil	100 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-32143-6	Bulk	48 mm x 100 m	4.0 mil	100 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-39476-8	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	4.0 mil	100 lb/in	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-51125-74892-6	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 55 m	4.0 mil	100 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls



# High Strength Tapes and Dispensers (cont.)

Filament and Strapping Tapes (cont.)



### Scotch® Bi-Directional Filament Tape 8959

Scotch® Bi-Directional Filament Tape 8959 is a high strength, general purpose, clear fiberglass-reinforced tape with a synthetic rubber resin adhesive ideal for heavy box closure and cross web splicing. This tape resists center-seam splitting in RSC box closure applications. The synthetic rubber resin adhesive provides high adhesion to most surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-88226-5	Bulk	19 mm x 50 m	5.7 mil	150 lb/in	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-88227-2	Bulk	25 mm x 50 m	5.7 mil	150 lb/in	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-88228-9	Bulk	50 mm x 50 m	5.7 mil	150 lb/in	Clear	18 Rolls
0-00-51125-74901-5	Ind. Labeled	50 mm x 50 m	5.7 mil	150 lb/in	Clear	18 Rolls



#### Scotch® Strapping Tape 8898

Scotch® Strapping Tape 8898 is a high performance tape specifically formulated for use in many industries, including appliance, metalworking and general industrial. The tensilized polypropylene film backing features a pressure-sensitive synthetic rubber adhesive that provides high initial adhesion holding power and clean removal from some surfaces, such as metal.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-42300-0	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	4.6 mil	160 lb/in	Blue	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-42301-7	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	4.6 mil	160 lb/in	Blue	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-42302-4	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	4.6 mil	160 lb/in	Blue	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-42485-4	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	4.6 mil	160 lb/in	Blue	12 Rolls



# Scotch® Clean Removal Strapping Tape 8899HP

Scotch® Clean Removal Strapping Tape 8899HP is a high performance tape formulated for use in many industries, including appliance and metalworking. The tensilized polypropylene film backing features a pressure-sensitive natural rubber adhesive that provides high initial adhesion holding power and clean removal on a variety of metal, vinyl, plastic, fiberboard, powder coat and glass surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-98892-0	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	4.8 mil	160 lb/in	Blue	48 Rolls
0-00-76308-98893-7	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	4.8 mil	160 lb/in	Blue	36 Rolls
0-00-76308-98895-1	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	4.8 mil	160 lb/in	Blue	24 Rolls



#### Scotch® Reinforced Strapping Tape 8651

Scotch® Reinforced Strapping Tape 8651 is a high strength, reinforced tape specifically formulated for L-clip applications, bundling and strapping. The reinforced polypropylene film backing features a pressure-sensitive synthetic rubber adhesive that provides high initial adhesion and holding power on a variety of metal, vinyl, plastic and fiberboard surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-42352-9	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	5.6 mil	175 lb/in	Clear	48 Rolls

# High Strength Tapes and Dispensers (cont.)

#### **Filament Tape Dispensers**



#### Scotch® Filament Tape Hand Dispenser H10

Scotch® Filament Tape Hand Dispenser H10 is a portable, high-impact, durable hand-held unit designed to dispense ½ inch to 1 inch width tapes. This dispenser is specifically designed for box sealing applications using narrow width rolls of Scotch® Filament Tapes.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-06910-9	1 in (24 mm)	Gray	6 Each



#### Scotch® Filament Tape Hand Dispenser H12

Scotch® Filament Tape Hand Dispenser H12 features an interior core hand brake allowing the operator to add tension for tighter box reinforcement and secure sealing, as well as tighter tension for bundling applications. This dispenser is specifically designed for narrow width rolls of Scotch® Filament Tapes up to 1 inch wide.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-06953-6	1 in (24 mm)	Gray	6 Each



#### Scotch® Filament Tape Dispenser H121

Scotch® Filament Tape Dispenser H121 is a portable, metal hand dispenser designed to add tension for tighter box reinforcement and secure sealing. It also works well for increased tension in bundling applications. This dispenser is specifically designed for narrow width rolls of Scotch® Filament Tapes ranging from ¼ inch up to 1 inch wide.

. ,	•		•	•	•		
UPC		Size				Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-9774	4-6	1 in (24 mm)				Silver	6 Each

#### Stretchable Tape



#### Scotch® Stretchable Tape 8884

Constructed with a specialized, transparent backing, Scotch® Stretchable Tape 8884 is designed to contain and secure pallets for shipping. It is coated with a synthetic rubber adhesive that removes cleanly when stretched over labels. Made with hot melt adhesive.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-69313-7	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	5.0 mil	20 lb/in	Clear	24 Rolls



# Scotch® Stretchable Tape Dispenser H38

Scotch® Stretchable Tape Dispenser H38 is designed to dispense Scotch® Stretchable Tapes 8884 and 8886. This hand-held dispenser fits comfortably in the palm of the hand and will accommodate tapes up to 1½" (36 mm) wide. The dispenser controls the tension with a squeeze of the hand brake to hold and stretch the tape for tighter box reinforcement, bundling, and palletizing applications.

UPC	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-73217-1	1½ in (36 mm)	Gray	6 Each



# **Light Duty Packaging Tapes**



### Scotch® Light Duty Packaging Tape 600 High Clarity

Scotch® Light Duty Packaging Tape 600 is a transparent film tape designed for L-clip closure, attaching, tabbing and holding. The UPVC backing material is moisture, chemical and UV resistant. The acrylic adhesive is non-staining and removes cleanly from a wide variety of surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06679-3	Bulk	½ in x 72 yd	2.3 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-51131-06680-9	Bulk	¾ in x 72 yd	2.3 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-51131-06681-6	Bulk	1 in x 72 yd	2.3 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-51131-06683-0	Bulk	2 in x 72 yd	2.3 mil	Clear	24 Rolls



#### Scotch® Light Duty Packaging Tape 605 Cold Temperature

Scotch® Light Duty Packaging Tape 605 is a transparent film tape designed for general packaging and cold temperature applications. The polypropylene backing material is moisture, chemical and UV resistant.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-71360-6	Bulk	½ in x 72 yd	2.5 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-71361-3	Bulk	¾ in x 72 yd	2.5 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-71362-0	Bulk	1 in x 72 yd	2.5 mil	Clear	36 Rolls



#### Scotch® Light Duty Packaging Tape 610 Heat Resistant

Scotch® Light Duty Packaging Tape 610 is a transparent film tape designed for use with high temperature packaging applications. The cellophane backing material offers heat resistance. The natural rubber adhesive boasts high initial bond strength and adheres to a wide variety of materials.

	•				
UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-85441-5	Bulk	½ in x 72 yd	2.3 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-07017-4	Bulk	¾ in x 72 yd	2.3 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-07020-4	Bulk	1 in x 72 vd	2.3 mil	Clear	36 Rolls



# Scotch® Light Duty Packaging Tape 660 Heat Resistance Splicing

Scotch® Light Duty Packaging Tape 660 is a red film tape designed for use with high temperature splicing applications. The red cellophane backing material offers heat resistance and easy detection. The natural rubber adhesive boasts high initial bond strength and adheres to a wide variety of materials.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-64034-6	Bulk	1 in x 72 yd	2.5 mil	Red	36 Rolls



## Scotch® Color Coding Tape 690

Scotch® Color Coding Tape 690 is a colored tape used for color coding and bag closure. The UPVC backing material is moisture and chemical resistant. The natural rubber adhesive removes cleanly from a wide variety of surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-61633-4	Bulk	12 mm x 66 m	2.3 mil	Black	144 Rolls
0-00-21200-61637-2	Bulk	12 mm x 66 m	2.3 mil	Blue	144 Rolls
0-00-21200-61655-6	Bulk	12 mm x 66 m	2.3 mil	White	144 Rolls
0-00-21200-61660-0	Bulk	12 mm x 66 m	2.3 mil	Yellow	144 Rolls
0-00-21200-61648-8	Bulk	12 mm x 66 m	2.3 mil	Red	144 Rolls
0-00-51125-74885-8	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 66 m	2.3 mil	Red	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-61640-2	Bulk	12 mm x 66 m	2.3 mil	Green	144 Rolls



#### 3M™ Utility Grade Light Duty Packaging Tape 5910 High Conformability

3M<sup>™</sup> Utility Grade Light Duty Packaging Tape 5910 is a transparent, hand-tearable film tape designed for general packaging applications. The polypropylene backing material is moisture, chemical and UV resistant.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-16937-3	Bulk	½ in x 72 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-16938-0	Bulk	3/4 in x 72 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls





# **Packaging Solutions**

# **Tabletop Dispensers**



### Scotch® Mainline Dispenser P56W

With the Scotch® Mainline Dispenser P56W, you can hold and dispense tape rolls of up to six-inches in total width and eliminate the need for multiple dispensers in one area. With the ability to hold and dispense various types of film-backed, filament-enforced and general tapes, you'll reduce the need to change tape rolls and types. Save time and increase efficiency in high-volume work areas.

UPC	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06965-7	Tan	1 Each



#### Scotch® Definite Length Dispenser M96

Scotch® Definite Length Dispenser M96 is able to dispense a piece of tape from ¾- to 5-inches in length and is ideal for applications where repeated and frequent taping is required, such as wrapping, box sealing, carton sealing, and reinforcing and bundling applications. It improves efficiency and reduces waste by giving you only the exact length of tape required.

UPC	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-13463-0	Tan	6 Each



#### Scotch® Definite Length Dispenser M920

Scotch® Definite Length Dispenser M920 dispenses ½-inch to 4-inch lengths of tape with the push of a lever, ensuring you get just the right amount of product with no waste or worry. This dispenser is an ideal choice for applications where repeated and frequent taping is required, including wrapping, box sealing, carton sealing, and reinforcing and bundling applications.

UPC	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-11093-1	Tan	6 Each



# **Packing List Envelopes**



## 3M™ Packing List Envelopes

These peel-and-stick envelopes were designed with a high-tack rubber resin adhesive that sticks on contact to packages. Oil- and water-resistant, these envelopes safely and securely protect documents from damage throughout delivery.

throughout delivery.					
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Description	Case Qty/Units
Top Printed					
0-00-48011-53423-7	PLE-T1	Bulk	4.5 in x 5.5 in	Side-load, PACKING LIST/ INVOICE ENCLOSED	1000 Each
0-00-21200-37593-4	PLE-T1 PL	Bulk	4.5 in x 5.5 in	Side-load, PACKING LIST ENCLOSED	1000 Each
0-00-21200-37594-1	PLE-T1 INV	Bulk	4.5 in x 5.5 in	Side-load, INVOICE ENCLOSED	1000 Each
0-00-21200-73784-8	PLE-T2	Bulk	4.5 in x 5.5 in	Side-load, PACKING LIST/ INVOICE ENCLOSED	1000 Each
0-00-21200-73712-1	PLE-T3	Bulk	7 in x 5.5 in	Top-load, PACKING LIST/ INVOICE ENCLOSED	1000 Each
0-00-21200-73785-5	PLE-T4	Bulk	5.5 in x 10 in	Side-load, PACKING LIST/ INVOICE ENCLOSED	1000 Each
Full Face Printed					
0-00-21200-73711-4	PLE-F1	Bulk	4.5 in x 5.5 in	Side-load, PACKING LIST/ INVOICE ENCLOSED	1000 Each
Non-Printed				INVOICE ENGLOSED	
0-00-21200-73709-1	PLE-NP1	Bulk	4.5 in x 5.5 in	Side-load, No Print (clear)	1000 Each
0-00-21200-73778-7	PLE-NP2	Bulk	4.5 in x 6 in	Side-load, No Print (clear)	1000 Each
0-00-21200-73708-4	PLE-NP3	Bulk	7 in x 5.5 in	Top-load, No Print (clear)	1000 Each
0-00-21200-73706-0	PLE-NP4	Bulk	5.5 in x 10 in	Side-load, No Print (clear)	1000 Each
0-00-21200-73779-4	PLE-NP5	Bulk	7 in x 10 in	Side-load, No Print (clear)	1000 Each
0-00-21200-73780-0	PLE-NP6	Bulk	9.5 in x 12 in	Side-load, No Print (clear)	1000 Each
0-00-21200-37589-7	PLE-NP9	Bulk	7 in x 6 in	Top-load, No Print (clear)	1000 Each
0-00-21200-73777-0	PLE-FED1	Bulk	6.75 in x 10.75 in	Top-load, No Print, Perforated	500 Each
Zipper Closure					
0-00-51115-24817-7	PLE-NPZXL	Bulk	10 in x 12.5 in	Side-load, No Print (clear)	500 Each

# **Tape Sheets**



## 3M™ Tape Sheets

3M<sup>™</sup> Tape Sheets are pre-cut sheets for convenient carrying and "dispenser-less" taping for easy application. Each sheet layered pad has a removable paper tab and is designed for in-field repair of damaged packages, shipping label protection and other, miscellaneous packaging applications such as sealing envelopes and small packages.

		0 0 11	• .		
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-61618-1	822	40 pads of 25 sheets per pack	4 in x 6 in	Clear	5 Packs
0-00-51131-06991-6	822P	2 pads per pack	4 in x 6 in	Clear	60 Packs
0-00-51131-06990-9	3750P	2 pads of 25 sheets per pack	2 in x 6 in	Clear	20 Packs
0-00-51125-74888-9	3750P	40 pads of 25 sheets per labeled pack	2 in x 6 in	Clear	5 Packs



# **Packaging Solutions**

# **Pouch Tapes**



## **Scotch® RCT Pouch Tapes**

The proprietary adhesive on these tapes is 10x stickier than other solutions — designed specifically for hard-to-stick-to surfaces, keeping documents secure from starting point to the finish. And there are no tricky liners to remove — applies fast and reduces clutter in work areas. For great time savings, choose the tape on a roll — Tape 824RCT. For portability and pre-cut convenience, choose the padded format — Tape 830RCT.



UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Applications	Dispenser Options	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-86376-0	824RCT	5 in x 6 in	"Documents Enclosed" (Green)	500 per roll	M727 or M797	12 Rolls
0-00-76308-86377-7	824RCT	5 in x 8 in	"Documents Enclosed" (Green)	500 per roll	M727 or M797	8 Rolls
0-00-76308-86326-5	830RCT	5 in x 6 in	"Documents Enclosed" (Green)	25 sheets	-	200 Pads
0-00-76308-86370-8	830RCT	6 in x 10 in	"Documents Enclosed" (Green)	25 sheets	-	160 Pads



## **Scotch® Pouch Tape Dispensers**

Improve throughput by up to 40% by pairing Scotch® Pouch Tapes with companion dispensers M797 or M727. Metal construction.



UPC	Product ID	Size	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-06944-4	M727	Maximum width 5 in	6 Each
0-00-21200-61872-7	M797	Maximum width 6 in	1 Each

# **Label Protection Tapes**



### Scotch® Label Protection Tape 821

Scotch® Label Protection Tape 821 is a pink, acetate tape commonly used for label protection. It features a low-glare, matte surface for easy barcode scanning. It has a write-on surface that works with markers, pens and pencils. Made with acrylic adhesive.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-04563-9	Bulk	2 in x 72 yd	2.5 mil	Pink	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-04133-4	Bulk	4 in x 72 yd	2.5 mil	Pink	8 Rolls



#### 3M™ Label Protection Tape 3565

3M<sup>™</sup> Label Protection Tape 3565 sticks instantly to fiberboard and many treated and finished surfaces, and offers protection for shipping labels. With a clear, moisture-resistant backing and synthetic rubber resin adhesive, this tape holds strong through rough handling during the shipping process. Made with hot melt adhesive.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-17855-7	Bulk	96 mm x 100 m	1.9 mil	Clear	18 Rolls
0-00-51131-17856-4	Bulk	120 mm x 100 m	1.9 mil	Clear	12 Rolls



# **Label Protection Tapes (cont.)**



### **Tartan™ Label Protection Tape 3765**

3M™ Tartan™ Label Protection Tape 3765 is a utility-grade tape featuring a transparent, strong, polypropylene film backing paired with an acrylic adhesive. It is capable of adhering well to many treated and finished surfaces in order to attach and protect identifying labels in a range of demanding applications. Made with acrylic adhesive.

UPC	Packaging	Thickness	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-73160-0	Bulk	1.5 mil	96 mm x 132 m	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-73161-7	Bulk	1.5 mil	120 mm x 132 m	Clear	8 Rolls



### Scotch® Label Protection Dispenser M707

Scotch® Label Protection Dispenser M707 is a durable, metal label protection dispenser designed to help keep labels safe and secure. With an easy pull-and-tear design, this dispenser allows for quick and easy application of label protection tapes and pouch tapes.

UPC	Max Tape Width	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-06923-9	4 in (96 mm)	Gray	6 Each

# **Carry Handles and Hang Tabs**



# 3M™ Carry Handles

3M<sup>™</sup> Carry Handle transforms almost anything into a convenient, travel-friendly package. A white durable plastic strip with adhesive at each end for adhering to both sides of a box or package creates a small loop.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Carrying Capacity	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-71389-7	8310	25 handles/pad	1 in x 17 in x 3 in	10 lb	110 Pads
0-00-51115-71383-5	8315	25 handles/pad	1 % in x 23 in x 3 in	15 lb	80 Pads
0-00-51115-71385-9	8320	25 handles/pad	1 in x 17 in x 3 in	20 lb	110 Pads
0-00-51115-71386-6	8330	25 handles/pad	1 % in x 23 in x 6 in	30 lb	80 Pads



# 3M™ Hang Tabs

3M<sup>™</sup> Hang Tab is a great solution for hanging product in retail locations and for in-store repair of damaged packaging. Featuring a clear polyester backing, the white 3M<sup>™</sup> Hang Tab is abrasion, split and edge tear resistant while allowing important packaging copy and graphics to show through.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Hole Style	Used For	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-62225-0	1074	10 hang tabs/pad, 100 pads/carton	1 in x 2 in	Round	Single-wire pegs	10 Cartons
0-00-51125-74950-3	1075 PK50	10 hang tabs/pad, 50 pads/pack	2 in x 2 in	Delta	Double-wire pegs	5 Packs
0-00-51125-74951-0	1076 PK50	10 hang tabs/pad, 50 pads/pack	2 in x 2 in	Round	Single-wire pegs	5 Packs





### 3M™ Value Masking Tape 101+

3M<sup>™</sup> Value Masking Tape 101+ is a cost-effective crepe paper tape that holds, bundles, seals and performs other non-critical taping jobs where a pressure sensitive tape is needed. This tape offers controlled unwind to prevent shredding or splintering and tears easily from the roll by hand.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-68706-8	Bulk	12 mm x 55 m	5.1 mil	Tan	72 Rolls
0-00-51115-68707-5	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	5.1 mil	Tan	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-68708-2	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	5.1 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68709-9	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	5.1 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68710-5	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	5.1 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68711-2	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	5.1 mil	Tan	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-68712-9	Bulk	96 mm x 55 m	5.1 mil	Tan	8 Rolls



# 3M™ General Use Masking Tape 201+

3M™ General Use Masking Tape 201+ was designed to be a go-to tape that holds strongly in settings where surface temperatures can reach up to 200°F/93°C. This light tan crepe paper tape has a low unwind and sticks to many surfaces, making it an ideal everyday-use tape.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-64738-3	Bulk	12 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	72 Rolls
0-00-51115-64739-0	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-64740-6	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-64741-3	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64742-0	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64743-7	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-64744-4	Bulk	96 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	8 Rolls
0-00-51115-64746-8	Ind. Wrapped	24 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-64747-5	Ind. Wrapped	36 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64748-2	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 55 m	4.4 mil	Tan	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Performance Yellow Masking Tape 301+

3M™ Performance Yellow Masking Tape 301+ is designed to deliver good paint lines where surface temperatures can reach up to 225°F/107°C. This yellow crepe paper tape is ideal for paint masking applications in specialty vehicle, aerospace, automotive and industrial markets where strong holding performance is required.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-64749-9	Bulk	12 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	72 Rolls
0-00-51115-64750-5	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-64751-2	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-64752-9	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64753-6	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64754-3	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-64755-0	Bulk	96 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	8 Rolls
0-00-51115-64756-7	Ind. Wrapped	24 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-64757-4	Ind. Wrapped	36 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64758-1	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 55 m	6.3 mil	Yellow	24 Rolls



# 3M™ High Performance Green Masking Tape 401+

3M™ High Performance Green Masking Tape 401+ is designed to deliver sharp paint lines where surface temperatures can reach up to 250°F/121°C for 30 minutes. This green crepe paper tape is ideal for high performance industrial painting — including two-tone applications on trucks, buses, trailers, trains, fire trucks, ambulances, and airplanes — where strong holding performance is required.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-64759-8	Bulk	12 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	Green	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-64760-4	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	Green	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-64761-1	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	Green	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64762-8	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	Green	16 Rolls
0-00-51115-64763-5	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	Green	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-64764-2	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	Green	8 Rolls
0-00-51115-64765-9	Bulk	96 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	Green	8 Rolls
0-00-51115-64769-7	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 55 m	6.7 mil	Green	12 Rolls



# 3M™ Specialty High Temperature Masking Tape 501+

3M<sup>™</sup> High Temperature Masking Tape 501+ was designed to deliver clean paint lines where surface temperatures can reach up to 300°F/150°C degrees. This crepe paper tape is ideal for critical paint masking applications in specialty vehicle, automotive and industrial markets where strong holding and high temperature performance is required.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-40-54596-11630-6	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Purple	48 Rolls
0-40-54596-11635-1	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Purple	36 Rolls
0-40-54596-11637-5	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Purple	24 Rolls
0-40-54596-11639-9	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Purple	24 Rolls
0-40-54596-11645-0	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Purple	12 Rolls
0-40-54596-11647-4	Bulk	96 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Purple	8 Rolls
0-00-51115-64773-4	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Tan	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-64774-1	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-64775-8	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64776-5	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-64777-2	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	7.3 mil	Tan	12 Rolls





#### Scotch® Ultimate Paint Edge Masking Tape 2460

Scotch® Ultimate Paint Edge Masking Tape 2460 features unique acrylic adhesive technology for good, instant adhesion that is temperature-resistant and capable of withstanding paint bake operations of up to 300°F. This adhesive also peels off cleanly, without leaving residue. The ultra-thin backing of this masking tape produces a low paint ridge for sharp and smooth paint lines.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-91928-6	Bulk	1 in x 60 yd	3.3 mil	Yellow	36 Rolls



#### Scotch® Fine Line Masking Tape 218

Scotch® Fine Line Masking Tape 218 is a high-performance polypropylene plastic tape that has both a low profile and high adhesion for use in painting long straight lines and sweeping curves where a crisp, sharp paint line is desired. It is often used as a layout tape for high value multi-color and custom painted graphics.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-16028-8	Bulk	1/4 in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Green	144 Rolls
0-00-21200-04698-8	Bulk	½ in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Green	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-04699-5	Bulk	¾ in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Green	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-04700-8	Bulk	1 in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Green	36 Rolls
0-00-51138-94710-1	Bulk	2 in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Green	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-05500-3	Bulk	4 in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Green	8 Rolls



#### 3M™ Performance Masking Tape 2380

3M™ Performance Masking Tape 2380 was designed for industrial use where a sharp paint line is desired. This smooth, strong, crepe paper masking tape bonds instantly and remains in place around corners and irregular surfaces to provide sharp paint lines in paint applications.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-44584-2	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	7.2 mil	Tan	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-44583-5	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	7.2 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-44582-8	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	7.2 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-44581-1	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	7.2 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-44580-4	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	7.2 mil	Tan	12 Rolls



## 3M™ High Performance Flatback Tape 2519

3M™ High Performance Flatback Tape 2519 is a high-performance, general purpose tape ideal for splicing liner boards, as well as bundling and packaging applications where adhesion to paper products is necessary. This thick, 7.1 mil tape features a strong kraft paper backing capable of resisting moisture and high temperatures, and can be torn by hand for fast application.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-98282-2	Bulk	18 mm x 55 m	7.1 mil	Tan	48 Rolls
0-00-51128-98283-9	Bulk	24 mm x 55 m	7.1 mil	Tan	36 Rolls
0-00-51128-98284-6	Bulk	36 mm x 55 m	7.1 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51128-99446-7	Bulk	48 mm x 55 m	7.1 mil	Tan	24 Rolls
0-00-51128-99447-4	Bulk	72 mm x 55 m	7.1 mil	Tan	12 Rolls
0-00-51128-99448-1	Bulk	96 mm x 55 m	7.1 mil	Tan	8 Rolls





#### 3M™ Heavy Duty Duct Tape DT11

Constructed of polyethylene film laminated to cloth with a synthetic rubber adhesive, this tough tape resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly for a variety of applications. 3M™ Heavy Duty Duct Tape DT11 is designed to provide a formidable, reliable solution for everyday challenges and adheres to numerous substrates, including plastic.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-98119-8	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	11.0 mil	35 lb/in	Black	24 Rolls
0-00-76308-98120-4	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	11.0 mil	35 lb/in	Silver	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Super Duty Duct Tape DT17

Constructed of polyethylene film laminated to cloth with a synthetic rubber adhesive, this very thick and strong tape resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly even when used in the most demanding jobs. 3M<sup>™</sup> Super Duty Duct Tape DT17 is designed to provide a maximum-strength, long-lasting solution for the ultimate applications.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-98121-1	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 32 m	17.0 mil	41 lb/in	Black	24 Rolls



### 3M™ All Purpose Duct Tape DT8

Constructed of polyethylene film laminated to cloth with a synthetic rubber adhesive, this aggressive tape resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly even when used in challenging jobs. 3M™ All Purpose Duct Tape DT8 is designed to provide a versatile, conformable, quick stick solution for demanding applications.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-98118-1	Ind Wranned	48 mm v 54 8 m	8 0 mil	31 lb/in	Silver	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Performance Plus Duct Tape 8979

Constructed of polyethylene film laminated to cloth with a rubber adhesive, this tape resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly for easy application on rough surfaces. 3M™ Performance Plus Duct Tape 8979 has a unique construction that allows for applications indoors and outdoors. It is removable with little or no adhesive residue up to six months after application.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-53918-8	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	12.1 mil	36 lb/in	Black	24 Rolls
0-00-51131-17819-9	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	12.1 mil	36 lb/in	Olive	24 Rolls
0-00-48011-53851-8	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 22.8 m	12.1 mil	36 lb/in	Blue	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-56468-0	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	12.1 mil	36 lb/in	Blue	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-56469-7	Bulk	72 mm x 54.8 m	12.1 mil	36 lb/in	Blue	12 Rolls



#### 3M™ Multi-Purpose Duct Tape 3900

Constructed of polyethylene film laminated to cloth with a rubber adhesive, this durable tape resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly for easy application in MRO/construction. 3M™ Multi-Purpose Duct Tape 3900 has a unique construction that allows for permanent and temporary applications. It is removable with little or no adhesive residue up to three months after application.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-49833-6	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	7.6 mil	28 lb/in	Black	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-49832-9	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	7.6 mil	28 lb/in	Blue	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-49831-2	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	7.6 mil	28 lb/in	Olive	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-49830-5	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	7.6 mil	28 lb/in	Red	24 Rolls
0-00-51131-06976-3	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	7.6 mil	28 lb/in	Silver	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-49829-9	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	7.6 mil	28 lb/in	White	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-49828-2	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	7.6 mil	28 lb/in	Yellow	24 Rolls



#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Heavy Duty Duct Tape 3939

Constructed of polyethylene film laminated to cloth with a rubber adhesive, this durable tape resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly for easy application in MRO/construction. The 3M™ Heavy Duty Duct Tape 3939 has a unique construction that allows for permanent and temporary applications. It is removable with little or no adhesive residue up to three months after application.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06975-6	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	8.6 mil	25 lb/in	Silver	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-85562-7	Bulk	72 mm x 54.8 m	8.6 mil	25 lb/in	Silver	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-85563-4	Bulk	96 mm x 54.8 m	8.6 mil	25 lb/in	Silver	12 Rolls





#### 3M™ Extra Heavy Duty Duct Tape 6969

Constructed of polyethylene film laminated to cloth with a rubber adhesive, this economical tape resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly for easy application in MRO/construction. 3M<sup>®</sup> Extra Heavy Duty Duct Tape 6969 has a unique construction that allows for permanent and temporary indoor applications. It is removable with little or no adhesive residue up to three months after application.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-22773-8	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	10.0 mil	34 lb/in	Black	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-22780-6	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	10.0 mil	34 lb/in	Olive	24 Rolls
0-00-51131-06969-5	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	10.0 mil	34 lb/in	Silver	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Outdoor Masking Poly Tape 5903

Constructed of polyethylene film with a synthetic rubber adhesive, 3M™ Outdoor Masking Poly Tape 5903 resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly for easy application on stucco and other challenging, coated exteriors. This economical tape was constructed to allow for permanent and temporary applications. It is removable with little or no adhesive residue up to one month after application.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-31842-9	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 54.8 m	7.5 mil	21 lb/in	Red	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Vinyl Duct Tape 3903

3M™ Vinyl Duct Tape 3903 is a hand-tearable general purpose tape with a rubber adhesive and embossed vinyl backing. This tape is ideal for a variety of purposes including temporary repairs, identification, contrast, decoration, securing wiring, bundling, sealing, holding, protecting, and other jobs including applications requiring moisture resistance.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06995-4	Ind. Wrapped	2 in x 50 yd	6.5 mil	12.6 lb/in	Black	24 Rolls
0-00-51131-06978-7	Ind. Wrapped	2 in x 50 yd	6.5 mil	12.6 lb/in	Blue	24 Rolls
0-00-51131-06984-8	Ind. Wrapped	2 in x 50 yd	6.5 mil	12.6 lb/in	Gray	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-44989-5	Ind. Wrapped	3 in x 50 yd	6.5 mil	12.6 lb/in	Gray	18 Rolls
0-00-51131-06986-2	Ind. Wrapped	2 in x 50 yd	6.5 mil	12.6 lb/in	Green	24 Rolls
0-00-51131-06992-3	Ind. Wrapped	2 in x 50 yd	6.5 mil	12.6 lb/in	Red	24 Rolls
0-00-51131-06981-7	Ind. Wrapped	2 in x 50 yd	6.5 mil	12.6 lb/in	White	24 Rolls
0-00-51131-06982-4	Ind. Wrapped	2 in x 50 vd	6.5 mil	12.6 lb/in	Yellow	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ General Use Duct Tape 2929

Constructed of polyethylene film laminated to cloth with a rubber adhesive, this thin tape resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly. 3M™ General Use Duct Tape 2929 is especially helpful for MRO/construction applications requiring a thin tape. It is removable with little or no adhesive residue up to three months after application.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-24883-2	Ind. Wrapped	1.88 in x 50 yd	5.5 mil	19 lb/in	Silver	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Value Duct Tape 1900

Constructed of polyethylene film laminated to cloth with a rubber adhesive, this value tape resists curling and tears off the roll cleanly for light-duty sealing, bundling, marking and temporary repair in non-critical applications. Our 3M™ Value Duct Tape 1900 is economically priced to best provide a quick solution for simple tasks. It is removable with little or no adhesive residue up to three months when applied indoors.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51111-97841-2	Ind. Wrapped	1.88 in x 60 yd	5.8 mil	19 lb/in	Silver	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-23421-7	Ind. Wrapped	1.88 in x 50 yd	5.8 mil	19 lb/in	Silver	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-23422-4	Ind. Wrapped	2.83 in x 50 yd	5.8 mil	19 lb/in	Silver	12 Rolls



#### 3M™ Premium Matte Cloth (Gaffers) Tape

3M™ Premium Matte Cloth (Gaffers) Tape is a gaffers tape made with synthetic rubber adhesive and a cotton cloth backing for use in high-strength and highly conformable applications.

					Tensile		
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Strength	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-98495-3	GT1	Ind. Wrapped	24 mm x 50 m	11.0 mil	56 lb/in	Black	48 Rolls
0-00-76308-98514-1	GT2	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 50 m	11.0 mil	56 lb/in	Black	24 Rolls
0-00-76308-98523-3	GT2	Ind. Wrapped	48 mm x 50 m	11.0 mil	56 lb/in	Gray	24 Rolls
0-00-76308-98534-9	GT3	Ind. Wrapped	72 mm x 50 m	11.0 mil	56 lb/in	Black	16 Rolls





#### 3M™ Aluminum Foil Tape 425

3M™ Aluminum Foil Tape 425 is the go-to foil tape for numerous applications across a broad range of industries. Comprised of a dead soft aluminum foil backing and coated with a highly engineered pressure sensitive acrylic adhesive, it is ideal for heat shielding, heat reflecting, chemical masking, light enhancement, chemical milling, seaming, sealing and de-paint operations.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51125-85388-0	Bulk	1 in x 60 yd	4.6 mil	Silver	36 Rolls
0-00-51125-85311-8	Bulk	2 in x 60 yd	4.6 mil	Silver	24 Rolls
0-00-51125-85312-5	Bulk	3 in x 60 vd	4.6 mil	Silver	12 Rolls



### 3M™ Venture Tape™ Aluminum Foil Tape 1520CW

3M™ Venture Tape™ Aluminum Foil Tape 1520CW features a nominal 1.8 mil aluminum foil coated with pressure sensitive, cold weather acrylic adhesive. This tape combines flexible foil for irregularly-shaped applications and excellent low temperature performance. It conforms to fibrous ductboard and sheet metal ducts and works well in general-purpose heat shielding and light reflecting applications.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-07-50351-15203-2	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 45.7 m	3.3 mil	Silver	16 Rolls



#### 3M™ Venture Tape™ Aluminum Foil Tape 1521CW

3M<sup>™</sup> Venture Tape<sup>™</sup> Aluminum Foil Tape 1521CW is a high-strength, dead soft aluminum foil tape coated with a cold weather pressure sensitive acrylic adhesive. This tape excels in demanding temperature and humidity applications and is designed for vapor sealing applications on ductwork and exterior insulation materials.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-95561-1	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 45.7 m	2.7 mil	Silver	24 Rolls
0-00-51128-95560-4	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 45.7 m	2.7 mil	Silver	16 Rolls



#### 3M™ Venture Tape™ FSK Facing Tape 1525CW

3M™ Venture Tape™ FSK Facing Tape 1525CW matches FSK faced insulation board and duct. It is a foil/scrim/kraft (FSK) laminated tape coated with a pressure sensitive, cold weather solvent acrylic adhesive. This tape combines quick stick at normal temperatures with superior low temperature performance. It conforms well to fibrous ductboard and blankets.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-07-50351-50014-7	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 45.7 m	9.5 mil	Aluminum	24 Rolls
0-07-50351-15253-7	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 45.7 m	9.5 mil	Aluminum	16 Rolls
0-07-50351-50015-4	Ind. Labeled	99 mm x 45.7 m	9.5 mil	Aluminum	12 Rolls



#### 3M™ Venture Tape™ UL181B-FX Mastik Foil Tape 1580-P

A 2.0 mil aluminum foil coated with a heavy application of mastic adhesive that is UL181B-FX Listed.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-07-50351-50011-6	Bulk	3 in x 100 ft	17.0 mil	Silver	16 Rolls



#### 3M™ Venture Tape™ UL181A-P Aluminum Foil Tape 1581A

3M<sup>™</sup> Venture Tape<sup>™</sup> UL181A-P Aluminum Foil Tape 1581A is a high temperature, high strength UL printed aluminum foil tape coated with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive that meets UL181A-P, UL181B-FX and ULC S102 specifications. Conformable foil is excellent for rigid duct board and flexible duct applications. The tape excels in a variety of temperatures and environmental conditions, including high temperatures.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-07-50351-15813-3	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 55 m	2.0 mil	Silver	16 Rolls
0-07-50351-15817-1	Ind. Labeled	2.5 in x 60 yd	3.1 mil	Silver	20 Rolls



# Foil, HVAC and Seaming Tapes



### 3M<sup>™</sup> Venture Tape<sup>™</sup> UL181B-FX Polypropylene Duct Tape 1599B

3M<sup>™</sup> Venture Tape<sup>™</sup> UL181B-FX Polypropylene Duct Tape 1599B is a UL181B-FX Listed, UV resistant flexible duct closure tape featuring a cold weather acrylic adhesive system. It is designed to perform well in a broad range of temperatures and is primarily used for sealing flexible air ducts and air connectors, and for securing flex ducts to duct wrap facing.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-07-50351-15996-3	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 109.7 m	3.1 mil	Silver	24 Rolls
0-07-50351-15998-7	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 109.7 m	3.1 mil	Black	24 Rolls
0-07-50351-50017-8	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 109.7 m	3.1 mil	Silver	16 Rolls
0-07-50351-50016-1	Ind. Labeled	72 mm x 109.7 m	3.0 mil	Black	16 Rolls



## 3M™ Construction Seaming Tape 8087CW

3M™ Construction Seaming Tape 8087CW is a construction seaming tape made from an extremely strong polypropylene backing with a proprietary cold weather acrylic adhesive with excellent UV resistance.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-14235-3	Ind. Labeled	48 mm x 50 m	3.0 mil	Red	16 Rolls
0-00-76308-14237-7	Bulk	72 mm x 50 m	3.0 mil	Red	16 Rolls

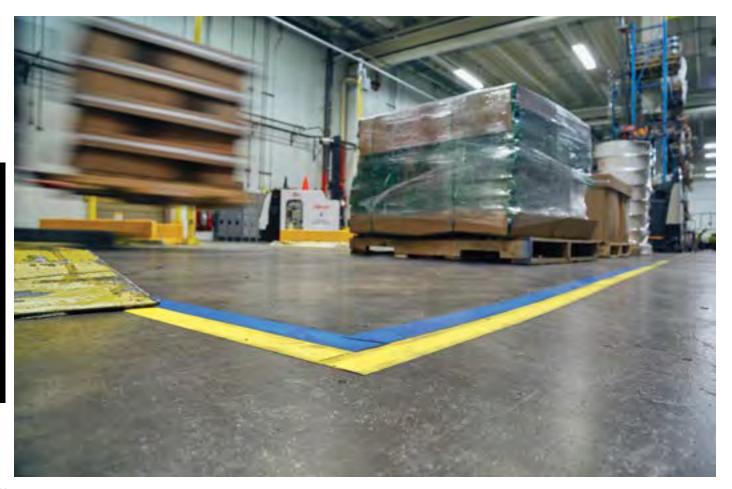




# 3M™ Ultra Durable Floor Marking Tape 971

3M™ Ultra Durable Floor Marking Tape 971 is comprised of a Polylactic Acid (PLA) backing with a rubber adhesive. The tough, thick PLA backing resists pallet drag and high forklift traffic. This tape is designed for long-term floor marking, yet can still come up clean, in one piece, after several years on the floor.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-14104-2	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	White	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14105-9	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	White	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14107-3	Bulk	4 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	White	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14095-3	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Yellow	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14096-0	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Yellow	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14097-7	Bulk	4 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Yellow	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14098-4	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Blue	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14099-1	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Blue	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14100-4	Bulk	4 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Blue	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14101-1	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Red	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14102-8	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Red	1 Roll
0-00-76308-14103-5	Bulk	4 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Red	1 Roll
0-06-38060-14345-2	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Green	1 Roll
0-06-38060-14346-9	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Green	1 Roll
0-06-38060-14347-6	Bulk	4 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Green	1 Roll
0-06-38060-14342-1	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Orange	1 Roll
0-06-38060-14343-8	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Orange	1 Roll
0-06-38060-14344-5	Bulk	4 in x 36 yd	32.0 mil	Orange	1 Roll



# **Marking and Safety Tapes**



### 3M™ Vinyl Tape 471

Solve a variety of challenges, including floor and safety marking, color coding and industrial applications with the durable 3M™ Vinyl Tape 471. Designed to resist wear, scrapes and moisture, this long-lasting tape is available in an array of vivid colors.

in an array of vivid colors.					
UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-68866-9	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Red	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-03106-9	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Red	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-03107-6	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Red	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-04305-5	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Red	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-06469-2	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Red	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-68843-0	Ind. Labeled	¾ in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Blue	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-03121-2	Ind. Labeled	1 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Blue	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68863-8	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Blue	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-03120-5	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Blue	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-04308-6	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Blue	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-03122-9	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Blue	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-68864-5	Ind. Labeled	¾ in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	White	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-03135-9	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	White	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-03136-6	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	White	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-04311-6	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	White	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-06466-1	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	White	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-68852-2	Ind. Labeled	¾ in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Yellow	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-68856-0	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Yellow	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-03127-4	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Yellow	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-03128-1	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Yellow	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-04310-9	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Yellow	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-06470-8	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Yellow	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-03131-1	Bulk	4 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Yellow	8 Rolls
0-00-21200-03114-4	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Black	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-03115-1	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Black	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-04306-2	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Black	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-06467-8	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Black	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-04309-3	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Brown	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-48424-7	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Purple	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-04312-3	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Orange	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-03145-8	Ind. Labeled	1 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Green	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68822-5	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Green	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-04313-0	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.2 mil	Green	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Vinyl Tape Safety and 5S Color Coding Pack

3M<sup>™</sup> Vinyl Tape Safety and 5S Color Coding Pack is a versatile and multi-use combination pack consisting of 1 roll each of yellow, orange, red, green, blue, and black colored 3M<sup>™</sup> Vinyl Tape 471, 1 roll of black and white 3M<sup>™</sup> Safety Stripe Tape 5700 and 1 roll of black and yellow 3M<sup>™</sup> Safety Stripe Tape 5702.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-97971-3	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Variety	8 Rolls



# 3M™ General Purpose Vinyl Tape 764 Color Coding Pack

3M<sup>™</sup> General Purpose Vinyl Tape 764 is an economical vinyl tape option for color coding, bundling and safety marking applications. We've designed this tape to resist wear, weathering and light abrasion while providing good instant adhesion to many surfaces. It is available in an array of distinctive colors.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-48011-58896-4	Pack	1 in x 22 yd	5.0 mil	Multi	6 Packs



# 3M™ Hazard Warning Tapes 766 and 767

3M<sup>™</sup> Hazard Warning Tape 766 is a black and yellow striped vinyl tape and 767 is a red and white striped vinyl tape. They provide solutions for marking pinch points, gears, and other areas in need of warning identification. Easy to apply, they can also be used for floor marking for light traffic areas, and around equipment or spills. These striped vinyl tapes feature good, instant adhesion to many surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-43181-4	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Black/Yellow	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-43182-1	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Black/Yellow	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-43186-9	Bulk	2 in x 36 vd	5.0 mil	Red/White	24 Rolls



# 3M<sup>™</sup> Safety Stripe Tapes 5700 and 5702

Developed to provide clear safety indication for driving and walking lanes, hazardous areas, protruding equipment and low hanging objects, the durable 3M™ Safety Stripe Tapes 5700 and 5702 are ideal choices for your applications. The color is embedded into the vinyl backing to resist abrasion, scuffing and moisture which might affect visibility.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-04367-3	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.5 mil	Black/White	24 Rolls
0-00-76308-97934-8	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.5 mil	Black/White	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-04585-1	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.5 mil	Black/Yellow	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-03951-5	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	5.5 mil	Black/Yellow	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-68827-0	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.5 mil	Black/Yellow	24 Rolls



# 3M™ Lane Marking Applicator M-1

3M™ Lane Marking Applicator M1 helps you apply safety tape to floors quickly, easily and perfectly. This handy walk-behind tape dispenser is the easiest way to mark warehouse traffic lanes and hazard areas without crawling around on the floor. Use this accessory to dispense 3M™ Safety Stripe and Vinyl Tapes to help improve workplace safety.

UPC	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-80886-9	Red	1 Each



# **Foam Tapes and Specialty Tapes**

# **Foam Tapes**



### 3M™ Double Coated Urethane Foam Tape 4026

3M<sup>™</sup> Double Coated Urethane Foam Tape 4026 is a 0.0625 inch (1.6 mm) thick, double coated, open cell urethane foam tape that offers high shear strength. It is ideal for applications such as mounting interior signage and nameplates along with soap dispensers and air fresheners.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-98844-2	4026W	Ind. Labeled	½ in x 5 yd	62 mil	White	12 Rolls
0-00-51128-98845-9	4026W	Ind. Labeled	¾ in x 5 yd	62 mil	White	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-17056-0	4026	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	62 mil	Natural	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-17057-7	4026	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	62 mil	Natural	9 Rolls



### 3M™ Double Coated Polyethylene Foam Tape 4496

3M<sup>™</sup> Double Coated Polyethylene Foam Tape 4496 is a black or white, closed-cell, polyethylene foam carrier. It is formulated for more demanding indoor and outdoor mounting and bonding applications. A noted feature of Foam Tape 4496 is its ability to conform and bond to irregular surfaces. It offers good temperature resistance and long term durability.

•	•		•	•		•
UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-24307-3	4496	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	62 mil	White	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-24306-6	4496	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	62 mil	White	9 Rolls
0-00-51115-81760-1	4496B	Ind. Labeled	½ in x 5 yd	62 mil	Black	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-81761-8	4496B	Ind. Labeled	¾ in x 5 yd	62 mil	Black	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-30423-1	4496B	Bulk	1 in x 36 vd	62 mil	Black	9 Rolls



#### 3M™ VHB™ Tape RP45

Dream, Design, Deliver with 3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tape RP45. It is a gray, 0.045 inch (1.1 mm), multi-purpose acrylic adhesive with a conformable foam core. It can replace rivets, welds and screws. The fast and easy to use permanent bonding method provides good strength and durability. It offers design flexibility with its viscoelasticity and can bond to a variety of surfaces even at lower temperatures.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-81752-6	Ind. Labeled	½ in x 5 yd	45 mil	Gray	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-81755-7	Ind. Labeled	3/4 in x 5 yd	45 mil	Gray	36 Rolls



#### 3M™ VHB™ Tape 4910

Dream, Design, Deliver with 3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tape 4910. It is a clear, 0.040 inch (1.0 mm), general purpose acrylic adhesive on both sides of a firm, foam core. It can replace rivets, welds and screws. The fast and easy to use permanent bonding method provides high strength and long-term durability. It offers design flexibility with its viscoelasticity and powerful ability to bond to a variety of surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-76308-14636-8	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	40 mil	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-76308-14572-9	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	40 mil	Clear	9 Rolls



#### 3M™ VHB™ Tape 5952

Dream, Design, Deliver with 3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tape 5952. It is a black or white, 0.045 inch (1.1 mm) modified acrylic adhesive with a very conformable, foam core. It can replace rivets, welds and screws. The fast and easy to use permanent bonding method provides high strength and long-term durability. It offers design flexibility with its viscoelasticity and powerful ability to bond a variety of surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-97056-6	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	45 mil	Black	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-56229-7	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	45 mil	Black	9 Rolls
0-00-51115-25522-9	Clamshell	3/4 in x 15 yd	45 mil	Black	12 Rolls



# Foam Tapes (cont.)



### 3M™ Extreme Sealing Tape 4412

3M<sup>™</sup> Extreme Sealing Tape 4412 is a gray or translucent, highly conformable, single-sided, pressure sensitive acrylic adhesive tape with a high performance ionomer backing. It is an ideal solution for creating a water tight seal. It conforms over fasteners, seams, joints, holes and gaps to ensure a long-lasting seal on a variety of substrates.

UPC	Product ID	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-63195-5	4411G	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	40 mil	Gray	6 Rolls
0-00-51115-63197-9	4412G	Bulk	2 in x 18 yd	80 mil	Gray	6 Rolls
0-00-51111-92277-4	4412N	Bulk	1 in x 18 yd	80 mil	Translucent	9 Rolls
0-00-51111-92278-1	4412N	Bulk	2 in x 18 yd	80 mil	Translucent	6 Rolls
0-00-51111-92279-8	4412N	Bulk	2 ½ in x 18 yd	80 mil	Translucent	3 Rolls
0-00-51111-92280-4	4412N	Bulk	3 in x 18 yd	80 mil	Translucent	3 Rolls
0-00-51111-92281-1	4412N	Bulk	4 in x 18 vd	80 mil	Translucent	2 Rolls

# **Specialty Tapes**









### 3M™ Polyethylene Tape 483

Constructed with an extremely conformable backing, 3M™ Polyethylene Tape 483 is designed to be used in a wide variety of general purpose applications including sealing, holding, coding, moisture proofing and protecting. This tape is coated with a rubber adhesive that bonds well and removes cleanly from most surfaces. 3M™ Polyethylene Tape 483 is available in a variety of vivid colors.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-05167-8	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Black	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-04321-5	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Black	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-05153-1	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Blue	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-03771-9	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Red	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68841-6	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Red	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-04320-8	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Red	24 Rolls
0-00-51115-68854-6	Ind. Labeled	1 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	White	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-05163-0	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	White	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68857-7	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	White	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-05165-4	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	White	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-05166-1	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	White	12 Rolls
0-00-51115-68837-9	Ind. Labeled	1 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Yellow	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-68850-8	Ind. Labeled	2 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Yellow	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-05170-8	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Transparent	36 Rolls



#### 3M™ Preservation Sealing Tape 4811

3M™ Preservation Sealing Tape 4811 is a white, polyethylene tape with a unique rubber adhesive. With excellent stain resistance and weatherability, this tape helps preserve, seal and protect equipment for long-term storage applications in a variety of weather conditions.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-62334-9	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	9.5 mil	White	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-62335-6	Bulk	3 in x 36 yd	9.5 mil	White	12 Rolls



#### 3M™ Glass Cloth Tape 361

Constructed with a woven fiberglass backing, 3M<sup>™</sup> Glass Cloth Tape 361 features a pressure sensitive silicone adhesive for applications requiring high-temperature resistance, high adhesion and clean removal. It is often used for high temperature applications such as sealing ducts and as a back-up strip for submerged arc welding.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-04275-1	Bulk	2 in x 60 yd	6.4 mil	White	24 Rolls



# **Foam Tapes and Specialty Tapes**

# **Specialty Tapes (cont.)**



### 3M™ Impact Stripping Tape 500

3M™ Impact Stripping Tape 500 features a green, rubber backed tape with a paper liner. It has a specially formulated backing that withstands impact against common blasting media such as aluminum oxide, steel shot, glass bead, and plastic. This tape is the thinnest of the portfolio yet provides outstanding conformability.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-60895-7	Bulk	2 in x 10 yd	33.0 mil	Green	6 Rolls



### 3M™ UHMW-PE Film Tape 5423

Used to protect surfaces from abrasion, 3M<sup>™</sup> UHMW-PE Film Tape 5423 is a thick caliper general purpose polyethylene tape that creates a "slip plane" effect to allow contact without wear. This tape features a unique combination of properties that make it ideal for many tough impact wear or sliding applications.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-14456-1	Boxed	1½ in x 18 yd	11.7 mil	Transparent	6 Rolls



#### 3M™ PTFE Film Tape 5490

3M<sup>™</sup> PTFE Film Tape 5490 uses an extruded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) film backing. This tape offers an extremely low coefficient of friction which, in combination with a pressure sensitive silicone adhesive, creates a smooth, non-stick surface over a variety of substrates to assist in the movement of materials in many types of lay-flat applications.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-07281-9	Boxed	1 in x 36 yd	3.7 mil	Brown	9 Rolls
0-00-21200-07283-3	Boxed	2 in x 36 yd	3.7 mil	Brown	6 Rolls



#### 3M™ PTFE Film Tape 5498

3M™ PTFE Film Tape 5498 uses an extruded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) film backing. This tape offers an extremely low coefficient of friction which, in combination with a pressure sensitive rubber adhesive, creates a smooth, non-stick surface over a variety of substrates to assist in mold release applications where a non-silicone tape is required.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-24965-5	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	4.0 mil	Beige	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Polyester Film Tape 850

For splicing applications requiring quick stick and an aggressive, permanent hold, use our 3M™ Polyester Film Tape 850. Used in a variety of applications, including web processing, label protection, and marking. This tape is available in various colors, as well as a transparent.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-04347-5	Bulk	2 in x 72 yd	Red	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Polyester Tape 8991

Thin and conformable, our 3M™ Polyester Tape 8991 is a general purpose tape that excels in high temperature masking operations such as powder coat painting. Coated with a silicone adhesive, this tape bonds to a variety of difficult surfaces. It is chemical resistant and performs under a wide range of temperatures and environments.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-64732-1	Bulk	2 in x 72 yd	Blue	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Double Coated Tape 9737R

3M<sup>™</sup> Double Coated Tape 9737R is a double-sided tape mounted on a thin polyester carrier with a pressure sensitive acrylic adhesive that offers a balance of high initial adhesion and good holding power. It is mounted on 55 lb densified kraft paper liner for easy release and manipulation during application.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-31468-1	Bulk	48 mm x 55 M	0.5 mil	Red	24 Rolls





### 3M™ Removable Repositionable Tape 9415PC

3M<sup>™</sup> Removable Repositionable Tape 9415PC is a double coated tape that works on a variety of substrates or materials for temporary mounting of lightweight materials such as paper, plastics, films or foams. This double coated tape is composed of medium-tack, permanent adhesive on one side and low-tack adhesive on the other with a resilient polyester film carrier in between.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-14536-0	Bulk	½ in x 72 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-14537-7	Bulk	¾ in x 72 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-14538-4	Bulk	1 in x 72 vd	2.0 mil	Clear	36 Rolls



## 3M™ Removable Repositionable Double Coated Tape 9425

3M<sup>™</sup> Removable Repositionable Double Coated Tape 9425 is ideal for applications where one part needs to be repositioned or removed easily. This double coated tape is composed of high-tack, permanent adhesive on one side and medium-tack adhesive on the other with a resilient UPVC carrier in between. The medium-tack adhesive is ideal for repositioning or multiple openings and closings.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-67709-0	Bulk	½ in x 72 yd	5.5 mil	Clear	18 Rolls
0-00-21200-67710-6	Bulk	¾ in x 72 yd	5.5 mil	Clear	12 Rolls
0-00-21200-67708-3	Bulk	1 in x 72 yd	5.5 mil	Clear	9 Rolls



# **Adhesive Transfer Tapes**



#### Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tape 924

Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tape 924 quickly and permanently bonds a wide variety of materials including uncoated and coated paper, card stock, paper board, matting, lightweight fabrics, foils, flexible plastics and foam board. Offering high adhesion and excellent UV resistance, it easily bonds to difficult, varied and textured surfaces, including areas with high humidity and sunlight.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-03331-5	Bulk	½ in x 36 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-03332-2	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-05865-3	12 Rolls per Inner, 6 Inners per Box	½ in x 36 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-05866-0	12 Rolls per Inner, 4 Inners per Box	¾ in x 36 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-38442-4	Bulk	¼ in x 60 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-15680-9	Bulk	½ in x 60 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls



#### Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tape 926

Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tape 926 is ideal for applications requiring high bond strength, high shear strength and high temperature performance. It offers chemical, moisture and UV resistance. Reverse wound on a unique 1-inch diameter core designed for use with a Scotch® ATG Applicator.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-67669-7	12 Rolls per Inner, 6 Inners per Box	¼ in x 18 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-63102-3	12 Rolls per Inner, 6 Inners per Box	½ in x 18 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-63101-6	Bulk	¾ in x 18 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-62735-4	Bulk	½ in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-62736-1	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls



#### Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tape 969

Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tape 969 features very high initial adhesion and good shear holding power for bonding most plastics and glossy coated materials. Reverse wound on 1-inch diameter core for use in Scotch® ATG Applicators.

. ,					
UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-05671-0	Bulk	½ in x 18 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-31493-3	12 Rolls per Inner, 2 Inners per Box	½ in x 18 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-05672-7	Bulk	¾ in x 18 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-15682-3	Bulk	½ in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-15683-0	Bulk	3/4 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls



#### Scotch® ATG 700 Adhesive Applicator

Scotch® ATG 700 Adhesive Applicators apply adhesive transfer tape in a quick, easy, single handed operation. The lightweight applicators are ideal for use on small and medium assembly jobs as well as light and heavy duty industrial applications. The adapter allows for ¾" rolls to be used on ATG 700 applicator.

UPC	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51131-06505-5	For ½ in and ¾ in wide tape	Yellow	6 Each
0-00-21200-73672-8	Scotch® ATG 700 Adapter Kit for ¼ in tape	-	6 Each



#### 3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tape 950

3M<sup>™</sup> Adhesive Transfer Tape 950 is a 300 high strength acrylic adhesive on a 3.5 mil, 60 lb densified kraft paper liner.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-04849-4	Bulk	½ in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-04553-0	Bulk	¾ in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-04850-0	Bulk	1 in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-04851-7	Bulk	2 in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	24 Rolls





## 3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tape 465

3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tape 465 offers instant adhesion to metals, glass, wood, papers and plastics. It features an easy liner release for both manual and hand applications, which makes it a perfect choice for high-speed flying splices and zero splices on most grades of paper in commercial print applications.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-03333-9	Bulk	1/4 in x 60 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	144 Rolls
0-00-21200-03335-3	Bulk	½ in x 60 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-03336-0	Bulk	¾ in x 60 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-03337-7	Bulk	1 in x 60 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-03338-4	Bulk	1½ in x 60 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-04299-7	Bulk	2 in x 60 yd	2.0 mil	Clear	24 Rolls



## 3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tape 9485PC

3M<sup>™</sup> Adhesive Transfer Tape 9485PC leverages the power of 3M<sup>™</sup> High Performance Acrylic Adhesive 350 and is mounted on a tan, 58 lb PCK (polycoated kraft) paper liner for moisture resistance. This transfer tape is an excellent solution for bonding high and low surface energy materials. It can also be used for joining materials that have rougher surfaces.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-63476-5	Bulk	½ in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-67233-0	Bulk	¾ in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-63477-2	Bulk	1 in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-67413-6	Bulk	2 in x 60 yd	5.0 mil	Clear	24 Rolls



# **Double Coated Tapes**



#### 3M™ Double Coated Tape 415

3M<sup>™</sup> Double Coated Tape 415 is a 4.0 mil double coated polyester with acrylic adhesive 400 on a 4.0 mil 60 lb densified kraft paper liner.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-03764-1	Bulk	½ in x 36 yd	4.0 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-03322-3	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	4.0 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-03323-0	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	4.0 mil	Clear	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-04294-2	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	4.0 mil	Clear	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Double Coated Tape 9832

3M™ Double Coated Tape 9832 provides high initial adhesion and good holding power on a variety of substrates. The thin, polyester film carrier provides dimensional stability and improved handling during slitting and die cutting. It is commonly used on particle board, melamine, HPL, wood, plywood, plastics and foam.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-23782-9	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	4.8 mil	Clear	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Double Coated Tape 9579

3M<sup>™</sup> Double Coated Tape 9579 is a 9.0 mil double coated high density polyethylene with rubber adhesive 760 on a 62 lb white densified kraft liner.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-65873-0	Bulk	½ in x 36 yd	9.0 mil	White	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-65872-3	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	9.0 mil	White	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-65871-6	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	9.0 mil	White	36 Rolls
0-00-21200-65870-9	Bulk	1½ in x 36 yd	9.0 mil	White	24 Rolls
0-00-21200-65869-3	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	9.0 mil	White	24 Rolls



#### 3M™ Double Coated Tape 9500PC

3M™ Double Coated Tape 9500PC is a 5 mil (0.14 mm) 350 high performance acrylic adhesive double coat with a thin polyester carrier film on a 58 lb, 4.5 mil unprinted, polycoated kraft paper liner. The adhesive excels on low surface energy (LSE) substrates and at high temps.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-21200-67795-3	Bulk	½ in x 36 yd	5.6 mil	Clear	72 Rolls
0-00-21200-67794-6	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	5.6 mil	Clear	48 Rolls
0-00-21200-67796-0	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.6 mil	Clear	36 Rolls



#### 3M™ Double Coated Paper Tape 410M

3M<sup>™</sup> Double Coated Paper Tape 410M is a 5.0 mil double coated paper tape with rubber adhesive 850 on a 3.0 mil 54 lb densified kraft green plaid paper liner.

UPC	Packaging	Size	Thickness	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51115-31647-0	Bulk	½ in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Natural	72 Rolls
0-00-51115-31648-7	Bulk	¾ in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Natural	48 Rolls
0-00-51115-31649-4	Bulk	1 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Natural	36 Rolls
0-00-51115-31651-7	Bulk	2 in x 36 yd	5.0 mil	Natural	24 Rolls



# **Conspicuity Tapes and Photoluminescent Films**



### 3M™ Diamond Grade™ Conspicuity Marking Roll

Roll of alternating red and white, highly reflective, microprismatic sheeting with pressure sensitive adhesive for easy application to trucks, trailers and large vehicles to enhance visibility and detection distance.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Description	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-67533-2	983-32	2 in x 50 yd	11 inch red and 7 inch white	Red and White	1 Roll
0-00-51138-67636-0	983-32	2 in x 50 yd	11 inch red and 7 inch white, kiss-cut every 18"	Red and White	1 Roll
0-00-51138-67535-6	983-326	2 in x 50 yd	6 inch red and 6 inch white	Red and White	1 Roll
0-00-51135-31014-4	983-326	2 in x 50 yd	6 inch red and 6 inch white, kiss-cut every 12"	Red and White	6 Rolls



#### 3M™ Diamond Grade™ Conspicuity Markings

For application to sides and rear of large trucks, trailers and other vehicles to increase their visibility, especially when the vehicle is turning or crossing roadways.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-67537-0	983-10	2 in x 50 yd	White	1 Roll
0-00-51138-67639-1	983-10	2 in x 50 yd, kiss-cut every 12"	White	1 Roll
0-00-51138-67816-6	983-72	2 in x 50 vd	Red	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Diamond Grade™ Emergency Vehicle Markings

High reflectivity, superior angularity and excellent nighttime brightness.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51141-22375-9	983-23	6 in x 50 yd	Fluorescent	1 Roll
			Vallow Green	



#### 3M™ Diamond Grade™ Rail Car Markings

3M<sup>™</sup> Diamond Grade<sup>™</sup> Rail Car Markings Series 983 FRA are highly retroreflective, microprismatic markings designed to mark rail cars and locomotives for enhanced visibility and detection.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51135-33887-2	983-71	4 in x 50 yd	Yellow	1 Roll



#### 3M™ Diamond Grade™ School Bus Markings

Make school transportation safer by enhancing school bus visibility, especially during early morning and evening hours.

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units	
0-00-51135-34294-7	983-21	2 in x 50 yd	Fluorescent Yellow	1 Roll	
0-00-51135-31117-2	981-71	8.75 in x 36 in, School Bus Sign	Yellow and Black	1 Sign	



# 3M™ Photoluminescent Film 6900 Sign

Shipboard signs made from high performance, rechargeable photoluminescent film that "glows in the dark" for the production of safety and emergency exit signage. Retroreflective letters are made from 3M™ Diamond Grade™ Reflective Sheeting.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51138-38841-6	3MN113PL	12 in x 8 in	Photoluminescent	10 Rolls



### 3M™ Photoluminescent Film 6900 Tape Roll

Rechargeable "glow in the dark" film, glossy appearance, light yellow green color with permanent pressure sensitive adhesive.

UPC	Product ID	Size	Color	Case Qty/Units
0-00-51128-49725-8	3MN132PI	2 in x 50 yd	Photoluminescent	1 Roll



# **Additional Information**

#### A WARNING!

#### SORBENT PRODUCTS WARNING

Failure to properly handle and dispose of sorbents contaminated by hazardous materials could result in serious physical injury or death. For proper handling, consult the Material Safety Data Sheet for the material absorbed, applicable safety and health standards, contact your supervisor, or call 3M CSD Technical Service in the USA at 1.800.608.8578

#### **▲ WARNING!**



These respirators help reduce exposures to certain airborne particulates. Before use, the wearer must read and understand the User Instructions provided as a part of the product packaging. A written respiratory protection program must be implemented meeting all the requirements of OSHA 1910.134 including training, fit testing and medical evaluation. In Canada, CSA standards Z94.4 requirements must be met and/or requirements of the applicable jurisdiction, as appropriate. Misuse may result in injury, illness or death. For correct use, consult supervisor and User Instructions, or call 3M PSD Technical Service in USA at 1-800-243-4630 and in Canada at 1-800-267-4414.

#### **▲ WARNING!**

These hearing protectors help reduce exposure to hazardous noise and other loud sounds. Misuse or failure to wear hearing protectors at all times that you are exposed to noise may result in hearing loss or injury. For proper use, see supervisor and User Instructions, or call 3M PSD Technical Service in USA at 1-800-243-4630. If there is any drainage from your ear or you have an ear infection, consult with your physician before wearing earplugs. Failure to do so may result in hearing loss or injury.

3M strongly recommends fit testing of hearing protectors. Research suggests that many users will receive less noise reduction than indicated by the NRR due to variation in hearing protector fit, fitting skill and motivation of the user. If the NRR is used, 3M recommends that it be reduced by 50% or in accordance with applicable regulations.

NOTE! When worn according to the User Instructions, this hearing protector helps reduce exposure to both continuous noises, such as industrial noises and noises from vehicles and aircraft, as well as very loud impulse noises, such as gunfire. It is difficult to predict the required and/or actual hearing protection obtained during exposure to impulse noises. For gunfire, the weapon type, number of rounds fired, proper selection, fit and use of hearing protection, proper care of hearing protection, and other variables will impact performance. If your hearing seems dulled or you hear a ringing or buzzing during or after any noise exposure (including gunfire), or for any other reason you suspect a hearing problem, your hearing may be at risk. To learn more about hearing protection for impulse noise, please visit www.3M.com/hearing.

#### **▲ WARNING!**

Compliant fall protection and emergency rescue systems help prevent serious injuries associated with fall events. Users must read and understand the User Instructions provided with the product, and must be properly trained by their employers in the safe use of these systems before using them, per OSHA 1910.140 and 1926.503 or applicable local standards. Misuse or failure to follow warnings and instructions may result in serious personal injury or death. For correct use, see supervisor, User Instructions, or call 800-328-6146 (Opt. 1).

#### **▲** WARNING!

These products meet the requirements of certain industrial eyewear standards and with some models certain industrial head protection standards. They do not provide complete head, eye and face protection from severe impact and penetration and are not a substitute for good safety practices and engineering controls. **Misuse may result in serious injury or death.** For correct use, see supervisor and User Instructions, or call 3M PSD Technical Service.

#### **▲** WARNING!

This product is designed to help protect the wearer's eyes and face from harmful radiation including visible light, ultra-violet radiation (UV), infra-red radiation (IR), sparks and spatter resulting from welding processes. These products must be used only by qualified persons who are properly trained in their use and maintenance. Misuse may result in permanent eye injury and vision loss. Always wear ANSI Z87.1 compliant safety spectacles in addition to any welding helmet. For correct use, see supervisor and User Instructions, or call 3M PSD Technical Service in USA at 1-800-243-4630 and in Canada at 1-800-267-4414.

#### **▲ WARNING!**

3M" Hard Hat H-700 Series and 3M" Hard Hat H-800 Series provide limited protection only. Misuse or failure to follow warnings and User Instructions may result in serious personal injury or death. For proper use see supervisor, User Instructions or call 3M Personal Safety Division (PSD) Technical Service at 800-243-4630 (USA) or 800-267-4414 (Canada).

#### **▲ WARNING!**



These respirators help protect against certain airborne contaminants. Misuse may result in sickness or death. For proper use, the wearer must read and understand User Instructions provided as part of the product packaging, see supervisor, or call 3M PSD Technical Service at 1-800-243-4630. Time use limitations may apply.

Important – Before using these respirators, you must determine the following:

- 1. The type of contaminant(s) for which the respirator is being selected.
- 2. The concentration level of contaminant(s)
- 3. Whether the respirator can be properly fitted on the wearer's face. All respirator instructions, warnings and use and time limitations must also be read and understood by the wearer before use.

Before use of these respirators, a written respiratory protection program must be implemented, meeting all the requirements of OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, including training and fit testing.



Product Selection and Use: Many factors beyond 3M's control and uniquely within user's knowledge and control can affect the use and performance of a 3M product in a particular application. As a result, customer is solely responsible for evaluating the product and determining whether it is appropriate and suitable for customer's application, including conducting a workplace hazard assessment and reviewing all applicable regulations and standards (e.g., OSHA, ANSI, etc.). Failure to properly evaluate, select, and use a 3M product and appropriate safety products, or to meet all applicable safety regulations, may result in injury, sickness, death, and/or harm to property.

Warranty, Limited Remedy, and Disclaimer: Unless a different warranty is specifically stated on the applicable 3M product packaging or product literature (in which case such warranty governs), 3M warrants that each 3M product meets the applicable 3M product specification at the time 3M ships the product. 3M MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ARISING OUT OF A COURSE OF DEALING, CUSTOM, OR USAGE OF TRADE. If a 3M product does not conform to this warranty, then the sole and exclusive remedy is, at 3M's option, replacement of the 3M product or refund of the purchase price.

Limitation of Liability: Except for the limited remedy stated above, and except to the extent prohibited by law, 3M will not be liable for any loss or damage arising from or related to the 3M product, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential (including, but not limited to, lost profits or business opportunity), regardless of the legal or equitable theory asserted, including, but not limited to, warranty, contract, negligence, or strict liability.

33+, 3M, 3M-Matic, Accuspray, ACE, Active, Adflo, Advanced, Albion, ALERT, Aqua-Pure, Aura, Classic, Command, Cool Flow, Cubitron II, DBI-SALA, Delta, Diamond Grade, Dobie, Doodlebug, Doodleduster, Dual Lock, Dura-Hold, Dyneema, E-A-R, E-A-Rsoft, Easy Trap, EPX, Everpure, ExoFit, ExoFit NEX, EXPRESS, EZ-Line, Fastbond, Finesse-it, Glyder, GoggleGear, Grippers, Hand-Masker, Hookit, Lad-Saf, Nano-Lok, Nexcare, NO SLIP GRIP, Nomad, No-Touch, Novec, ocelo, PELTOR, Perfect-It, Performance Plus, Platinum, Pod Plugs, Post-it, PPS, Precise, Pro Grade Precision, PROTECTA, PRO, Push-Ins, Rebel, Recipe Quality Water, Roloc, Safety-Walk, Saflok, Salalift II, Scotch, Scotchblok, ScotchBlue, Scotch-Brite, ScotchCode, Scotchfil, Scotchgard, Scotchkote, Scotchlok, Scotch-Seal, Scotch-Weld, SecureFit, Sharpshooter, ShockWave, Skull Screws, Solus, Speedglas, Stikit, SUN GUN II, Super 77, Talon, Tartan, Temflex, Tri-Flange, Trizact, TroubleShooter, Twist-Lok, UltraFit, Ultra-Lok, Ultrathon, UVicator, Venture Tape, Versaflo, VFlex, VHB, Virtua, WorkTunes, WS, and Yellow Neons are all trademarks of 3M. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Please recycle. Printed in USA. © 3M 2019. All rights reserved. 78-6901-2400-9

